

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 17, 1990

Celebrity Artist Series will feature The Hungarian State Folk Ensemble

Bloomsburg University's Celebrity Artist Series will feature The Hungarian State Folk Ensemble at 8 p.m. Friday, Jan. 19, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The 100-member ensemble is under new artistic director Sandor Timar. The native of Eastern Hungary completely re-organized the ensemble after the death of former director Miklos Rabai.

The ensemble, based in Budapest, toured North America in 1984 and 1987. It features whirling dancers, a chorus, and a virtuoso "show-stopping" orchestra with Gypsy violins, Hungarian cembalos, and other ethnic instruments.

Members of the ensemble are hand-picked to dance for the company which was chosen by the Hungarian government over other Hungarian folk companies to be its official representative abroad.

Timar started dancing in grammar school and devoted his time to learning

about Hungarian folk dancing. In 1951, he became a professional dancer with the Trade Union Folk Ensemble. He later organized The Bartok Ensemble, which gained fame in many countries.

Timar's education at the College of Dramatic and Cinematic Art provided the foundation for his choreographic talent. He has received numerous prizes and awards in Hungary and abroad. Since 1971, he has been the director of folk dance for the State Ballet Institute and in 1981, he was appointed artistic director of the Hungarian State Folk Ensemble.

The authentic folk dances performed by the ensemble date back hundreds of years. Hungarian folk music is associated with that of Hungarian Gypsies, and much of this music was written in the last century and made famous by Gypsy orchestras. In addition, Hungarians in isolated villages have introduced their

own folk music into the current culture. For ticket information, call 389-4409.



The Hungarian State Folk Ensemble



Participants in Bloomsburg University's commencement exercises held Sunday, Dec. 17, are from left: Council of Trustees' Chairperson Stanley G. Rakowsky; James A. Magee, recipient of the University Medallion; Rep. Paul Kanjorski, keynote speaker; and President Harry Ausprich.

CENTER FOR RURAL PENNSYLVANIA ACCEPTING PROPOSALS

The Center for Rural Pennsylvania is accepting proposals for policy research that support new and expanded initiatives addressing rural needs in a wide range of subject areas.

Proposals must reach the center no later than Friday, Feb. 16, 1990.

Copies of guidelines in 11 categories may be obtained by calling the Grants Office at 389-4129.

ANTHROPOLOGY SECRETARY SELECTED

Lorraine Presley has been selected as part-time secretary in the Anthropology Department.

Presley has assumed afternoon hours in the department's office located in Old Science Hall and may be reached at 389-4246.

NOTE CALENDAR, FINAL EXAM CHANGES FOR SPRING SEMESTER

The following corrections to the calendar and final examination schedule for spring 1990 should be made:

•Midterm ending should be Wednesday, March 7, not Tuesday, March 7.

•Last day to withdraw from a course and last day to revoke a pass-fail should be Wednesday, March 21, not Tuesday, March 20.

•For final exams, classes that meet Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 1 p.m. will have final exams Friday, May 1, from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. instead of 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Former Bloomsburg University student donates \$100,000

Kenneth Gross, who attended Bloomsburg University from 1970 to 1973, has donated \$100,000 to the Bloomsburg University Foundation to support the school's scholarship program.

Gross' contribution will be recognized as part of the second phase—The Scholarship Fund—of the university's five-year "Trust for Generations" fund-raising campaign.

"Bloomsburg University is deeply grateful to Kenneth Gross for his generous contribution to our scholarship program," said Anthony Ianiero, assistant vice president for development. "At his request, the foundation will develop a perpetual scholarship which will be used to assist nontraditional students and others who attend BU."

Gross, 37, is the former owner and president of Tri-State Securities Systems—a security alarm system business he and his brother started in their hometown of Philadelphia in 1977.

From 1977 to 1989, Gross and his brother opened additional Tri-State operations throughout Florida, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania and in the metropolitan areas of Atlanta, Baltimore, Memphis, and Washington, D.C.

Gross gained sole possession of Tri-State four years ago, then sold the business last September to a company known as Security Link.

Gross continues to serve as a consultant to his former business.

University issues progress report on 'Trust for Generations' campaign

Bloomsburg University has exceeded \$1 million in gifts and pledges toward the first phase of its "Trust for Generations" development campaign.

"The first phase of the campaign, The Library Fund, has raised nearly \$1.1 (\$1.06) million in gifts and pledges," said Anthony Ianiero, assistant vice president for development. "Because of the attrition factor which sometimes occurs with pledges, we will continue to raise additional donations for phase one."

According to Ianiero, BU initially received a \$250,000 contribution toward The Library Fund from students as a challenge to parents, alumni, local businesses, and friends of the institution. Since the beginning of the campaign earlier this fall, the university has

received an additional \$166,000 from parents and the remainder from former students, businesses, and friends, he said.

Ianiero said the "Trust for Generations" campaign has been designed in three phases—The Library Fund, The Scholarship Fund, and The Academic Excellence Fund—to produce financial assistance for the university's primary needs.

"We will be wrapping up phase one sometime during the upcoming spring semester and begin to concentrate on phase two," Ianiero said.

Susan Helwig, associate director of development, said the university has also received significant contributions toward the second and third phases of the fundraising drive.

"As of Dec. 8, the university has

received \$774,000 in gifts and pledges toward our \$1 million goal for phase two, The Scholarship Fund," Helwig said. "We have also raised almost \$600,000 toward our goal of \$1.5 million for phase three, The Academic Excellence Fund."

The five-year, \$3.5 million development campaign is the largest private financial undertaking by BU in its 150 year history. Initiated by the BU Foundation, the "Trust for Generations" is a means for providing additional funding to enhance and maintain the university's quality academic programs.

The official announcement to kick off the fundraising drive was made by President Harry Ausprich at 1989 Homecoming festivities, Oct. 28.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

January 1990 Viewing Guide

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10
UHF BROADCAST CHANNEL 47

| Date | PM | Program |
|---------|---------------|--|
| Jan. 2 | 1 & 9 | Choices: Lifestyle Planning for Your Future - Today's young woman CAN control her future. |
| Jan. 3 | 1 & 9 | Choices: Lifestyle Planning for Your Future |
| Jan. 4 | 1 & 10 | Choices: Lifestyle Planning for Your Future |
| Jan. 5 | 1, 6:30, & 9 | Choices: Lifestyle Planning for Your Future |
| Jan. 9 | 1 & 9 | "You & U." Video Magazine - Student/townspople relations. |
| Jan. 10 | 1 & 9 | "You & U." Video Magazine |
| Jan. 11 | 1 & 10 | "You & U." Video Magazine |
| Jan. 12 | 1, 6:30, & 9 | "You & U." Video Magazine |
| Jan. 16 | 1 & 9 | Studio A Dance Party! - Hosted by Raquel Alvarado. |
| Jan. 17 | 1 & 9 | Studio A Dance Party! |
| Jan. 18 | 1 & 10 | Studio A Dance Party! |
| Jan. 19 | 1, 6:30, & 9 | Studio A Dance Party! |
| Jan. 23 | 1 & 9 | Hot Pick Videos - All new music videos. |
| Jan. 24 | 1 & 9 | Hot Pick Videos |
| Jan. 25 | 1 & 10 | Hot Pick Videos |
| Jan. 26 | 1 6:30 & 9 | Hot Pick Videos Bloom News |
| Jan. 30 | 1 & 9 | "You & U." Video Magazine |
| Jan. 31 | 1 & 9 | "You & U." Video Magazine |

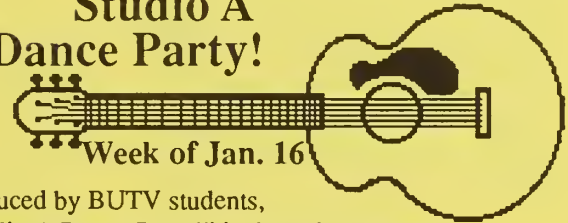


"You & U." Video Magazine

Weeks of Jan. 9 & 30

Relations between students and townspople can be fragile and volatile. This "You & U." examines that relationship and looks for solutions to foster a more comfortable co-existence.

Studio A Dance Party!



Week of Jan. 16

Produced by BUTV students, "Studio A Dance Party!" is the only program of its kind originating from Central Pennsylvania. So dance!

Choices: Lifestyle Planning for Your Future

Week of Jan. 2

High school age women have important choices in front of them. Produced by women for women, "Choices" lets them know that they CAN control their destiny.



Bloom News Returns

The area's only local television news is back for another semester! Produced by students and faculty in BU's Dept. of Mass Communications. Beginning January 26 at 6:30 and 9 PM on BUTV.

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary



Hot Pick Videos

Week of Jan. 23

Doug Rapson and Beth Minkoff are your hosts for the hottest in music videos.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/communique00bloo_4

SPRING 1990 STORE HOURS SET

Spring 1990 University Store hours are as follows:

Weekday hours—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.

Friday, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Saturday, 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Monday and Tuesday beginning Jan. 29, 8 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.

Exceptions—Saturday, Jan. 27, 10:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.; Saturday, March 10, closed; Monday, March 12, through Friday,

March 16, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Saturday, March 17, closed; Saturday, April 14, closed; Saturday, April 28, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Friday, May 11, 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.; and Saturday, May 12, 8 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Telephone numbers for specific needs at the University Store are:

Manager—389-4102

Textbooks—389-4176

Paperbacks—389-4799

Office—389-4175 or 4179

Supplies—389-4180

INFANT/CHILD CPR OFFERED

Infant/Child CPR will be offered from 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Feb. 8, 14, 20, or 27 through the Personnel and Labor Relations Office.

Each program is limited to seven people, and it should be noted on the registration form which date is preferred to attend.

Class will be in the McCormick Forum Feb. 8. All other classes will be in Room 140, Waller Administration Building.

For registration information, contact Bob Wislock of personnel at 389-4414.

Martin Luther King Jr. Day observed

Bloomsburg University held its first Martin Luther King Jr. Day observance, Monday, Jan. 15. The observance featured two programs in Carver Hall auditorium.

A theatrical presentation titled "Famous Black Figures," was performed at noon by the Willow Grove (Philadelphia area) NAACP Youth Group.

The program also included musical selections by BU's Choral Ensemble—a university choral group—and remarks from Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs; Sanorra Payne, president of the Black Cultural Society; and Roosevelt Newson, associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

The second observance featured an address by Ervin Smith, Washington

Gladden Professor of Applied Christianity and professor of Christian ethics, of the Methodist Theological School in Ohio. He spoke on "The Ethics of Remembering: Reflections on the Legacy of Martin Luther King Jr." at the 7 p.m. program.

Included in that program were musical selections performed by the Ecumenical Folk Choir—a Bloomsburg community folk group directed by Sister Anita McGowan and Rev. Robert Pief-fer—and BU's Choral Ensemble.

Scripture readings were given by Rev. Cordella Brown of the First United Methodist Church, Wilkes-Barre; Rabbi Jim Michaels of Temple Israel, Wilkes-Barre; and Rev. Chester Snyder of the university's Catholic Campus Ministries. An invocation was delivered by Rev.

Vincent Siciliano of the First English Baptist Church, Bloomsburg. Other presentations and remarks were made by President Harry Ausprich, Payne, and Newson.

Anthony Sylvester, associate professor of history, served as master of ceremonies for the noon observance, and James Gilliland, assistant director of student activities, hosted the evening program.

The observance programs were arranged by the Martin Luther King Jr. Day Observance Committee. Members included Christine Jackson, Gilliland, Newson, and Sylvester.

Third Annual Christmas Food Drive garners record donations

The Third Annual Christmas Food Drive, sponsored by the Personnel and Labor Relations Office, brought in more than 1,000 cans of food plus 14 hams and six turkeys for needy families in the area, according to Bob Wislock of personnel.

Bonita Bennett of personnel and Wislock coordinated efforts to distribute the goods to 10 families that were nominated by Bloomsburg University employees, and to two local social agencies.

Several families who received the food expressed their thanks to university employees for their help: "Please thank the employees for their help . . . I can't thank you enough . . . You helped make our Christmas."

Wislock pointed out that donations received in the 1989 food drive represented an increase over contributions made in 1988.

Wislock and Bennett also express their thanks to individuals who contributed to the drive, especially members of the

Psychology Department who contributed more than 90 books of S & H Green Stamps used to purchase hams and turkeys.

According to Wislock, plans have been finalized for the 1990 Christmas Food Drive.



The 1989 Christmas Food Drive brought in record donations. Coordinator Bob Wislock (left) and Bonita Bennett (right) of personnel are shown with (from left) Michelle Orris of Computer Services, BU student Kurt Slusser, and Audra Halye of budget and administrative services who helped distribute the food to needy families in the area before the holiday.

FACULTY OFFICES RELOCATED TO OLD SCIENCE HALL

Faculty moves to Old Science Hall are complete since interior renovations are complete.

Telephone hookups in Old Science should begin this week and should be operational by Friday, Jan. 19.

A complete listing of the moves and of telephone extensions will be included in a *Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory* insert in the Jan. 24 edition of *The Communique'*.

SUPERVISORY ROUNDTABLE WORKSHOP SCHEDULED

A fourth Supervisory Roundtable Workshop titled "Talking Up: Solving Problems with your Boss" is scheduled from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. Friday, Jan. 26, in the Magee Center.

Presenter Suzanne Antone of Antone Consulting and Training will discuss expectations and communication between supervisors and managers, focusing on topics such as "analyzing roles," "What do YOU think my job is?" "Talking as team

members," "Is this a problem?" and "Managing assertively."

For more information, contact Bob Wislock of the Personnel and Labor Relations Office at 389-4414.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor Mary K. Ericksen of marketing and management co-authored an article titled "Achievement Motivation and Clothing Behavior: A Self-Image Congruence Analysis" that was published in the *Journal of Social Behavior and Personality*, 1989, vol. 4, no. 4, pages 307-326.

Co-author was M. Joseph Sirgy of the Department of Marketing at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in Blacksburg, Va.

Assistant Professor Janice Keil of the Business Education/Office Administration Department was a discussant at the Pennsylvania Business Education Association Conference held Nov. 17-19 in Harrisburg.

Keil serves as secretary to the association through this year.

Gary J. Doby, assistant professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department, made a presentation titled "Multicultural Understanding: Linking the Past to the Future" at the 1989 Pennsylvania State Association for Supervision and Curriculum Conference held Nov. 20 in Hershey.

Doby also presented a video and copies of the *Multicultural Resource Directory* produced through an urban curriculum partnership grant from the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

Professor Barbara E. Behr of finance and business law was notified in November that she will be listed in the sixth edition of *Who's Who in American Law*.

Behr also authored a book titled *Study Guide to Accompany West's Business Law-Alternate UCC*, comprehensive edition in its fourth printing. The 556-page book, published by West Publishing Co. in St. Paul, Minn., is expected to be released this month.

Professor Chang Shub Roh of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department chaired a program on "Regional Developments in Asia and the Pacific Rim" and delivered a report titled "The Current Status of Asia" at the annual meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Policy, Research, and Development in the Third World.

The meeting was held Nov. 15-18 in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Jan. 17—"Turner and Hooch," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Women's basketball vs Cheyney, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7 p.m.

Thursday, Jan. 18—"Turner and Hooch," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Bingo, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 19—Wrestling vs. Clarion, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Hungarian State Folk Ensemble, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Jan. 20—Wrestling vs. North Carolina, Nelson Fieldhouse, 1 p.m.

Women's and men's basketball vs. West Chester, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

"Turner and Hooch," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Sunday, Jan. 21—"Turner and Hooch," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Monday, Jan. 22—Men's and women's swimming vs. IUP, Nelson Fieldhouse, 3 p.m.

Activities Fair, Kehr Union, 3 p.m. to 5 p.m.

Tuesday, Jan. 23—"Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 24, 1990

Provost's Lecture Series presents inventor Raymond Kurzweil

Bloomsburg University's Provost's Lecture Series will sponsor inventor Raymond Kurzweil at a 3:30 p.m. hands-on workshop and at an 8 p.m. public lecture Jan. 30 in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Best described by an accounting of his technological inventions, Kurzweil will focus the afternoon workshop on "Creativity: Where Art and Science Meet." The evening lecture will deal with "The Age of Intelligent Machines."

At age 16, Kurzweil developed a computer-based expert system for music composition that won seven national awards. At 19, he had invented a computer-based system for college selection, which he duly sold to Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

In 1974, with a bachelor's degree in computer science and literature from

M.I.T., he launched Kurzweil Computer Products, Inc.

His first major invention came in

1976 with the Kurzweil Reading Machine, the first machine to "read aloud" printed

(continued on page 2)



Inventor Raymond Kurzweil is shown with the Kurzweil Reading Machine he invented in 1976.

Strategic Direction Statements, space and facilities discussed at open hearing

Discussions of the adoption of proposed Strategic Direction Statements for Bloomsburg University resumed last Wednesday at a 3 p.m. open hearing in the Forum in the McCormick Human Services Center. Action on the Strategic Direction Statements document is not expected to be taken until the Feb. 8 Planning and Budget Committee meeting when that group will make its recommendation to the president.

Thirty-five members of the university's faculty and administrative staff, plus several students, attended the Jan. 17 hearing to voice their opinions on

the recently (December) revised draft of the document—a series of statements intended to serve as the foundation for the university's planning process.

In other matters, Space and Facilities Committee Chair John Trathen, director of student activities and Kehr Union, presented his group's three part recommendation to remedy some problems pertaining to facilities usage on campus. The three proposals include:

- reserving the Bookstore Annex for temporary uses associated with a proposed shutdown of Kehr Union and other possible space needs associated

with the renovation of Hartline Science Center;

- relocating governance functions and other similar activities, presently held in McCormick Forum, to other appropriate locations on campus;

- constructing permanent faculty offices in McCormick Forum.

"We do have long-range planning in mind," said Trathen, regarding his committee's recommendations, "and we hope (these recommendations) will get us over some serious hurdles we must face."

GRANT WRITING WORKSHOP OFFERED IN FEBRUARY

A grant writing workshop will be offered Friday, Feb. 16, at Lock Haven University in conjunction with a special session on the State System of Higher Education Faculty Professional Development Council Grants.

Call the Grants Office at 389-4129 for more information and to make reservations.

QUEST OFFERS CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

The QUEST Program is sponsoring a series of trips to local cross country ski touring areas and trails.

Ski trips will run from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday, Jan. 28 and Feb. 4, and Saturday, Feb. 10 and 24, and will be open to both beginning and experienced skiers.

Cost is \$15 per trip with a BU activities sticker and \$30 for all others. The fee includes ski equipment, trail pass for the day, beginner's lesson, and transportation.

For information, call 389-4323.



Professor Paul Hartung of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department (center) is shown with Bloomsburg University students Sam Forker (left) and Rich Kessler during the CAD/CAM telecommunications demonstration at Columbia Precision Machining in Berwick. The process electronically transmits a computer-generated "blueprint," or graphic design, of a local manufacturer's machined part to another area industry via computers and a telephone line.



(continued from page 1)

Inventor will speak on 'The Age of Intelligent Machines'

material for use by the blind.

In 1984, he made a significant impact in the music world with the electronic computer music keyboard called the Kurzweil 250, a device capable of accurately reproducing the sounds of the grand piano and other orchestral instruments. It allows composers virtually unlimited creative latitude.

More recently, Kurzweil produced a voice-activated word processor system called Voice Report. When the system is spoken to, words appear on a computer screen and can be printed out in hard copy. The device recognizes approximately 20,000 words and is used in hospitals and by blind people who produce written work for sighted persons.

For more information on the Provost's Lecture Series, call 389-4308.



The Willow Grove NAACP Youth Group from the Philadelphia area presented a theatrical program titled "Famous Black Figures" during the first Martin Luther King Jr. Day Observance held Jan. 15.

QUEST OFFERS CROSS COUNTRY SKIING FOR WOMEN

The QUEST program will sponsor a cross country ski trip for women Saturday, Feb. 17, from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The day will include an optional beginner's lesson in the morning. More than 20 miles of trails will be available for skiers of all ability levels.

Cost is \$15 with a BU activities sticker and \$30 for all others. Fee includes skis, boots, poles, transportation, trail fees, lunch, and an optional lesson.

For information, call 389-4323.

MUSICIAN WILL PERFORM DURING WORKSHOP, LECTURE

Paul Heckert, a musician and leading synthesist from New York City, will demonstrate the Kurzweil 250, an electronic keyboard, at the 3:30 p.m. workshop and 8 p.m. lecture by Raymond Kurzweil.

University Open Forum

January 31
3 p.m.

McCormick Human
Services Forum

Mass Communications granted membership status in ASJMC

Bloomsburg University's Department of Mass Communications has been accepted as a member in the Association of Schools of Journalism and Mass Communication by the association's executive committee. Membership was granted in December at the ASJMC's executive board meeting in St. Petersburg, Fla.

Acceptance into the association is a major achievement that is considered a preliminary step toward accreditation of the Mass Communications Department by the American Council for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication, according to Walter Brasch, department chair.

Brasch initiated the paperwork required for acceptance that explores courses and curriculum offered, journalism and public relations faculty, research by full-time faculty, goals and directions of the program, available facilities, and depart-

ment sponsorship of student publications and programs, including Bloom News, a weekly one-half hour TV cablecast news show, and *Spectrum Magazine*, a bi-annual publication.

Students in the department have access to a computerized news-editorial laboratory, a magazine production/graphics laboratory, a broadcast newsroom, three separate TV studios and an FM radio station, according to Brasch.



Dorin appointed to board of directors of BU Foundation

John Dorin, mayor of Montoursville, has been appointed to the board of directors for the Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc.

Last summer, Dorin completed a six-year appointment as a member of the BU council of trustees. He served as chairperson since July 1, 1984.

Dorin, 53, has served as mayor of Montoursville for two four-year terms. He was recently re-elected to a third term and this month begins his ninth consecutive year as the township's chief elected official.

A graduate of Temple University, Dorin works full time as a senior purchasing manager at G.T.E. Products Corp., Circuit Products Division in Williamsport where he's been employed for more than 26 years.



A familiar photograph appears in a recently published accounting textbook . The reprint of Carver Hall—BU's landmark and oldest academic structure built in 1867—appears on page 400 of "Accounting Principles," Second Edition. The book is jointly authored by Professors Jerry J. Weygandt of the University of Wisconsin, Donald E. Kieso of Northern Illinois University, and Walter G. Kell of the University of Michigan.

John Wiley and Sons, Inc. of New York, N.Y., published the book.

STUDENTS ASSIST AREA AGENCY IN FEEDING THE ELDERLY

Student residents of Columbia Hall volunteered their time Jan. 19 and 20 to assist the Area Agency on Aging with its food giveaway program.

Lynda Michaels, Columbia Hall residence director, and students assisted the agency's staff in the preparation of food packages for distribution on Jan. 19 and helped to distribute the packages on the 20th to recipients who came to the agency.

"The Area Agency on Aging always

welcomes volunteers," said Bob Peiffer, BU campus minister. "It is good to see the students getting involved in the community."

Those interested in volunteering their time with The Area Agency on Aging or other volunteer services, call BU's Protestant Campus Ministry at 784-0703.



BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor Howard J. Kinslinger of marketing and management attended the National Conference of the Association of Management Nov. 9-11 in Boston, Mass.

He serves as co-chairperson of the Organization Behavior Division of the association and also received a membership award for the division at the conference.

Associate Professor Roger W. Ellis of the Business Education/Office Administration Department attended two sessions and was a discussant at one

session at the meeting of the Association for Business Communication Nov. 6-10 in Las Vegas, Nev.

Assistant Professor Neil L. Brown of the Curriculum and Foundations Department attended the Ninth Annual Lilly Conference on College Teaching Nov. 10-12 at Miami University's Marcum Conference Center in Oxford, Ohio.

Leo Barrile, associate professor in the Department of Sociology and Social Welfare, recently presented a paper titled "Family Violence and Delinquency" at the annual meeting of the American Society of Criminology in Reno, Nev.

Assistant Registrar MaryLynn A. Kudey and Records Coordinator Joan C. Walton attended the 59th annual meeting of the Middle States Association of Collegiate Registrars and Offices of Admissions Nov. 27-29 in Atlantic City, N.J.

Professor Jeanette Keith presented a paper titled "Egg Money: Farm Women, Market Agriculture and Extension Agents in Rural Tennessee, 1898-1929" Dec. 3-5 at the conference on American Farm Women in Historical Perspective at Tuskegee University, Tuskegee, Ala.

The conference was held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the Professional Agriculture Workers Association.

University Archivist Roger Fromm was recently appointed volunteer photograph editor for the Society of American Archivists' new *Archival Fundamentals Series* of manuals that will be published in 1990 and 1991.

Edwin Moses, an instructor in the English Department, has received a grant of \$2,700 from the Pennsylvania Council on the Arts for a fellowship in literature.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Jan. 24—Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

"Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Women's and men's basketball vs. Mansfield, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Thursday, Jan. 25—"Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Jan. 26—"Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Jan. 27—Women's swimming vs. LaSalle, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 1 p.m.

Sunday, Jan. 28—Skiing, QUEST, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

"Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Tuesday, Jan. 30—Raymond Kurzweil public lecture, "The Age of Intelligent Machines," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Win, Lose, or Draw, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 31, 1990

Drug, alcohol abuse addressed by guest lecturer

Mike Green, president of Collegiate Consultants on Drugs and Alcohol in St. Davids, Pa., will present an hour-long program on alcohol and drug abuse at 7 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 4, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. The public is invited to attend free of charge.

Green's program, titled "Kegs, Kicks, and Colleges," conveys information on the mental and physical damage that drugs and alcohol can cause, stressing the disabling effect they have on a person's performance.

Green's background as an athlete, coach, and educator enables him to relate well to young athletes. His experience as a recovering alcoholic gives him firsthand knowledge of the dangers of alcohol and drug use.

Green coached high school football, baseball, and track. On the collegiate level, he coached Division II football for

seven years. He also served as athletic director for the Devereux Foundation for three years and now serves as a consultant to student affairs and athletic staffs of numerous educational institutions.

He has developed programs for students from preschool through college age. Since Collegiate Consultants on Drugs and Alcohol was founded four years ago, it has been at the forefront in the development of college drug and alcohol programs. Consultants from the organization have made more than 400 appearances at colleges and universities nationwide.

The program is sponsored by the North Central Highway Safety Network—a Pennsylvania Highway Safety Grant Project promoting highway safety education in 12 counties in Northcentral Pennsylvania.



Mike Green



John Walker, vice president for university advancement, looks on as Tom Walters of the Bloomsburg Historic Preservation Society and assistant professor in the Art Department presents President Harry Ausprich with a plaque that will be placed on Carver Hall. The plaque signifies that Carver Hall contributes to the Bloomsburg Historic District, placed on the National Register of Historic Places in 1983.

Photo by Joan Helfer

OSUNA DRIVE IS ONE WAY

Osuna Drive will again run one way, westbound from Columbia Hall to Old Science Hall, according to Ken Weaver, chief of the university police.

The change was made recently after renovations to Old Science Hall were completed. The road was restricted to westbound traffic while construction was underway.

EWL TOURNAMENT TICKETS ON SALE

Ticket packages for reserved seating at the 1990 Eastern Wrestling League Championships to be held in the Nelson Fieldhouse March 9 and 10 are on sale in the Athletic Office.

The tournament series booklets for all four of the tourney's sessions will be the only tickets sold in advance of the event.

Cost for the ticket booklet is \$20 per person (\$5 for BU students). Checks should be made payable to EWL Champs/Bloomsburg University.

The national qualifying tournament begins at noon March 9 and continues with the semifinals and first-round consolations at 7 p.m.

The consolation semifinals and finals begin at noon March 10 with the championship finals set for 7 p.m.

Participating teams are Bloomsburg, Clarion, Cleveland State, Edinboro, Lock Haven, Penn State, Pittsburgh, and West Virginia.

For more information, call 389-4371.

BU Chapter of Habitat to participate in collegiate challenge

Members of the Bloomsburg University Chapter of Habitat For Humanity International will be participating in the Coahoma Collegiate Challenge during spring break, March 10 through 18.

Linda Behmke, mid-Atlantic director of Habitat for Humanity International, will be holding a forum on volunteer service at 7 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 6, in Multi-purpose Room A of Kehr Union. Registration materials for Habitat's alternative spring break project will be available, and local, regional, national and international opportunities for volunteer service with Habitat will be

discussed.

Habitat for Humanity International is a Christian housing ministry whose objective is to eliminate poverty housing from the world and make a decent shelter a matter of conscience. This year, Habitat campus chapters are sponsoring the Coahoma Collegiate Challenge with the hopes of bringing collegiate volunteers together to rebuild homes in Coahoma, Miss.

"The Coahoma Collegiate Challenge is expected to bring collegiate volunteers from all parts of the country to Coahoma," said Ray Hunt, coordinator of the project.

"The number of homes we build depends on the number of volunteers we have."

In the small, rural town of Coahoma, there are 130 houses that are considered substandard. Most houses do not have running water, indoor bathrooms, or heat. Leaking roofs and paper-covered houses are commonplace.

Habitat for Humanity International and World Vision, a Christian world relief organization, have offered to help Coahoma. By 1992, they hope to eliminate all of the substandard, poverty housing within the town.

For more information, call Bob Peiffer, coordinator of Volunteer Services, at 784-0703.

Staff Development Committee plans February, March seminars

The Staff Development Committee, under the direction of Rosemary McGrady, is planning a seminar from 11 a.m. to noon Tuesday, Feb. 13, in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse.

Anthony Ianiero, assistant vice president for university advancement, will talk indepth about the workings of the University Foundation. The foundation supports the committee enabling it to offer quality, professional seminars for non-instructional staff.

The committee and the foundation will sponsor a seminar titled "Ruth Cleveland Speaks," from 8:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. March 12 for maintenance and custodial personnel and from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. for other non-instructional staff.

Cleveland was on campus in 1988 and returns for a second self-esteem "shot in the arm."

Cleveland is a motivational speaker who presents her ideas with a lively, you-can-do-it fervor. She deals with ways of combatting fear, competitiveness, low self-confidence, detrimental relationships

with associates, and in short, she makes you sit up and reassess how your values and attitudes can color how successful you are.

Cleveland, 60, began a successful seminar and workshop business five years ago.

She has created and developed an innovative series of seminars she calls "Lighten Up" which she presents to companies and organizations. Her presentations are intended to heighten team spirit and encourage people to acknowledge their own excellence and the value of their unique contribution to their organization's goals.

For information about reservations, contact McGrady at 389-4403.

The Staff Development Committee periodically sponsors speakers who offer informative and helpful topics to support staff enabling them to better handle situations that may arise on the job.

The committee has also had seminars dealing with personal development such as financial planning and writing techniques. Speakers have included Bloomsburg University faculty; President Harry

Ausprich; Vice Presidents Parrish, Walker, Allamong, and Griffis; Director of Personnel and Labor Relations J. David Cunningham; and QUEST Director Roy Smith.

Continuing Education Units (CEU) are offered through workshops and seminars the committee sponsors. One continuing education unit is accumulated for every 10 hours of involvement in an approved educational, professional development program approved by the School of Extended Programs, according to John Abell, assistant dean of extended programs.

CEU programs held in the past include time management, stress management, and communications.

Any program that promotes one's knowledge and skills for a better job performance is ordinarily accepted as a CEU credit, Abell said.

For more information on CEU, contact the School of Extended Programs at 389-4004.



BUTV

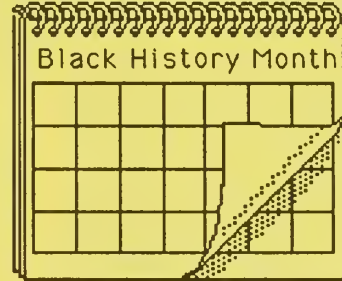
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

February 1990 Viewing Guide

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
 BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10
 UHF BROADCAST CHANNEL 47

| Date | PM | Program |
|---------|----------|--|
| Feb. 1 | 1 & 9 | "You & U." Video Magazine. |
| Feb. 2 | 1 | "You & U." Video Magazine |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News |
| Feb. 6 | 1 & 9 | Cloumbia Montour Area Vo-Tech - "An Option for You" |
| Feb. 7 | 1 & 9 | Cloumbia Montour Area Vo-Tech |
| Feb. 8 | 1 & 10 | Cloumbia Montour Area Vo-Tech |
| Feb. 9 | 1 | Cloumbia Montour Area Vo-Tech |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News |
| Feb. 13 | 1 & 9 | Hot Pick Videos - All New Edition!!! |
| Feb. 14 | 1 & 9 | Hot Pick Videos |
| Feb. 15 | 1 & 10 | Hot Pick Videos |
| Feb. 16 | 1 | Hot Pick Videos |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News Special: University Roundtable |
| Feb. 20 | 1 & 9 | Dean's Colloquium - In celebration of Black History Month |
| Feb. 21 | 1 & 9 | Dean's Colloquium |
| Feb. 22 | 1 & 10 | Dean's Colloquium |
| Feb. 23 | 1 | Dean's Colloquium |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News |
| Feb. 27 | 1 & 9 | Cloumbia Montour Area Vo-Tech |
| Feb. 28 | 1 & 9 | Cloumbia Montour Area Vo-Tech |

In Celebration of Black History Month Dean's Colloquium



Week of Feb. 20

BUTV invites you to enjoy Dr. Vibert White's lecture on Paul Dunbar, black writer from the turn of the century, and Dr. Lelia Allen's readings of dialect and poetry, in this interesting rebroadcast.



Hot Pick Videos

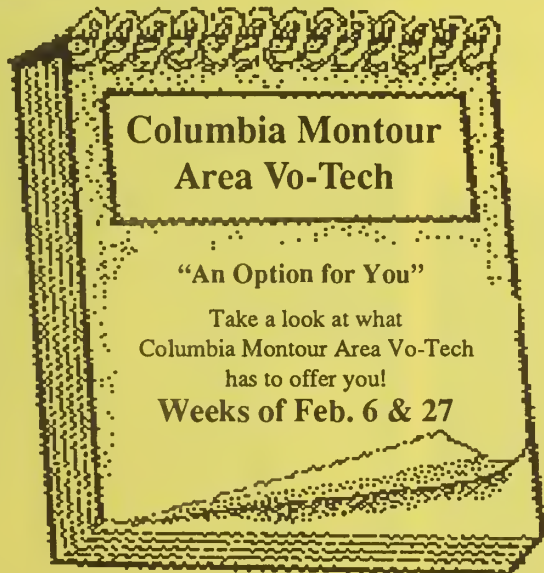
Week of Feb. 13

Doug Rapson and Beth Minkoff are your hosts for this all new collection of music videos.

Bloom News Special: University Roundtable

A timely look at the upcoming property reassessments planned for Columbia County.

Friday, February 16 at 6:30 and 9 PM



BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
 TV/Radio Services Department
 Tom Joseph - Director
 Terrin Hoover - Engineer
 Cathy Torsell - Secretary



BUTV
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
BURLINGTON, VERMONT

Page 1
February 1951

1951
1950

FACULTY COMMITTEE WILL SPONSOR WORKSHOP

The Faculty Teaching and Enhancement Committee will sponsor an informal workshop at 5 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 6, and at noon Wednesday, Feb. 7, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The topic of the workshop is "Matching Teaching and Learning Styles" and will be presented by Associate Professor Ron Champoux of communications disorders and special education and Professor Nancy Onuschak of nursing.

SPECTRUM ARTICLES REPRINTED IN PENNARAMA

Two articles from *Spectrum* magazine, student produced within the journalism program of the Mass Communications Department, have been reprinted in *Pennarama*, the monthly magazine of Penn State's educational television service.

Student Ted Kistler's article about the origin of Christmas trees was in the December issue of *Pennarama*, and Jean Sicinski's article about the opera house in Catawissa was published in the January issue.

Foundation approves faculty proposals

The Bloomsburg University Foundation has approved three faculty project proposals at its December executive committee meeting.

The foundation, which supports a margin of excellence fund, provided \$40,000 in 1989 to assist faculty initiatives.

Assistant Professor Donald Pratt of the Curriculum and Foundations Department received \$1,025 to purchase the software

"Choices" for the Curriculum Materials Center.

Professor Lawrence Fuller of the English Department received \$1,500 to sponsor a concert on "The Written Word: A Festival."

Robert Abbott, coordinator of academic computing, received his proposal for \$4,370 to support the purchase of the CD Rom equipment and materials for the Academic Computer Lab in Ben Franklin Hall.

Training programs will help reduce job-related injuries for custodial workers

Vince DiLorretto, custodial services director, and Bob Klinger, occupational health and safety officer, have initiated an on-the-job safety training program for custodial workers.

DiLorretto and Klinger met recently with custodial supervisors Russell George, Barry McBride, Maynard Rubenstein, and Pat Rudy to focus on safety practices within the custodial area.

A study by Klinger and the Personnel and Labor Relations Office revealed for

the period January 1989 through October 1989 that 61 percent of all employees sustaining recordable injuries are custodians.

If the current trend continues, one in two custodians could expect to sustain a recordable injury. (A recordable injury requires time away from work for one or more days or medical treatment, or both.)

During the past three years, Custodial Services has averaged 122 lost workdays per year due to injuries.

The study also noted that more injuries are sustained on Mondays.

In an effort to curb the recent trend, supervisors plan to conduct bi-weekly departmental safety meetings that are geared for two-way communication.

The meetings will combine plain shop talk with professional views and the use of videos.

The agenda consists of 26 sessions on developing a safety attitude, back care, how to prevent falls, how to handle stress, chemical awareness, and proper job mechanics for cleaning offices and classrooms, and floor care.



Students who volunteered their time to the Area Agency on Aging's food distribution program are (from left) Nancy Jones, Yolanda Smith, and Maggie Jean-Jaques.



Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management (center) is shown with Stanley G. Rakowski, Clearfield Area School District Superintendent and BU Council of Trustees chairman, and CHS students during a recent visit to Clearfield. BU was one of more than 40 post-secondary institutions along with all branches of the Armed Services that took part in Clearfield's annual "Career Day."

Photo by Joan Helfer



HUSKIES MOVE UP IN NATIONAL WRESTLING POLL

The BU wrestling team has moved up one position in the latest Wrestling poll by *Amateur Wrestling News*. The Huskies moved into the 16th position and have an 11-5 record.

WE STAND CORRECTED

In the Jan. 24 issue of *The Communique'*, reference to constructing permanent faculty offices in the McCormick Human Services Forum was incorrect. A proposal to construct temporary faculty offices in the Forum was recommended, however, by the Space and Facilities Committee.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor Mehdi Haririan of the Economics Department attended the Fifty-Ninth Annual Conference of the Southern Economic Association Nov. 19-21 in Orlando, Fla., in conjunction with the Committee on the Status of Women in the Economics Profession and the Allied Social Science Associations in Atlanta, Ga., held Dec. 28-31.

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department attended the annual ASA Winter Conference Jan. 3-7 in Orlando, Fla.

Razzaghi presented a paper titled "Applications of SPC in the Filler Industry."

Dean of Arts and Sciences John S. Baird recently completed a continuing education workshop in Connecticut on the MMPI-2. The two-day APA-approved event focused on recent changes in the well-known test of personality.

The workshop was sponsored by the University of Minnesota.

Donald Pratt, assistant professor in curriculum and foundations, conducted three workshops Nov. 10 at Burrell School District in Lower Burrell, Pa. The workshops were titled "Creativity and Problem Solving," "Laserdisc: Audio-visual Library of the Future," and "Computer Applications in Education."

Pratt also presented papers at two conferences in November.

He co-presented "Outdoor Education: Making it Happen" with John Gotaskie, principal of the Sunbury Middle School, Nov. 17 at the Pennsylvania Science

Teachers Association Annual Conference in Pittsburgh.

At the same conference, he co-presented "Creative Science with Self-Made Data Bases" with Tamlyn Ebert, a teacher at Honesdale Middle School.

Pratt also presented "Spreadsheet-Based Computer-Graphing Programs as an Enhancement to the Classroom Teacher" Nov. 20 at the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Association for Educational Communications and Technology in Hershey.

Pratt was recently elected 1990 conference chair of Computer Users in Education for the Pennsylvania Association for Educational Communications and Technology.

He was also elected 1990 registration chair at the annual conference of the Pennsylvania Science Teachers Association Nov. 17.

Pratt was recently notified that he is listed in *Who's Who in the East* and *Who's Who in American Education*.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Jan. 31—"Batman," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 1, through Wednesday, Feb. 28—Vera Viditz-Ward, "Sierra Leonean Paramount Chiefs-Their Ceremonial Gowns and Regalia," Haas Gallery

Sound Stage with Dave Meyer, Kehr Union, 11 a.m. to 2 p.m.

"Batman," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 2—"Batman," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 3—Men's and women's swimming vs. Slippery Rock, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 1 p.m.

Women's and men's basketball vs. East Stroudsburg, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 4—"Batman," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 6—The Darling Twins Comedy Show, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 7, 1990

Campuswide smoking policy passed by University Forum

A policy that prohibits smoking in most Bloomsburg University facilities was passed Jan. 31 by members of the University Forum.

Forum members voted 11 to 3, with 3 abstentions, to adopt a smoking policy document that was presented by General Administration Committee (GAC) Chairperson Donald Pratt, assistant professor of curriculum and foundations.

Prior to its reaching the Forum, the document was approved by GAC and the Safety Committee in December. It was then sent to Vice President for Administration Robert Parrish for approval and forwarded to the Forum.

The document, drafted in three parts includes a preamble, the policy state-

ment, and suggestions for enforcement.

"The concerns of nonsmokers and smokers working together in a common workplace has resulted in the need for a policy which addresses issues relating to smoking," Pratt said, reading from the preamble of the policy.

Pratt said the document is "an application" of the Governor's Directive 205.19—an order that was enacted by Gov. Robert P. Casey last February to issue a policy on smoking in State System buildings and facilities. It also defines BU's interpretation of the Governor's order, he said.

The policy statement reads: "Smoking is prohibited throughout university facilities except in designated smoking

areas identified by 'Smoking Permitted' signs. The designation of such areas will be the responsibility of the building representatives using the following guidelines . . ."

Those guidelines, said Pratt, state that smoking will be permitted in outdoor locations, empty rooms, infrequently used hallways, and other areas that are not used by nonsmokers.

In addition, up to one-third of the cafeteria may be designated as a smoking area—if there are no objections by nonsmokers—and offices or work areas that are occupied primarily by one person will be open to smokers depending on the area's structure, he said.

"Smoking and nonsmoking areas at Bloomsburg University will be designated by the appropriate building manager with

(continued on page 2)

Have fun in the sun and help the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra raise funds for its next cruise!

Board *the Sovereign of the Seas* for a seven-day Caribbean cruise offered through the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line

August 4 through 11

For information, contact Mark Jelinek, conductor of the orchestra, at 389-4289.

Scholars Symposium presents Milner S. Ball

The Bloomsburg University Scholars Symposium will present Milner S. Ball, a professor at the University of Georgia School of Law, who will lecture on "Transcendence in Law: Minority Storytelling." The program will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 15, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Ball will discuss George Steiner's ideas on literature, art and music, and will reflect on his concepts that much in American law appears to proceed on a contrary assumption of absence. This assumption, according to Ball, dictates that nothing be left to the imagination.

His discussion will also relate how recent ventures in the legal academy, beginning with law-literature, may draw law toward the arts. The movement's

focal point is the storytelling of minority scholars, according to Ball. He feels that there may be limits to both Steiner's view of real presence and the present academic attempt to humanize law.

Ball's varied careers have included news reporting, serving in the Christian ministry, teaching college English, and editing the *Georgia Law Review*. He has been a Fulbright Fellow at Tuebingen, a Fulbright Lecturer in Iceland, and a Senior Fellow at the Dean Rusk Center for International and Cooperative Law.

His books include *Lying Down Together: Law, Metaphor, and Theology* (1985) and *The Promise of American Law: A Theological, Humanistic View of Legal Process* (1981).

The lecture is free and open to the public.



MCNAUGHT WILL PRESENT WORKSHOPS

Brian McNaught, a freelance writer and educational consultant and lecturer on gay and lesbian awareness, will hold two workshops today from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. and 1:15 p.m. to 3:15 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

McNaught lectured and offered a workshop yesterday on "Being Gay in a Straight World."

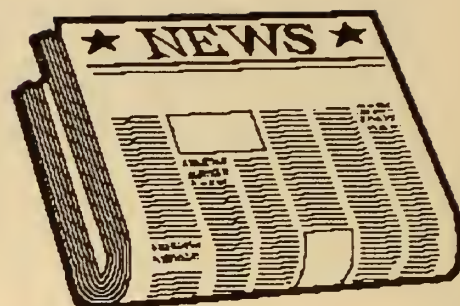
ART EXHIBITS ON DISPLAY IN KEHR UNION PRESIDENTS' LOUNGE

Works by artist Ann Gelnett of Lewisburg are on display through Friday in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

Her works consist of brass rubbings of monumental brasses from medieval English cathedral tombstones.

Michael Adams of Bethlehem has oil paintings on display in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse through Friday.

Both exhibits are open from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.



Bloomsburg University to host 18th annual Journalism Institute

More than 500 prospective news-writers and communication specialists from high schools in eastern Pennsylvania will come to BU to learn how to improve fundamental journalism and public relations skills from area news and public relations professionals.

Sophomores, juniors, and seniors will participate in the university's 18th annual Journalism Institute from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 15, in various campus buildings.

"This year's Journalism Institute will be the largest mass communications conference ever held at Bloomsburg University," said Walter Brasch, professor of journalism and chair of the Mass Communications Department. Brasch is director of this year's Journalism Institute.

The program is sponsored by the Mass Communications Department and consists of workshop sessions that range from general newswriting practices to careers in the media. Workshop topics include public relations, managing high school newspapers, newswriting, sportswriting,

editorial writing, feature writing, desktop publishing, video documentaries, photojournalism, ethics in journalism, political public affairs, editorial layout, media issues, and media law.

Two panel discussions—"Problems and Issues of High School Newspapers" (for advisers only) and "Careers in the Media"—have also been worked into the program. According to Brasch, the latter discussion is the primary focus of this year's Institute.

Media and journalism professionals serving as workshop leaders and panelists include Robert P. Bomboy, assistant director of corporate communications for the Geisinger Health Care System and a former reporter with the *Baltimore Sun* and *New York Herald-Tribune* newspapers; James DePury, news director at WYOU-TV, Scranton; Kevin Fagan, director of development for Greater Philadelphia Food Bank; Kerry T. Givens, professional nature photographer and writer whose work has been published in many national magazines including *National Geographic*; Paul Golias, managing editor of *Citizens' Voice* newspa-

per, Wilkes-Barre; and William Kelly, vice president and station manager of WVIA-TV, Pittston.

Other media professionals serving as instructors at this year's program are Markland G. Lloyd, vice president for corporate communications, Geisinger Health Care System; John Michaels, sports editor for *The Press-Enterprise* newspaper, Bloomsburg; John Moore, managing editor of *The Daily Item* newspaper, Sunbury, and former reporter for *The Wall Street Journal*; Grant Oliphant, press secretary to U.S. Sen. John Heinz and former editor of *American Politics* magazine; Michael Rafferty, editor of *The Grit* newspaper, Williamsport; Jim Sachetti, award-winning editorialist and editor of *The Press-Enterprise*; Larry Sparano, award-winning anchorperson at WYOU-TV, Scranton; and Stan Stephenson, award-winning editor-in-chief of Chilton's *Motor Age* magazine.

University and high school educators scheduled to direct workshop sessions or serve as panelists include William Acierno, associate professor of mass communications who formerly worked at CBS News; Gail Deans, publication adviser for Warrior Run High School, Turbotville; Lawrence Fuller,

(continued on page 3)

Smoking, nonsmoking areas will be designated in campus buildings

(continued from page 1)

the advise and consent of the building's occupants," said Pratt.

Reading from the enforcement section of the document, Pratt said the policy's success will depend on the "thoughtfulness, consideration, and cooperation" of smokers and nonsmokers. Conflicts should be brought to the attention of the building manager and, if necessary, the occupational health and safety manager for advise and/or resolution, he said.

Two additional motions were made recommending that GAC make amendments to the enforcement portion of the policy. Those motions—which included changing the name "building managers" to "building coordinators," and devising a process to select those individuals—passed the Forum unanimously.

Copies of the policy, when amended, are to be distributed to all BU employees and students. Signs displaying the message "Smoking Prohibited Except in Designated Smoking Areas" are to be

posted at all entrances to university buildings.

Forum members also voted 11 to 3, with no abstentions, to adopt a recommendation that will allow an increase in the number of faculty seats (from three to four) on the GAC. The enactment will provide a committee spot for an "at-large"—not affiliated with any of BU's three colleges—faculty member.

Dear Bloomsburg University employees:

During the month of February, Bloomsburg University will take an active part in recognizing the many achievements of black Americans during the national celebration of Black History Month.

A variety of on-campus activities and events have been scheduled throughout the month by faculty, staff, and student organizations.

I invite you to join me in this "Celebration of Black Achievement" by participating in as many of these programs as your schedule will permit.



Harry Ausprich
President

Calendar for Black History Month

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Photography exhibit by Vera Viditz-Ward "Portraits of Sierra Leonean Paramount Chiefs" | Through Wednesday, Feb. 28 | Haas Gallery |
| Film-"Do the Right Thing" | Wednesday, Feb. 7, through Friday, Feb. 9 | Wednesday, Kehr Union, 7:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. Thursday, Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m. Friday, Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. |
| Rhythm and Blues Video Dance Night | Thursday, Feb. 8 | Hideaway, Kehr Union, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m. |
| Film-"Do the Right Thing" | Sunday, Feb. 11 | Carver Hall, 2 p.m. |
| Film-"A Raisin in the Sun" | Tuesday, Feb. 13 | Hideaway, Kehr Union, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. |
| Speaker-James Stewart "Filling the Gap," Afro-American experience for curricula integration | Thursday, Feb. 15 | Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge, 3 p.m. |
| Art exhibit-"Black Women Against All Odds" | Sunday, Feb. 18, through Friday, March 9 | Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge |
| Speaker-Bruce Bridges "Afro-American from a Historical Perspective" | Tuesday, Feb. 20 | Presidents' Lounge, 8 p.m. |

Calendar for Black History Month continued

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Film-"Lean on Me" | Wednesday, Feb. 21, through Friday, Feb. 23 | Wednesday, Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. Thursday, Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m. Friday, Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. |
| Film-"See No Evil, Hear No Evil" | Wednesday, Feb. 23, through Sunday, March 4 | Wednesday, Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. Thursday, Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m. Friday, Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m. Sunday, Kehr Union, 2 p.m. |
| Celebrity Artist Series- Harlem Spiritual Ensemble | Sunday, Feb. 25 | Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m. |
| Black History Month Film Festival | Tuesday, Feb. 27 | Kehr Union, 7 p.m. |
| Lecture-Vera Viditz-Ward on "Portraits of Sierra Leonean Paramount Chiefs" | Wednesday, Feb. 28 | Haas Gallery, noon |

The Voice will be running profiles of black Americans through the month of February.

Various activities will also take place in the campus residence halls. For more information, contact Michael Sarak, residence director of Montour Hall, at 389-4328.

'TIP' HAS WORD PROCESSOR AVAILABLE FOR STAFF, FACULTY

Training for Information Processing (TIP) has a CPT dedicated word processor with a separate printer available for university use by any staff or faculty member.

For details, call Elaine Hartman at 389-4540 or Sonja Westover at 389-4840, both of the TIP program.

'WINTER SUNSHINE' WILL PROMOTE FLORIDA CITRUS FRUIT

"Winter Sunshine" is the theme for a Florida citrus promotion the Wood Food Service is featuring this week.

The promotion is a contest held among Wood Service units throughout the United States, according to Tim Ail, director of the food service.

Florida orange juice and fresh Florida citrus will be featured in different dishes throughout the week for students, faculty, and staff.

Nan Kreischer, supervisor for the food service, was chosen Miss Citrus. Kreischer appeared in costume as a Florida citrus fruit and served citrus punch to students in the Scranton Commons on Tuesday.

Citrus fruit will highlight lunches and dinners in the commons and Pennsylvania Room. Faculty and staff can enjoy lunch today with supreme Waldorf salad; Thursday will feature orange celery salad, and Friday's highlighted citrus fruit will be the lime, made into key lime pie.

For more information, call 389-4490.

Comedian Steven Wright has appeared on 'Saturday Night Live,' 'The Tonight Show'

Bloomsburg University's Student Concert Committee is sponsoring a performance by comedian Steven Wright at 8 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 15, in Carver Hall Auditorium. The performance will open with a special guest comedian still to be announced.

Since his 1986 debut album, "I Have A Pony," won him a Grammy nomination, Wright has expanded his career to include video, film, and television appearances. He has been featured in several HBO video showcases including his own special, "On Location: Steven Wright." He took part in the "Young Comedian's Special" and won an Academy Award for writing and starring in the short film, "The Appointments of Dennis Jennings." Wright also made film appearances in "Desperately Seeking Susan" and "Stars & Bars."

Wright has repeatedly been featured on late night television shows including "Saturday Night Live," "Late Night With David Letterman," and Johnny Carson's "Tonight Show."

Tickets for Wright's performance are on sale at the Kehr Union Information Desk. Ticket prices are \$12.50 with a BU ID card and current Community Activities sticker and \$15 for all others.

Remaining tickets can be purchased at Pro Audio in downtown Bloomsburg, Bucknell University in Lewisburg, and

Susquehanna University in Selinsgrove.

For more information, call the Student Activities Office at 389-4346.



Steven Wright

Journalism Institute will feature various speakers

(continued from page 2)

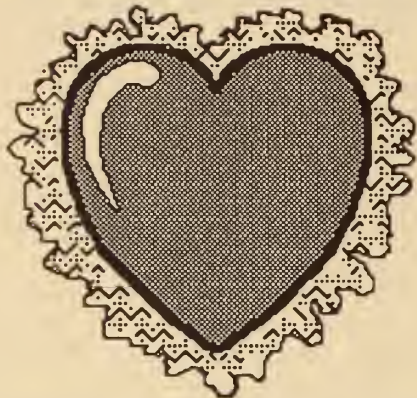
professor of English; Alex Gruenberg, publications adviser for Selinsgrove Area High School; John P. Maittlen-Harris, assistant professor of mass communications and a former newspaper editor and corporate public relations manager; Maria Teresita G. Mendoza-Enright, associate

professor of mass communications; Tamrat Mereba, associate professor of mass communications; and Dana Ulloth, professor of mass communications who has directed public relations campaigns for political candidates.

In addition, David M. Marra, a junior mass communications student who works as a free-lance graphic designer and

handles the production and design duties for *Spectrum*—the university's student magazine—will present a desktop publishing workshop.

Beth A. Minkoff, a senior majoring in mass communications and former public relations specialist for the city of Ocean City, N.J., serves as program coordinator for the Journalism Institute.



QUEST OFFERS HIGH ROPES COURSE

BU's QUEST program is sponsoring a high ropes course from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 24, and Sunday, Feb. 25.

The course will take place on campus and involves a series of intricate cables and ropes suspended 40 feet above the ground. The course is designed to challenge individuals and to serve as a team-building experience for groups and organizations.

Cost is \$10 with a BU Community Activity sticker and \$20 for all others. The fee covers equipment and instruction.

For more information, call 389-4323.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department made a presentation titled "A Non-Stationary Model for Earthquake Acceleration" at the joint meeting of the American Mathematical Society and the Mathematical Association of America Jan. 17-20.

The meeting was held at the Commonwealth Convention Center in Louisville, Ky.

William D. Milheim of the Institute for Interactive Technologies and assistant professor in the Mathematics and Computer Science Department recently

received a cash award from the Young Academics Program of the National Society for Performance and Instruction.

The purpose of the award is for Milheim to do research on "The Instructional Design Implications of Expert Systems" to be presented at the society's next international conference.

Assistant Professor Patricia Torsella of the Nursing Department attended the annual meeting of the American Public Health Association (APHA) in Chicago, Ill.

Torsella presided at a session on "Education and Policy Issues in Public Health Nursing."

She also serves on the program and research committees of the Public Health Nursing section of the APHA.

Chuck Laudermilch, associate professor in the Sociology and Social Welfare Department, represented the Bloomsburg University International Education Programs of the School of Extended Programs from Dec. 28 through Jan. 12 in Cameroon, W. Africa.

Laudermilch initiated the development

of a faculty and student exchange program with Yaounde University in Cameroon.

He also gave a presentation on "The Changing Roles of Men and Women in the United States" to the faculty and students of the School of Arts and Letters of Yaounde University.

University Archivist Roger Fromm was recently named as charter member of the newly formed Academy of Certified Archivists on recommendation of the Society of American Archivists and its Interim Board of Certification.

Professor Colleen Marks of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department co-presented two sessions in November titled "A Language-Based Curriculum for Young At-Risk Students" and "Everything You Wanted to Know About Research—at a Glance" at the National Conference of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association in St. Louis, Mo.

SEE YOU THERE

Sunday, Feb. 11—"Do the Right Thing," Carver Hall, 2 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 12—Winter Fest

Bingo, Kehr Union, 7:30 p.m.

Women's and men's basketball vs. Kutztown, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 13—Winter Fest

The Astonishing Neal ESP and Hypnosis Show, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 7—"Do the Right Thing," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Wrestling vs. Lock Haven, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 8—"Do the Right Thing," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 10—QUEST, skiing, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 14, 1990

When is Elwell Hall like a day in McDonald Land?

Everyday, now that Paul Rushin, owner of the McDonald's restaurant franchise in Berwick, has donated some \$7,000 worth of playground equipment to the Campus Child Center.

According to Rushin, the McDonald's is undergoing some renovations to modernize the fast food restaurant, and it no longer will have room for the playground equipment.

"Our restaurant is presently being remodeled to maintain a modern decor," said Rushin, who is a longtime friend of BU's Campus Child Center having previously taken part in playground fundraising endeavors and providing coloring books and refreshments to the children. "They are great kids, and I think they will get a lot of use from this equipment."

The equipment—a carousel, jumping horses, a sliding board, and a fiberglass train—is eight years old, said Rushin, but it is safe, durable, and has been refurbished since first installed at the Berwick restaurant.

Judy Coleman-Brinich, director of the Campus Child Center, said the playground equipment is a welcome

addition to the center. The center is located in Elwell Residence Hall.

"The playground equipment from McDonald's is a great addition to our center," Coleman-Brinich said. "The children will now have a variety of equipment to play on and enjoy."

The equipment was transported from

Berwick to campus, Jan. 29, by Maintenance Department personnel, and to date, most of the equipment has been installed.

The center has also recently benefited from the generosity of Warren Tischler. Tischler, owner of Resilite Sports

(continued on page 2)



Photo by Joan Helfer

Children from the Campus Child Center, enjoying the new McDonald Land playground equipment, are (from left) Ashley Cook, Ryan Gaudreau, Sean Anthony, Daniel Skorski, Peter DeMarco, and (foreground) Monica.

Planning/Budget Committee adopts Strategic Direction Statements

Members of the Planning and Budget Committee unanimously agreed to adopt a series of Strategic Direction Statements for Bloomsburg University at their Feb. 8 meeting in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. The decision follows many months of discussions by members of the university community.

The committee's recommendations will be forwarded to President Harry Ausprich for his consideration.

According to committee co-chair

Oliver Larmi, the recommended statements will also be presented to the University Forum at its next meeting.

The next official Forum meeting is scheduled for 3 p.m., Wednesday, Feb. 28, in McCormick.

Prior to voting their approval, committee members made a few last-minute amendments to the Strategic Direction Statements' document, including a

(continued on page 2)

CARPENTER, MAGUIRE EARN CONFERENCE HONORS

BU basketball players Dave Carpenter and Kathy Maguire were each named "Player of the Week" for the week of Feb. 5 in the Pennsylvania Conference Eastern Division.

JAMES STEWART TO SPEAK

James Stewart, director of black studies at Penn State University, will present "Filling the Gap—Afro-American Experience for Curricula Integration" at 3 p.m. Feb. 15 in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

Stewart will speak in conjunction with Black History Month.



Bloomsburg University Theater presents 'Pink Thunderbird'

The Bloomsburg University Theater presents James McLure's comedy, "Pink Thunderbird," Feb. 16 to 23 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for The Arts.

The play opens at 8 p.m. Friday, Feb. 16, with 2 p.m. and 8 p.m. performances Feb. 17 and 8 p.m. performances on Feb. 18, 21, 22, and 23.

Directed by Michael Collins, assistant professor of theater, the play will feature two one-act performances.

The first act, "Lone Star," is set in the early 1970s and is reminiscent of an earlier time filled with fraternal hoots and hollers. The act is centered around Texan boys and a pink Thunderbird, their symbol of youth and vitality.

Their female counterparts get together in the second act, "Bourbon," set on a back porch in the small town of Maynard, Texas. The women visit, drink sour mash, and dream about their younger days.

Karen Anselm is the coordinator of scenery and costume design for the play. She will be assisted by Imtiaz Ali Taj, production manager, Tom Wright, who is in charge of lighting design and Bob Doucette, technical director.

The cast includes Lynda Haas as Elizabeth, Kathleen Regan as Hattie, Lorie Audenried as Amy Lee, David Waterman as Roy, Tod Miller as Ray, and C.G. Keiss as Cletus.

For ticket information and reservations, call 389-4296.

(continued from page 1)

Products in Sunbury, donated a 12' x 13' wrestling mat worth \$500 that will replace the patched mats now under the playground equipment.

Tischler also offered to reglue and repaint the center's existing mats that the children use for tumbling and related

gross motor activities, according to Coleman-Brinich.

Tischler's daughter Deb Gilbert and her husband Paul, general manager of the company, bring their son Matthew to the center. Their daughter Jennifer attended the center this past summer, said Coleman-Brinich.

Child Center benefits from area businessmen

Strategic Direction Statements approved

(continued from page 1)

preamble—a "principal" statement—and a closing statement that defines the purpose of these goals.

The preamble Strategic Direction Statement reads: "The principal strategic direction of Bloomsburg University is to build on existing strength and momentum as a multi-faceted comprehensive university."

Primary goals of the four Strategic Direction Statements read as follows:

• "Liberal education will remain the focus of the undergraduate general education; research and scholarly activity will be encouraged and supported at the undergraduate and graduate levels."

• "The School of Extended Programs will serve as a center for regional development and will initiate, with its current staff, activities, services, and programs for the region on behalf of the university."

• "University enrollments will be managed in light of changing demographics, fiscal resources, and other opportunities and constraints, and the university will provide the necessary resources to meet annual enrollment targets."

• "Bloomsburg University will carefully articulate its commitment to cultural diversity and clearly define its role as an educational agent in promoting and accepting racial and cultural differences."

The closing statement reads: "These statements are intended to direct the

implementation of mission statement goals and subgoals currently in place."

Committee members also passed a motion by John Trathen, chair of the Space and Facilities Task Force.

His three-part proposal calls for (1) the Bookstore Annex to be reserved for temporary use during shutdown periods of Kehr Union and Hartline Science Center—this would include renovating the Annex and relocating the loading dock to the rear of the Bookstore; (2) university functions normally held in the Forum to be relocated to other locations if necessary and feasible; and (3) faculty offices to be located in the Forum if necessary and feasible.

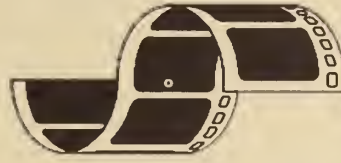
BRIDGES WILL SPEAK DURING BLACK HISTORY MONTH

Bruce Bridges, host of "The Cultural Awareness Seminar," a popular Durham, N.C., radio talk show, will speak on "Afro-Americans from a Historical Perspective" at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Feb. 20, in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

Bridges, a noted lecturer, educator, and bookstore owner, will speak in conjunction with Black History Month.

HARRY'S MEETING WITH SALLY POSTPONED UNTIL FEB. 17

The film "When Harry Met Sally," sponsored by the Program Board and scheduled at 7 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 15, in Carver Hall, will be shown at 8 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 17, in Carver.



Taiwan trip spawns opportunities for Bloomsburg University

Four representatives of Bloomsburg University recently completed a 10-day visit to Taiwan that they believe helped to internationalize the university's College of Business curriculum.

Their primary goals were to cultivate educational, research, and employment opportunities for BU faculty and students; to exchange ideas with southeast Asian educators and business leaders; and to expose university students and faculty to a new culture.

Those who traveled to Taiwan were Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs; M. Ruhul Amin, director of ICIMS; Carol Matteson, dean of the College of Business; and Charles Chapman, chairperson of the Marketing and Management Department and chairman of the ICIMS advisory board.

During the first part of their stay, they witnessed 12 Taiwanese graduates of BU's two-year masters of business administration program being granted degrees during a ceremony at the Chinese Culture University of Taipei.

For Allamong, understanding the international scene is crucial.

"As we extend the university, we learn a lot more about them, and in so doing, we learn a lot more about ourselves," she said.

According to Matteson, that learning process spawns opportunities.

"My primary goal is to increase the number of opportunities for students and faculty and to participate internationally in the creation of opportunity," Matteson said. "In terms of the economic forces, we've got to educate our business students to understand and compete in a global scene."

The BU contingency collectively agree that the world has entered and achieved a global economy. Through an extensive series of discussions, briefings, tours, and meetings—first in Taipei and later in Kaohsiung—the travelers were better able to acclimate themselves with Taiwan's economy and its advanced technology.

"This was the kind of experience that some of us never anticipated," said Amin, who had been teaching in Taiwan for a month before his colleagues arrived. "The technology was so far advanced."

Amin was referring to the group's visit to China Steel Corp., the largest integrated steel company in the world. The corporation's personnel were originally trained by Pittsburgh's U.S. Steel workers.

According to Chapman and Amin, a healthy rapport and the quality of contact are what initially yielded, and has since maintained, a strong bond between southeast Asian officials and BU's College of Business representatives.

"The Chinese tend to deal with individuals not institutions," Chapman said. "Institutions come and go, but people are the ones that they trust."

That trust manifested itself when the mayor of Kaohsiung personally invited Allamong to visit his city.

During their conversation, the mayor asked Allamong how Bloomsburg University could best serve the Pacific Rim.

Visits to the Vocational Educational School for Girls and meetings with its founder and principal could lead to the possibility of creating a master of education program.

In addition, visits with a Chinese shipbuilding corporation and several other key industries have sparked discussions of

MBA programs for senior executives throughout southeast Asia, possibly based in Singapore.

Other potential ideas in the works include a master of science degree in early childhood education; English programs for families, adults, and high school students; and executive management seminars held in Bloomsburg for southeast Asians.

According to Matteson, BU is systematically developing other programs in France, England, mainland China, and Europe through its College of Business.

The BU group attended many conferences—some of them lasting for six hours—during their trip. They hope their efforts will ultimately prove to be significant in providing affordable opportunities for BU students and faculty.

"The whole world is open to us," Amin said. "Teachers can share with students in their classes, and through research as well. It's going to help lessen ethnocentrism in the minds of (our nation's) scholars and practitioners."

Matteson viewed the trip as an effective means to plan for the future. "What's going to happen to our country if we don't teach our students to be world players?," she said. "We are not preparing students to compete."

Chapman, who taught in mainland China in 1987, deems the collective international exchange of teachers, students, and ideas as "enriching."

"To reach people from another culture, and to have them reach me. It's helped make me a better teacher," he said.

ICIMS is a non-profit organization that operates closely with the Business Information Center—a function of the College of Business. Its mission is to initiate and sponsor activities to increase the understanding of cross-cultural and comparative management issues.

HUSKIES DROP TWO POSITIONS IN NATIONAL WRESTLING POLL

The wrestling team has dropped two positions in the latest poll by *Amateur Wrestling News*. The Huskies, previously rated 16th, moved down to the 18th position.

Have fun in the sun and help the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra raise funds for its next cruise!

Board the *Sovereign of the Seas* for a seven-day Caribbean cruise offered through the Royal Caribbean Cruise Line

August 4 through 11

For information, contact Mark Jelinek, conductor of the orchestra, at 389-4289.



Beth Warren will speak on day care issues

Beth Warren, associate vice president for Human Resources and executive director for the Child and Family Institute at the University of Southern Maine, Division of Human Resources, will speak from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Monday, Feb. 19, on day care issues at the Magee Center. Her talk will be about the "Renaissance of Child Care."

The program is sponsored by the Susquehanna Personnel Management Association and promoted by the university's Commission on the Status of Women. She will also address an evening session of the association.

Warren often makes appearances at conferences, churches, colleges, universities, and high schools, where she delivers keynote addresses and provides information on child day care issues, staff develop-

ment, labor relations, communications, needs of working women, incest and sexual abuse of children, and special needs of handicapped persons.

In addition to Warren's executive positions, she serves as a part-time associate professor in the master's program at Southern Maine. She also does fieldwork as a clinical instructor for Boston College Graduate School of Social Work.

Warren's previous employment experience at Southern Maine includes acting executive assistant to the president and director of the Office of Equal Employment Opportunity. She also has experience working in human services, public welfare and children's services in Massachusetts.

Warren earned bachelor's degree in psychology in 1959 from Wheaton College in Norton, Mass., and in 1963, she received

a Master of Social Work from Simmons College School of Social Work in Boston, Mass.

In June 1989, Gov. John McKernan of Maine appointed Warren as commissioner of the Maine Human Rights Commission. She also serves on the Maine board of directors of the National Council on Alcoholism.

Other committees and organizations Warren is involved with include the College and University of Personnel Association, the Southern Maine Personnel Executive Council, American Society of Personnel Administrators, Employers Supported Child Care Network, the American Association of University Women, among others.

For more information, contact Bob Wislock of Personnel at 389-4414.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Wednesday, Feb. 28—Vera Viditz-Ward, "Sierra Leonean Paramount Chiefs—Their Ceremonial Gowns and Regalia," Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Feb. 14—Winter Fest

"When Harry Met Sally," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 9:30 p.m.

Women's and men's basketball vs. Mansfield, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 15—Winter Fest

"When Harry Met Sally," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Journalism Institute, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 16—Winter Fest

Wrestling vs. Slippery Rock, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Air Band/Lip Sync competition, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

BU Theater presents "Pink Thunderbird," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

"When Harry Met Sally," Carver Hall, 10 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 17—Winter Fest

BU Theater presents "Pink Thunderbird," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 2 p.m. and 8 p.m.

"When Harry Met Sally," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 18—"When Harry Met Sally," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

BU Theater presents "Pink Thunderbird," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 20—Bruce Bridges lecture, "Afro-Americans from a Historical Perspective," Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

The Communicue publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communicue*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communicue is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director. Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communicue*. *The Communicue* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 21, 1990

Eighteen faculty professional development proposals approved

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong has approved the recommendations of the Faculty Professional Development Committee for faculty released time for summer and fall 1990 and spring 1991.

Sixteen out of 30 proposals originally submitted were recommended including three in community service, three in instruction, one in the creative arts, and nine in research.

Allamong has approved the following awards:

William Sproule, health, physical education, and athletics (community service), "Development of an Employee Health Enhancement Program," fall 1990;

William Carlough, philosophy (community service), "Development and Testing of High School Curriculum Materials to Enhance Critical Thinking and Problem Solving," spring 1991;

Robert Rosholt, political science (community service), "The Totality of Government in Columbia County," summer 1990;

Anne Wilson, sociology and social welfare (instruction), "Development of Statistics Computer Lab Exercises," fall 1990;

Peter Venuto, marketing and management (instruction), "Career Winning Resume's, Cover Letters, and Interviews," spring 1991;

Cynthia Surmacz, biological and allied health sciences (instruction), "Development of Lab Manual for Cell Biology," summer 1990;

Vera Viditz-Ward, art (creative arts), "Sierra Leonean Paramount Chiefs: Portraits in Power," summer 1990;

Eileen Astor-Stetson, psychology (research), "Differences in Older Adults' and Younger Adults' Perception of the Poggendorff Illusion," fall 1990;

Lee Hopple, geography and earth science (research), "Religious-Geographical History of the Hutterites, 1523-1990," summer 1990;

Richard Brook, philosophy (research), "Complete Draft of Introduction and a Chapter of Book *The Doctrine of Double Effect*," spring 1991;

Duane Braun, geography and earth

(continued on page 3)



The Harlem Spiritual Ensemble

Celebrity Artist Series to present Harlem Spiritual Ensemble

In the tradition of the American Negro Spiritual, and in celebration of Black History Month, the Celebrity Artist Series will present the Harlem Spiritual Ensemble at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 25, in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts.

Comprised of six singers and two instrumentalists, the Harlem Spiritual Ensemble was founded by Francois Clemmons and Louis-Edward Smart in order to promote the American Negro Spiritual as both a valid art form and an integral part of American history. The

(continued on page 2)

**LIBRARY, LRC, ARCHIVES
HOURS SET FOR SPRING BREAK**

Hours for Harvey A. Andruss Library and the Learning Resources Center during spring break, March 10 through March 18, are as follows:

March 10 and 11—closed;
March 12 through 16—8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.;

March 17 and 18—closed.
The University Archives will be closed the entire week.

There will be a
meeting of the
University Forum at
3 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 28
in the Forum of the
McCormick Human
Services Center

**FEDERAL TAX GUIDES
AVAILABLE IN LIBRARY**

Federal tax guides for 1989 are available for brief consultation in Harvey A. Andruss Library at the Reserve Desk.

The guides include *Tax Guide for College Teachers and Other College Personnel*, the 1990 *U.S. Master Tax Guide*, and *Reproducible Federal Tax Forms for Use in Libraries*.

Maroon and Gold Concert Band will host 'An Evening of Band Music'

The Maroon and Gold Concert Band will be hosting "An Evening of Band Music" at 8 p.m. Thursday, March 1, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The performance, featuring euphonium soloist John Mueller, will highlight the works of William Schuman, Norman Dello Joio, Timothy Broege, and others.

Mueller is solo euphoniumist with the U.S. Army Band in Washington, D.C. He was elected to the executive committee of the Tubists Universal Brotherhood Association as euphonium coordinator in May 1989. Prior to joining the executive committee, he served as an associate editor of the *T.U.B.A. Journal*.

Terry Oxley is conductor of the band. He has a bachelor's of music education

from the University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire, a master's degree in music education from the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point, and recently completed the doctor of arts degree in wind conducting and clarinet performance at the University of Colorado.

Oxley has performed with the Greeley Philharmonic and has studied with clarinetists Rosario Mazzeo, previously with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and Cloyde Williams of the Minnesota Symphony Orchestra. He is a member of the College Band Directors National Association and the International Clarinet Society.

The concert is free and open to the public. For more information, call 389-4284.



John Mueller, featured soloist

Computer aces help conduct 'CAD/CAM' telecommunication process

Computer science majors Sam Forker, Rich Kessler, and R. Mark Moore assisted two regional manufacturing companies in performing CAD-to-CAM telecommunications yesterday.

At 11 a.m. Tuesday, Feb. 20, BU's "CAD/CAM" team helped Susquehanna Valley Systems of Berwick—a fabrica-

tor of pneumatic conveying equipment—send a Macintosh computer-generated "blueprint," or graphic design, of a part that their operation needs to Henry Tool and Machine—a machining "job shop" located in New Albany, Pa.

It was the trio's second attempt at machine-to-machine communications. Last

December, the team helped initiate a similar transfer between Girton Manufacturing of Millville and Columbia Precision Machine in Berwick.

"Machine-to-machine communications is one of the most pressing techno-

(continued on page 3)

(continued from page 1)

co-founders, sensing a need to keep the art form alive, arranged a group of traditional spirituals, gathered their finest colleagues, and presented a concert at the Harlem School of the Arts. Their performance led to others at St. John the Evangelist Church and a concert for the U.S. Department of the Interior at Federal Hall in New York City. They

embarked on their first extended European tour in fall 1988.

In addition to each member's individual success in major opera houses and concert halls throughout the world, they are each well-known for their ability to capture the art, style, and character of the Negro Spiritual while maintaining its human nobility.

For ticket information, call 389-4409.

Black History Month features Harlem Spiritual Ensemble

BERNINGER NAMED FOOD SERVICE DIRECTOR

Oscar Berninger assumed his duties as the new food service director Feb. 1. He replaces Tim Ail as director.

The food service at BU is managed by The Wood Company, based in Allentown.

Berninger, who will be responsible for all facets of food service at BU, was president of a consulting management firm in Durham, N.C. He has worked for college and university food services for 18 years.

Berninger graduated from the Cornell

School of Hotel Administration in 1958 and has directed food service at institutions such as Duke and Princeton.

For Berninger, the key difference between BU and Duke or Princeton, is a matter of regional tastes. Where scrapple may be an item on the menu at BU, grits might be a favorite at Duke.

Regardless of the menu, Berninger said he is anxious to maintain the quality service at BU. He feels confident that his experiences in all areas of food service will ensure that quality.

"It's a question of building on good things rather than trying to correct problems," he said.

Some of the challenges of university food service include staying on top of trends, realizing what students want, and recognizing competition. But it is important to stick with the basics, Berninger said.



Authors to share work at the 'Written Word: A Festival'

The "Written Word: A Festival," highlighting works of novelists, poets, and playwrights, will be held Friday, March 2, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Featured speakers include Frederick Pohl, an internationally acclaimed science fiction writer and futurologist, at 10 a.m. Pohl's lecture, "Science Fiction and Human Values" is part of the Provost's Lecture Series. John Balaban, a Pennsylvania State University English faculty member, will share his knowledge on Vietnamese literature and culture at 1:30 p.m.

The festival will also include sessions supported by the Bloomsburg University Foundation.

Some of the novelists, poets, and play-

wrights who will share their work during the sessions include G.W. Hawkes and Penelope Austin of Lycoming College; BU English instructor, Edwin Moses; Joe Nicholson of Lock Haven University; Denise Duhamel of Bucknell University; Richard O'Keefe of Penn State University; John Arndt, with Open Stage in Harrisburg; and Gerald Strauss, editor of *Carver*, an interdisciplinary journal featuring poetry and fiction written by BU faculty.

Advance registration is required. There is a \$5 charge for those with a valid Community Activities Card.

For detailed information, contact Lawrence Fuller of the English Department at 389-4717.

CAD/CAM benefits area industries

(continued from page 2)

logical problems facing the manufacturing industry," said Paul Hartung, professor of mathematics and computer science who supervised the procedure. "IBM has already made this process a high-priority issue."

Susquehanna Valley's needed part—a "collar" one inch in diameter that consists of a metal ring, to be manufactured using a lathe; and a retaining screw hole, to be produced on a mill—was cut at Henry Tool using computer-controlled equipment.

Hartung said that he and the students spend long hours experimenting to find the best system for a particular industry.

"CAD/CAM team members are the best undergraduate computer science majors from Bloomsburg University," said Hartung. "The students and I provided the technical leadership in this process. We spent many hours working to make the system as secure as it can be to ensure data integrity, yet simple enough so that job shop employees will find it easy to use."

CAD-to-CAM telecommunications can help industries improve the bidding

process on manufacturing contracts, increase sales, and promote manufacturing accuracy, he said.

The Ben Franklin Partnership Program—a state agency that provides assistance to partnerships created between higher educational institutions, industries, and government agencies using technology to improve employment in Pennsylvania—provided partial funding for this operation through the efforts of its Northeast Tier Ben Franklin Technology Center.

Faculty development recommendations approved

(continued from page 1)

science (research), "Publication of Previous Research and Preparation for Large-Scale Research Project," fall 1990 and spring 1991;

Dorette Welk, nursing (research), "The Effects of Instructional Design Based Upon Pattern Recognition Procedures in

Freshman Nursing Students," spring 1991;

Chang Shub Roh, sociology and social welfare (research), "Cross Cultural Humor: The Case of Oriental Societies," summer 1990;

Scott Lowe, philosophy (research), "Revision of 'Gratitude and Political Communities,'" spring 1991;

Michael Pugh and Thomas Klinger,

chemistry and biological and allied health sciences (research), "A Collaborative Study of the Types and Characteristics of Proteolytic Enzymes of Sea Urchins," fall 1990;

Susan Rusinko, English (research), "A History of the National Theater," summer 1990.

WHY WERE THE FLAGS FLOWN AT HALF MAST LAST WEEK?

Flags were flown at half mast following the death of Rep. Russell Letterman (D) of the 76th District on Feb. 8, according to a report from the Governmental Relations Office at the Chancellor's Office.

Flags were flown half mast from Feb. 9 through Feb. 14, the day of Letterman's funeral.

PENNSYLVANIA'S 'TEACHER OF THE YEAR' TO VISIT CAMPUS

Howard Selekmán, 1990 "Pennsylvania Teacher of the Year," will visit campus Feb. 22 and 23.

The Dorseyville Junior High School (Fox Chapel) teacher will present "Making Connections in Our Classrooms" at 7:30 p.m. Feb. 22 in Carver Hall. Informal discussions are scheduled at 9 a.m., 10 a.m., and 11 a.m. Feb. 23 in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.

Selekmán's visit is sponsored by the Department of Curriculum and Foundations, Kappa Delta Pi (an international honor society in education), the Student Pennsylvania State Education Association, and the Association for Childhood Education International.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Stephen C. Wallace, associate professor and chairperson of the Music Department, will end a four-year period as elected state secretary/treasurer for Nu chapter of Phi Beta Mu National Bandmaster's Fraternity.

Associate Professor Bruce L. Rockwood of the Finance and Business Law Department presented a paper titled "Current Developments in the International Legal Environment of American Business" at International Business Colloquium No. 4 held Feb. 6 at the Pennsylvania College of Technology.

Associate Professor James Tomlinson of the Communication Studies Department is assisting graduate students in a communication audit of Bloomsburg University.

As a result of the Middle States accreditation visit, the group is working to evaluate campus communication systems among students, faculty, and staff.

Assistant Professor Michael McCully of the English Department has an article published in *The College Language Association Journal* (vol. 79, no. 3).

The article is titled "Beyond the Convent and the Cottage: A Reconsideration of Disraeli's *Sybil*."

William C. Zehringer, an instructor in the English Department, will deliver a paper March 31 titled "'The Sound of Praise and Bliss of Life: The Place of Music in the Visionary Art of Hildegard of Bingen'" at the ACTA 17, a conference of medievalists at SUNY-Binghamton.

Harry C. Strine III, associate professor of communication studies and director of the Forensic Society, has been invited by Pi Kappa Delta's National Tournament Director Michael Bartanen of Pacific Lutheran University to serve on the tournament committee for the 1991 National Tournament and Convention to be held at Monmouth College.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Wednesday, Feb. 28—Vera Viditz-Ward's "Sierra Leonean Paramount Chiefs—Their Ceremonial Gowns and Regalia," photography exhibit, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, Feb. 21—Awareness Day, Kehr Union, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

"Lean on Me," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Women's and men's basketball vs. Millersville, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Theater—"Pink Thunderbird," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Feb. 22—"Lean on Me," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Theater—"Pink Thunderbird," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 23—Billiard trick shot artist Jack White, Kehr Union, 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

"Lean on Me," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Wrestling vs. Penn State, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Theater—"Pink Thunderbird," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 24—Theater—"Pink Thunderbird," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Feb. 25—Wrestling vs. Wilkes, Nelson Fieldhouse, 2 p.m.

Harlem Spiritual Ensemble, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Feb. 27—Black History Month Film Festival, Kehr Union, 7 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconl.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 28, 1990

'CAD/CAM II' telecommunication process successful

Respect. Webster's defines it as an act of giving particular attention; to consider worthy of high regard; and the quality or state of being esteemed.

In football, a genuine form of respect encompasses the lives of Joe Montana, Jerry Rice, and Ronnie Lott—members of the NFL's San Francisco 49ers world championship team that emerged victorious in the last two Super Bowl games. The respect that is given to these three "super-stars" by their opponents, the media, and their fans, hinges solely on their unique talents as professional football players.

At BU, three undergraduate students that comprise the school's "CAD/CAM team" are discovering that their special talents are gaining respect, too.

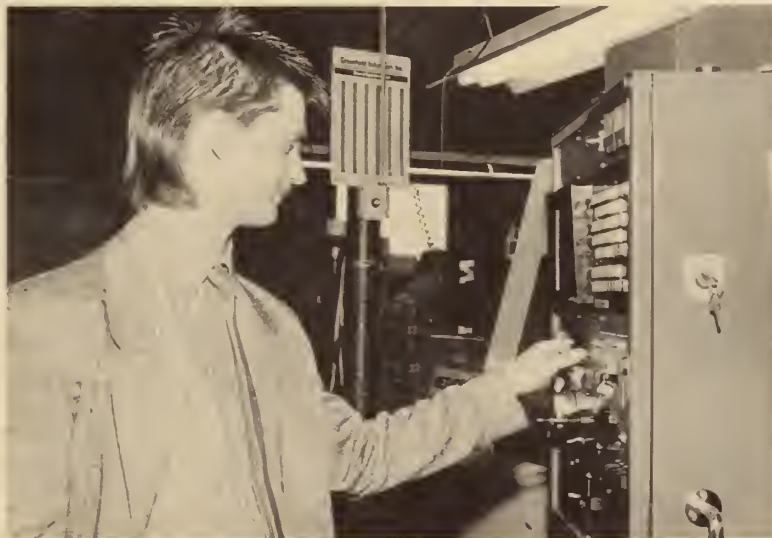
Not unlike the three 49ers' stars, the BU team is stimulating some esteem of its own. In fact, small industries from Northeastern Pennsylvania are lining up in hopes of attaining their unique talents to implement

the complex method of machine-to-machine industrial manufacturing telecommunications.

BU computer science majors Sam

Forker, Rich Kessler, and R. Mark Moore successfully completed their first attempt at

(continued on page 2)



Senior Rich Kessler of BU's CAD/CAM team sets controls for an electronic transfer of data at Henry Tool and Machine.

Provost's Lecture Series features Pohl

The Provost's Lecture Series will present science fiction writer Frederik Pohl in a discussion of "Science Fiction and Human Values," at 8 p.m. Thursday, March 1, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

In addition to his lecture, Pohl will conduct a "Writer's Workshop" at 10 a.m. Friday, March 2, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

In his evening lecture, Pohl will discuss tales of distant worlds and galaxies and how the imagination of these worlds reveal different views about the problems and potentials of human beings and society.

Pohl's varied careers include science fiction author, critic, poet, literary agent,

book and magazine editor, historian, and futurist. He has won literary awards for his work from around the world including the Edward E. Smith Award, the International John W. Campbell Award, the Prix Apollo (France), the Vizija (Yugoslavia), the Nebula, and the Hugo. Pohl is a fellow of both the British Interplanetary Society and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Pohl has also written several nonfiction works including a volume on the American political process. His recent novel, *Chernobyl*, is currently being made into a movie.

The lecture and the writer's workshop are free and open to the public.



ATHLETES HONORED FOR SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT

Thirty-two students who maintained a combined grade point average of 3.25 or higher for the 1989 spring and fall semesters were honored last week by President Harry Ausprich and the Athletic Department for their efforts in the classroom.

Each student invited the instructor who influenced them most during the two semesters.

PA COMMUNICATION ADMINISTRATORS WILL MEET TODAY

The semi-annual meeting of the Communication Administrators of Pennsylvania (CAP) will meet today from 9 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. at the Magee Center.

Twenty to 25 administrators from journalism, communication, and mass communications departments across the state are expected to attend, according to Walter Brasch, chair of the Mass Communications Department.

CAP members will conduct a panel discussion on "Recruiting and Retaining Quality Faculty" at a noon luncheon. President Harry Ausprich will deliver an address at the luncheon.

Scholars Symposium presents Heaman

The Scholars Symposium will present Robert J. Heaman, executive assistant to the president of Wilkes College, at 8 p.m. Thursday, March 8, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. Heaman's lecture is titled "Aeschylus, Reproductive Technology, and the Law."

According to William Baillie, director of the BU Honors and Scholars

Program, Heaman's discussion will suggest that Aeschylus' tragic cycle, *The Oresteia*, is an ancient Greek representation of two distinct drives of human nature: the male, civilization, progress, technology, and science-oriented characteristics of the Greek god, Apollo; and the creative, instinctive, and subconscious characteristics frequently associated with Athena.

Having made that distinction, Heaman will use Aeschylus' work to illuminate contemporary instances, involving reproductive technology, where he deems technology has surpassed judicial, ethical, and moral systems.

The lecture is free and open to the public.

BU students instrumental in CAD/CAM transmission

(continued from page 1)

CAD-to-CAM telecommunications—a high-tech process that sends an electronic transfer of engineering data from one manufacturer to another—last December.

Arranged by the student team under the supervision of Professor Paul Hartung of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department, the procedure was achieved with the use of a telephone modem hookup between Girton Manufacturing of Millville and Columbia Precision Machine in Berwick.

Since then, other regional manufacturing industries from Allentown to Towanda have inquired about how they can secure the services of Hartung and the three BU computer phenoms for developing the CAD-to-CAM process at their respective organizations.

Last Tuesday, Feb. 20, the BU team kicked off "CAD/CAM II" when they helped two more regional manufacturing companies perform machine-to-machine telecommunications.

Susquehanna Valley Systems of Berwick—a fabricator of pneumatic conveying equipment—sent a Macintosh computer-generated "blueprint," or graphic design, of a part that their operation needs through a bulletin board decoder at BU, en route to an IBM com-

puter at Henry Tool and Machine—a machining "job shop" located in New Albany.

Forker, 21, a junior from Lancaster, managed the design and transmission portion of the process at Susquehanna Valley. His responsibilities included training the company's employees and converting CAD graphics into a suitable format to permit the CAD-to-CAM transmission.

"I work with the engineers at Susquehanna Valley," said Forker, who has worked at the company preparing for this CAD/CAM operation for more than nine months. "They can draw the (blueprint of the) part, but I have to show them how to put it in a format that's acceptable for transfer."

Forker said he also shows the engineers how to "upload" the CAD file—a key function in the telecommunications process.

Kessler, 21, a senior from Gladstone, N.J., directed the receiving and manufacturing end of the transmission at Henry Tool. His duties were to train the employees, modify the CAM system for specific computer-controlled machine tools, implement the communications arrangements, and assist in the machining set up.

"After Sam transfers the blueprints," said Kessler, "I'll be able to call into the

bulletin board (a decoder set up in Hartung's office on campus) for the blueprints and bring them into our CAM system at Henry Tool. From the CAM system, I can design the code that will run both the lathe and the mill to generate cutting the part out."

Kessler, who has worked exclusively with Henry Tool personnel for more than 10 months on this procedure, said the total transfer time takes less than an hour.

"Rich has set up the entire industrial procedure at Henry Tool," said Hartung. "He has connected the telephone lines, hooked the computers to the company's machines and has written the (computer) programs."

Moore, 21, a junior from York, was in charge of the CAD-to-CAM bulletin board. The CAD specialist is presently working on a similar project as an intern for Pinebrook Homes in Danville.

Joining the team as an observer for "CAD/CAM II" is their newest member, Javier Iglesias. The 19-year-old freshman from Spain also majors in computer science at BU.

CAD-to-CAM telecommunications helps industries improve the bidding process on manufacturing contracts, increases sales, and promotes manufacturing accuracy, Hartung said.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

March 1990 Viewing Guide

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10
UHF BROADCAST CHANNEL 47

| Date | PM | Program |
|---------|----------|--|
| Mar. 1 | 1 & 9 | Columbia Montour Area Vo-Tech. |
| Mar. 2 | 1 | Columbia Montour Area Vo-Tech |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News |
| Mar. 6 | 1 & 9 | Rainbow Workshop - A treasury of children's songs! |
| Mar. 7 | 1 & 9 | Rainbow Workshop |
| Mar. 8 | 1 & 10 | Rainbow Workshop |
| Mar. 9 | 1 | Rainbow Workshop |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News |
| Mar. 13 | 1 & 9 | Communication Disorders & Special Ed. |
| Mar. 14 | 1 & 9 | Communication Disorders & Special Ed. |
| Mar. 15 | 1 & 10 | Communication Disorders & Special Ed. |
| Mar. 16 | 1 | Communication Disorders & Special Ed. |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News Special - University Roundtable: AIDS |
| Mar. 20 | 1 & 9 | Studio A Dance Party! |
| Mar. 21 | 1 & 9 | Studio A Dance Party! |
| Mar. 22 | 1 & 10 | Studio A Dance Party! |
| Mar. 23 | 1 | Studio A Dance Party! |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News |
| Mar. 27 | 1 & 9 | A Visit to Czechoslovakia - With Sr. Maria DePaul Hronec. |
| Mar. 28 | 1 & 9 | A Visit to Czechoslovakia |
| Mar. 29 | 1 & 10 | A Visit to Czechoslovakia |
| Mar. 30 | 1 | A Visit to Czechoslovakia |
| | 6:30 & 9 | Bloom News |

A Visit to Czechoslovakia

Week of March 27

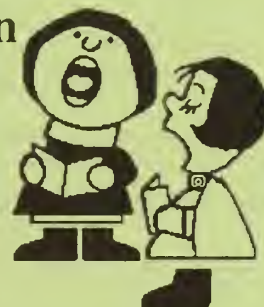
BUTV invites you to join Sr. Maria DePaul Hronec member of the community of St. Cyril Methodius, Danville, for her slide/lecture on Czechoslovakia, based on her recent trip to that country. It's an interesting look at some of the people and places in this fast changing part of the world.



Rainbow Connection

Week of March 6

Be sure to videotape this wonderful collection of children's songs to share over and over with your little ones. Performed by the students of Dr. John Hranitz, BU Department of Curriculum and Foundations.



Studio A Dance Party!

Week of March 20

An all-new edition! With your host WBUQ's Raquel Alvarado.



Communication Disorders and Special Education

Week of March 13

Hosted by Dr. Gerald Powers, this program looks at the unique offerings of this BU department.



The 1990 Easter Seal Society Thelthon



Once again, portions of this year's telethon will originate live from the BUTV studios. Be sure to tune in on WYOU-TV 22, Sunday, March 4. And phone in your pledges to help the Easter Seal Society with their important work: 389-4707.

BUTV

Is a service of Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department

Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary

717/389-4002

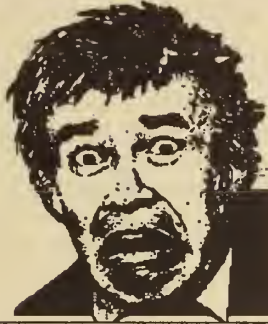
STRESS MANAGEMENT COURSE OFFERED

The University Wellness Committee in cooperation with the Personnel Office is sponsoring "A Course in Stress Management," featuring Ellen Danfield.

There will be two sessions on Tuesday, March 6. The first session will run from 9 a.m. to noon, and the second session will be from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. Both will be held in the Kehr Union Hide-A-Way.

Enrollment for each program is 30 people.

For more information or to register, call Bob Wislock of the Personnel and Labor Relations Office at 389-4414.



TATE WILL ADDRESS RACISM, U.S. FOREIGN POLICY TONIGHT

Will D. Tate, a professor in the Sociology and Anthropology Department at Shippensburg University, will present a lecture on "Racism and U.S. Foreign Policy."

The discussion will begin at 7 p.m. tonight in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Admission is free.

For more information, call Frank Lindenfeld of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department at 389-4237.

Ben Franklin Challenge Grants fund faculty projects

Faculty interested in working on technology development projects with business and industry may be eligible for Ben Franklin Partnership funds, according to Kathleen V. Marcucci, director of communications at the Northeast Tier Ben Franklin Technology Center in Bethlehem, Pa.

Challenge Grants, awarded through the center, fund projects that match business

needs with the resources and expertise found at Pennsylvania's leading universities and colleges.

The center administers a \$6 million annual budget. Project funding ranges from \$10,000 to \$200,000 with an average project receiving \$48,000.

Faculty members interested in working with the private sector on a joint project to develop a new product, to improve an

existing process, or to find innovative, technology-based solutions to business needs, should contact Larry Seibert at the center's outreach office in Williamsport at (717) 368-3153.

Faculty already working with the private sector can learn more about Ben Franklin funding opportunities by calling Seibert for more information.

Proposal development for the 1990-91 year is already underway, according to Marcucci.

Proposals should be submitted to the Ben Franklin Center by April 20.

Student Support Services offers tutoring, career and academic advisement

Student Support Services, under the direction of Gloria J. Leslie, provides students with academic support as well as career and academic advisement. The program also offers information in financial aid, career/graduate school selection, and personal counseling. Cultural, social, and personal enrichment, through a variety of planned activities, are also offered.

The purpose of the program is geared toward academics. Tutoring is available in several areas including mathematics, English, science, reading for content, study

skills, and introduction to computer science.

Student tutors are extremely qualified in their respective areas, and they all hold advanced degrees, according to Leslie.

"Student Support Services' tutors are very professional and extremely dependable. They are there for the student, and qualified participants should take advantage of such a unique program," she said.

During the academic year, tutors are available in Room 310 of Bakeless Center for the Humanities on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Students should call the office at 389-4278 to schedule and cancel appointments with their respective tutors.

The program is federally funded, and there are guidelines that should be adhered to, Leslie said.

The criteria used for student selection include income levels, academic attainment levels, physical handicaps, or learning disabilities. Students who apply for the program are interviewed and screened by Leslie.

If faculty or staff know of a student who might qualify for the program, they should refer the student to the Student Support Services Office.

Enrollment is limited to 140 students.

For information, call Leslie at 389-4275.

Student volunteers to participate in Hurricane Hugo renovation

Approximately 20 students from Husky Habitat, BU's chapter of Habitat for Humanity, will travel to South Carolina during spring break to help rebuild storm-shattered areas of Charleston and Sumter County, South Carolina.

Last September in Sumter County, more than 5,000 homes were rendered uninhabitable by Hurricane Hugo.

The Charleston and Sumter County Habitat for Humanity chapters have created a special division called Hugo Habitat to coordinate the reconstruction of destroyed homes.

A major rebuilding effort in South Carolina is planned during the Easter season. The goal in Charleston is to rebuild 50 homes by the end of 1990 and maintain a pace of at least 25 homes per year for the next four years. Rebuilding efforts will focus on neighborhoods populated by lower class persons whose homes were devastated by the hurricane. Sumter County's goal is to rebuild 30 homes in 1990 and 45 more over the next four years.

For more information, call Bob Peiffer, coordinator of volunteer services, at 784-0703.

CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE FOR MAY COMMENCEMENT

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for May 1990 commencement exercises should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, March 30.

Forms are available in departmental offices or call 389-4180.

There is no rental fee required for the May commencement.

STUDENTS PARTICIPATE IN 'RING-A-DAY' PROGRAM

Fifty student volunteers from BU, in cooperation with the Area Agency on Aging, have started a "Ring-A-Day" program which assists senior citizens confined to their homes. Each student is paired off with one or two senior citizens who they call on a daily basis.

Students call the senior citizens to check their health and to lift their spirits and create a social atmosphere, according to Bob Pieffer, coordinator of volunteer services.

UNIVERSITY STORE SETS HOURS FOR SPRING BREAK

University Store hours during Spring Break, March 12 through 18, are as follows:

- Saturday, March 10—closed;
- Monday, March 12, through Friday, March 16—8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.;
- Saturday, March 17—closed.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Assistant Professor Dale L. Sultzbaugh of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department recently provided consultation and review of the National Association of Social Workers' draft proposal for a national health care program.

The proposal will provide needed leadership in working with congressional leaders on options for national health care legislation since legislation recommendations will be issued by the Bipartisan Commission in Comprehensive Health Care on March 1.

Dale Bertelsen, assistant professor in the Communication Studies Department, is organizing a workshop on "Intercultural Communication."

The workshop is being prepared for the annual convention of the Speech Communication Association of Pennsylvania.

Associate Professor Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department had an article titled "A Parametric Model for Prediction of Low Toughness Values in Materials" published in the *Mathematical and Computer Modeling* journal, vol. 12, no. 7 (June), pgs. 845-850 (1989).

Assistant Professor William Milheim, instructor Ken Job, and Professor Harold Bailey, all of the Institute for Interactive Technologies, recently had an article they co-authored titled "Stalking the IVI Authoring System" published in the December 1989 issue of *CBT Directions*.

Milheim and Bailey also represented IIT at the recent annual meeting of the Association for Educational Communications and Technology in Anaheim, Calif. Bailey, director of IIT, presented an interactive video workshop, and Milheim made presentations on several topics related to interactive technologies.

Linda LeMura, assistant professor in the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department, recently had an article titled "Carbohydrate Metabolism During High-Intensity Training and Competition" accepted for publication in the April issue of the *Journal of Applied Research*.



SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Feb. 28—"See No Evil, Hear No Evil," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Men's basketball vs. Cheyney, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, March 1—"See No Evil, Hear No Evil," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Frederik Pohl lecture, "Science Fiction and Human Values," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, March 2—Frederik Pohl, "Writer's Workshop," Forum, McCormick Human Services Center, 10 a.m.

"See No Evil, Hear No Evil," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, March 3—The National Touring Company of Second City, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

"See No Evil, Hear No Evil," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

Monday, March 5—Sound Stage with "The 32-30 Blues Band," Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, March 6—"Dead Poets Society," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 7, 1990

New computer system will aid students in self-advisement, scheduling of courses

An innovative two-part system used for scheduling and self-advisement will be field tested by College of Business students this spring. The new computer system will enable direct access for requesting and scheduling classes from a terminal linked to the university's Unisys 2200 mainframe in Ben Franklin Hall. It also provides a method for planning and monitoring a student's academic career at BU with the help of an adviser.

The system's two segments, called the Course Scheduling System and the Curriculum Advisement and Progress System, have been jointly developed by Computer Services, the Registrar's Office, and the Registration and Scheduling Task Force.

Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment

management and chairperson of the Registration and Scheduling Task Force, was charged by Provost and Vice President Betty D. Allamong to integrate the new system intended to recognize which classes are in demand and to make the scheduling process faster and easier for students.

Frank Davis of the Computer and Information Systems Department received release time during spring semester 1989 to work on the project. Davis said he "had the spark of the idea" (for the new system). He is presently working on another phase of the same project.

Doyle Dodson, director of Computer Services, recruited students from the colleges of Business, Professional

Studies and Arts and Sciences to redesign the access screens that will be used for self-advisement and for requesting and scheduling classes. Changes to the initial screens were made based on the students' ideas to make the screens "user friendly."

"Systems should adapt to people. People should not have to adapt to systems," said Davis, referring to the system's transactions being easy to use.

The advisement portion of the program will allow students to review general education requirements and courses they have previously taken. They system will display a student's academic record, first showing a list of courses completed in their major and second, a list of general

(continued on page 2)

Planning and Budget Committee's recommendations for Strategic Direction Statements approved at University Forum meeting

At the Feb. 28 meeting of the Forum, members addressed ways to ensure efficient use of the University Forum procedure. The proposed Drug and Alcohol Policy report was discussed, and the adoption of a series of Strategic Direction Statements presented by the Planning and Budget Committee was unanimously endorsed.

President Harry Ausprich also approved the Planning and Budget Committee's recommendations for the Strategic Direction Statements.

Planning and Budget Committee co-chair, Oliver Larmi, expressed his gratitude to the Forum for all the "extraordinary" effort put forth.

The Strategic Direction Statements are the result of that effort and several months of complex discussion. The statements were unanimously adopted by members of the Planning and Budget Committee at their Feb. 8 meeting.

The principal strategic direction of Bloomsburg University, according to the statement, is "... to build on existing strength and momentum as a multi-faceted comprehensive university."

Larmi later informed Forum participants about a space and facilities motion that was passed at the last Planning and Budget Committee meeting as well.

The three-part proposal was made by John Trathen, chair of the Space and

Facilities Task Force. It calls for a renovation of the Bookstore Annex, relocation of functions held in the Forum (located in the McCormick Human Services Center) as well as the relocation of faculty offices to the Forum, if necessary.

Participants in the forum also shared ideas and insights on the recently proposed Drug and Alcohol Policy report. The current draft policy prohibits the use of drugs and alcohol on campus by students as well as faculty and staff. However, the policy's enforcement is geared more toward students.

(continued on page 3)

REQUESTS FOR MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS DUE MARCH 15

Joe Quinn, purchasing director, requests that all maintenance and service contracts for the coming year be submitted to the Purchasing Office by March 15.

RESERVATIONS FOR CENTENNIAL MAIN GYM, DANCE STUDIO REASSIGNED

Reservations for the main gymnasium (CG24) and the dance studio (CG12) located in Centennial Gymnasium should be made through Evanna Nolte in the Administration Office (389-4115) and Burt Reese of health, physical education, and athletics (389-4555).

Reservations formerly were made through Carl Hinkle of athletics.

Reservations to use the racquetball

courts in Nelson Fieldhouse can be made from 10 a.m. to noon, Monday through Friday by calling 389-4354. Reservations can also be made in an office, monitored by a student, located near the Athletic Office.



Students will request courses on new computer system

(continued from page 1)

education courses.

The student has only to call up a degree track, and the computer will display course requirements for that program. The system will then match the courses the student has already completed to requirements for the selected degree program.

Students who decide to change their majors will then need to seek assistance from academic advisement, headed by Academic Advisement Coordinator Ronald Digiondomenico.

If the experimental requesting and scheduling process is found to be effective, all students, beginning in October and November 1990, will make requests for fall semester 1991 courses through the on-line system. In January 1991, students will use the scheduling phase of the project to make schedule changes, according to Registrar Kenneth Schnure.

Students will first request courses a year in advance. This will give department chairpersons an idea how many sections need to be scheduled for each class and to help ensure students they will be able to schedule the classes needed to fulfill their requirements, Schnure said.

The system will be launched in March and April by 1,259 juniors in the College of Business who will request courses for spring semester 1991. Approximately 25 terminals in the computer labs of Sutliff Hall will be tied into the program from March 19 to March 23. The remaining business

students will request courses from April 2 to April 20.

All other undergraduates will schedule classes in the normal manner in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse in April for fall semester courses. In addition, business students only will make on-line schedule

the system. Schnure indicated that for security purposes, students must change their PIN number the first time they access the system. They can change their number at any given time, and it will be effective for one year. The Registrar's Office will handle any problems that may arise with the PIN numbers, Schnure said.

The initial requesting phase will enhance the scheduling process by automatically verifying if students have satisfied prerequisites of courses they select. It will also provide a process that will allow department chairpersons to alter course offerings to better meet student needs.

Department chairpersons will have the advantage of placing a student's name in a class section that may otherwise be full. This could occur when students go through the scheduling process and choose a course section that is already filled to capacity. The chairperson can access a particular course section on the terminal and enter a student's name into that section.

Meetings and training sessions for the College of Business dean and faculty were held in February. A meeting of all department chairpersons was also held last month to explain the new system. Deans and faculty from the colleges of Arts and Sciences and Professional Studies will be scheduled for training sessions closer to the time students in those areas will use the system.



Photo by Joan Helfer

Diane Brennan, a graduate student in the master's of business administration program, demonstrates the new on-line computer system that will aid students in self-advisement and scheduling.

changes in August for the fall semester, according to Schnure.

Eventually, any terminal linked to the university's mainframe or any privately owned computers will be able to aid students in requesting and scheduling courses by using dial-up access.

Each business student participating in the trial run will receive a personal identification number (PIN) to gain access to

VIETNAM VETERANS SOUGHT

Jerry Smith, maintenance repairman and a member of the Committee of Protective Class Issues, is seeking BU faculty and staff who are Vietnam veterans.

The list will be kept on file, and Smith will be contacting the veterans to see if they have any problems or concerns that may be affecting them.

If you are a Vietnam veteran, contact Smith at 389-4586 or send your name and phone number to him at the Maintenance Center.

EXTENDED PROGRAMS OFFERS COURSE FOR SINGLE ADULTS

The School of Extended Programs is offering a course for singles who have never married or who are separated or divorced.

Pat Deibert, coordinator for adult advisement services, will instruct the six-session course on Tuesdays from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. beginning March 13. Course fee is \$20. Those who want to pay on a per-session basis will be charged \$5 at the start of each class.

For more information or to obtain an application, contact Deibert at 389-4420.

LIBRARY DOOR TO BE CLOSED

Beginning March 10, the doors in Harvey A. Andruss Library that open onto Laubach Dr. will be closed to provide additional open shelving and seating for students and faculty, according to J. Daniel Vann, dean of library services.

The doors will be used for an emergency exit only.

Macauley honored by Association of Teacher Educators

Howard K. Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies, has been recognized by the Association of Teacher Educators as one of 70 leaders in teacher education across the nation.

Macauley was selected from a list of 280 nationwide nominees. He was nominated by Raymond E. Babineau, director of the School of Education.

Macauley has been with the College of Professional Studies since 1967. He first worked as an associate professor of social foundations of education and was later promoted to full professor in the depart-

ment. He then served as the acting dean for the college and was named its permanent dean in 1979.

He earned a B.A. in English and social science from Bucknell University, an M.A. in journalistic studies from Stanford University and a M.Ed. in secondary education from Temple University. He also earned a Ph.D. in education from the University of Pennsylvania.

The Association of Teacher Educators, as part of its 70th anniversary celebration, honored the educators in early February. The ATE is a national organization of

people involved with teacher training.

According to ATE officials, the status of a leading teacher educator is evidenced by outstanding teaching or supervision, significant research in education, distinguished service, professional writing or publication, and/or exemplary leadership.

Macauley views the honor as a personal and professional accomplishment as well as a means of recognition for Bloomsburg University.

"It lets people know that BU is here," he said. "It does something to enhance Bloomsburg University as an institution."



Photo by Joan Helfer

Rep. Merle Phillips (R) of the 108th District (second from right) met with Bloomsburg University officials during a recent reception at Buckalew Place prior to a wrestling match against Penn State. From left are Wrestling Coach Roger Sanders, President Harry Ausprich, Athletic Director Mary Gardner, Phillips, and Council of Trustees Chairperson Stanley G. Rakowsky.

Drug, alcohol policy discussed at Forum

(continued from page 1)

Gary Groenheim, chairperson of the Student Life Standing Committee, addressed the Forum on behalf of the SLSC. Reporting on a committee meeting that morning, Groenheim, a student, relayed dominating student concern that the policy discriminates in favor of faculty, staff, and administration.

According to Groenheim, students were assured at the SLSC's meeting that

the policy and its enforcement were established primarily for educational purposes, not punitive purposes.

Jerrold Griffis, vice president for student life, says that a Drug-Free Workplace Policy is being established, pertaining primarily to faculty and staff. Information will be surfacing in the appropriate committee, he said.

The SLSC will meet March 7 to address the issues presented at the Forum.

Forum participants deliberated on pro-

cedural devices that would ensure the Forum's efficiency.

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, Betty D. Allamong suggested the use of a parliamentarian in the University Forum. The parliamentarian would serve as an expert to the rules of Forum deliberation.

Other items discussed on the agenda were reports from BUCC, general administration, and university advancement.

ARTIST TO DISPLAY WORKS

The Art Department will feature the contemporary paintings of Luis Stand from March 21 through April 16 in Haas Gallery.

Stand will present a lecture on his work at 11 a.m. March 21. A reception will follow from noon to 2 p.m. in the gallery. Both are free and open to the public.

Stand, born in Colombia, came to the United States in 1969. He received a Bachelor of Fine Arts from the New York

City School of Visual Arts. Stand works full time in his own painting studio.

His works have been viewed in more than 40 one-man or group showings. He has received special recognition and an invitation by Colombia's president to the 1985 exhibition at the Museo de Arte Moderno de Bogota. He is also a contributing artist to the "Hispanic Art in the United States" show.

The event is sponsored by the Art Department and is funded by the Human Relations Committee.

TICKETS TO BE AVAILABLE FOR ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS

Community Activities card holders may pick up their ticket(s) at the Kehr Union Information Desk beginning at noon March 15 for the performance of the Academy of St. Martin-in-the-Fields on March 29.

Tickets are limited and are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Sylvester will conduct Soviet study-tour

Anthony Sylvester, associate professor in the History Department, will conduct a study and tour of the Soviet Union in conjunction with the Russian Travel Bureau, Inc. The tour is scheduled for May 25 to June 4.

Cities that will be visited include Leningrad, Tallinn, Moscow, and Prague, Czechoslovakia. The tour, airfare, housing, meals, transportation, and most other expenses will be approximately \$1,995. University registration fees will also be charged.

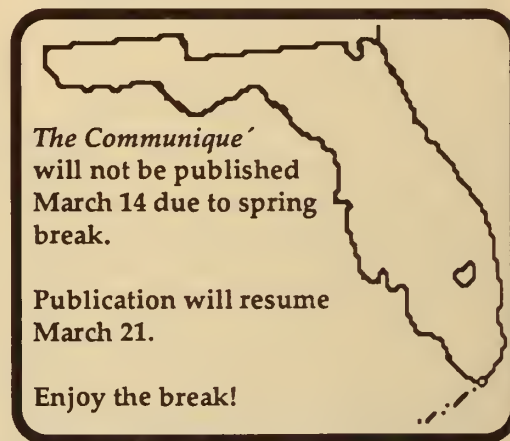
The trip will be preceded by on-campus lectures and language instruction. Discussion groups will meet to go over selected aspects of Soviet history and culture.

Upon completion, the classes are worth three credit hours. The schedule for class times will be determined by its students.

Sites that will be visited include Leningrad's "Window of the West," Peter and Paul Fortress, St. Isaac's Cathedral, and the Hermitage; Tallinn's Castle Hill, "Fat Margaret," and the Church of the Holy Ghost; Moscow's Kremlin and Pushkin Fine Arts Museum; and Prague's National Theatre, Vitus Cathedral, and Wenceslas Square.

Informal meetings with Soviet citizens are also scheduled, Sylvester said.

For more information or to register, contact Sylvester by the end of March at 389-4161.



Committee on Protected Class Issues extends thanks

The Committee on Protected Class Issues extends its thanks to those who shared ideas and concerns relating to protected class groups on campus and for suggestions to improve the relations among these diverse groups. The committee reviews all suggestions at its regular meetings, according to Roosevelt Newson, chairperson of the committee.

The committee is currently dealing with issues on making a better environment for the gay and lesbian community. Newson said the committee expects to meet soon with those concerned with this issue in hopes of improving the situation.

Roosevelt said that the committee has

addressed the problem dealing with inefficient numbers of interpreters for the hearing impaired. All students who need interpreters now have access to one. However, it is an issue of continuing concern to the committee, Newson said.

The committee has also discussed ideas of having more diverse types of entertainment on campus. A meeting was held with those involved in arranging these types of programs, and consideration will be given to determine whether changes are appropriate, according to Newson.

After receiving a number of suggestions about the inaccessibility of the suggestion box in the McCormick Human Services

Center, the box has been relocated to the lobby area.

Newson, associate dean of arts and sciences, urges continued use of the suggestion boxes to share concerns and suggestions on these and other issues.

"Many problems do take time to work out, so please be patient," said Newson. "However, by working together, we can make our campus a better place for everyone."

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacco.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 7—"Dead Poets Society," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, March 8—"Dead Poets Society," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Saturday, March 10, through Sunday, March 18—Spring Break

Monday, March 19—Classes resume

Class scheduling for summer sessions begins.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 21, 1990

Provost's Lecture Series features Chief of Cherokee Nation

The Provost's Lecture Series will present Wilma Mankiller, chief of the Cherokee Nation, who will lecture on "Women in Non-traditional Roles" at 4 p.m. and deliver a "State of the Nation Address" at 8 p.m. Tuesday, March 27, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Mankiller is the first female chief of any large U.S. Indian tribe. She is a spokesperson for minority rights, women's issues, and American politics. Her home state of Oklahoma has 32 Indian tribes, the largest being the Cherokees, with approximately 76,000 members. Oklahoma Indian tribes have their own political structures and also

have representatives in the state's House and Senate.

According to Mankiller, tribes were not always controlled by men. "Women chose and educated the young men who would become leaders," she said, "but the Cherokees lost track of that balance between the sexes when they adopted values of the American culture at large. While it appears to be a man's world, the true policymakers have been the women working behind the scenes."

Since her appointment as chief, Mankiller has helped the Cherokee Nation to become a productive influence on social, economic, and political policy.

Both lectures are free and open to the public.

For more information, call the Provost's Office at 389-4308.



Wilma Mankiller, chief of Cherokee Nation

Reconsideration of 1990-91 enrollment targets discussed at Planning/Budget meeting

Reconsideration of the 1990-91 enrollment targets were discussed at the March 8 Planning and Budget Meeting. The enrollment targets had been passed by the Planning and Budget Committee Nov. 9 and forwarded to the University Forum for review; however, the Forum sent the figures back to planning and budget for reconsideration.

The committee had approved to split the difference between a no-growth scenario and a scenario that would call for the same number of new students that BU had for this past fall, which led to an increase in full-time enrollment (FTE) from 6,296 to 6,409, according to Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management. It was also indicated that it is necessary to decrease the number of new undergraduate students from 1,467, which is what BU

had last year in actual numbers, to a projected 1,402 students.

Cooper showed the committee three enrollment projections that were presented at the recent Forum meeting. Those figures indicate a decrease of new students from 1989: freshman enrollment for fall 1990 would decrease from 1,136 to 1,086; transfers 263 to 252; and readmittances/secondary degree students from 68 down to 64.

Oliver Larmi, committee co-chairperson, asked about the issue of a staffing plan to handle the increase in students enrolled full time.

Co-chairperson Betty D. Allamong said the staffing plan is now being prepared. The academic departments are in the process of forwarding the information to the deans.

Larmi made a motion that BU revise its enrollment targets downward so that the university would be in a no-growth scenario. Larmi said he made the motion at the request of his colleagues on the executive committee of APSCUF and his colleagues on the Forum.

However, after some discussion, Larmi modified his motion to say that the enrollment targets for 1990-91 could be set to the 1989-90 level if appropriate faculty resources were committed. Larmi expressed that approximately 14.5 FTE faculty would be required to satisfy this commitment. A number of members questioned the need for 14.5 additional positions and the manner in which this figure was estimated. The motion was defeated on a split vote. The enrollment targets set at the Nov. 9 meeting will stand.

In a related matter, a motion was made

(continued on page 2)

WOMEN'S ART EXHIBITS ON DISPLAY IN KEHR UNION

BU is sponsoring a Women's Conference Art Exhibit from March 20 through April 13 and an opening reception from 8 p.m. to 10 p.m. Friday, March 23, in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge. The exhibit will feature a wide variety of media and styles including bronze and ceramic sculpture, jewelry, paintings, and tapestry. The works of more than a dozen area women artists will be on display.

Featured artists include Mary Carter of Selinsgrove, Mary Fallon and Jody Martz

of Danville, Mary Ellen Ward of Shick-shinny, Dorothy Wilson of Stillwater, and Allison Stone of Nescopeck; Ink drawings by Lynn Shell of Bloomsburg; color photography by Margaret Bellum of Nescopeck; sculpture and jewelry by Sharon Beagle-Rupert of Bloomsburg, Julie Blumberg of Catawissa, Tory Dillon of Bloomsburg, Alden Schwartz of Danville, and Audrey Taylor of Philadelphia—now in Danville as "Artist in Residence" for area elementary schools; and tapestry by Anna Raschi of Mifflinburg.

ENTERTAINMENT SOUGHT FOR RENAISSANCE JAMBOREE

The Renaissance Jamboree Committee is searching for local entertainment to perform at the annual event to be held from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, April 28, on Main St. in Bloomsburg.

Interested performers should contact Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities, at 389-4346.

Academy of St. Martin-in-the-Fields will perform in Mitrani Hall

The Celebrity Artist Series will present the Academy of St. Martin-in-the-Fields at 8 p.m. Thursday, March 29, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The academy was founded in 1959 by Sir Neville Marriner and some of London's leading orchestral players as a small, conductorless string group at the forefront of the 1950s baroque revival.

Since the 1950s, when all of its concerts were centered around the 18th century church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields in Trafalgar Square, the academy has

developed to play as an octet, string orchestra, and a small symphony orchestra.

The academy has more than 400 recordings and a repertoire that ranges from the 17th to the 20th century. Among the orchestra's international awards are eight Edisons, the Canadian Grand Prix, and numerous "gold discs."

Directed by Iona Brown, the academy remains a small string orchestra of 16 players. Brown has been a member of the academy since 1967 and was chosen to direct the string ensemble in 1974.

In 1986, Brown was appointed artistic director of the academy's smaller chamber orchestra. The recipient of an "Order of the British Empire," Brown also serves as artistic director of the Norwegian Chamber Orchestra and guest director of the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra. In 1986, she was named music adviser of the Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra and became music director in January 1987.

For ticket information, call 389-4201.

Mark your calendars to attend 'Symposium '90'

University clerical and secretarial staff are invited to attend "Symposium '90" Wednesday, April 25, at the Days Inn in Danville. The program will begin with breakfast at 8 a.m.

This year's symposium is titled "Self Enrichment" and will feature a variety of speakers who will discuss topics including office techniques, nutrition, parenting, and stress management.

IMAGE, the university's sign-song group, will have a demonstration. There will also be a fashion show featuring some of BU's finest, and office equip-

ment exhibits will be set up.

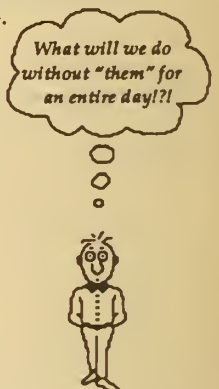
The day's events will conclude with a presentation titled "Put a Smile on Your Face" by Irv Furman.

Details about "Symposium '90" will be mailed to staff members in approximately one week.

Committee members in charge of coordinating this year's event are Crystal Andrezze, communication disorders and special education; Joy Bedosky, development/Husky Club; Cindy Kelley, library services; Emily Ledge, curriculum and foundations; Debbie Schell, developmental

instruction; and Bob Wislock, personnel and labor relations.

For more information, contact Wislock at 389-4414.



Staffing plan discussed at Planning/Budget meeting

(continued from page 1)

and accepted that the Planning and Budget Committee review the staffing plan being proposed by the deans and that it be brought back to the committee with a recommendation as to the appropriateness of the plan.

The committee also heard reports from Dean of Extended Programs Michael Vavrek, the Budget Committee, and the Space and Facilities Committee.

Vavrek spoke to plans involving a greater promotion of the university's summer school offerings that would ultimately increase summer enrollment. The committee wholly endorsed his efforts.

Jim Lauffer, chair of the Budget Committee, presented preliminary projections of BU's 1990-91 state appropriation. He informed the members that the Budget Committee would meet in coming weeks to review these projections and other

budget-related matters.


John Trathen, chair of the Space and Facilities Committee, presented a recommendation calling for the temporary reassignment of the projection room, adjacent to the Forum, to mathematics and computer science for use as a robotics and CAD/CAM laboratory. The recommendation was accepted with the stipulation that any concerns regarding possible noise problems be resolved before the actual move.

Dear Bloomsburg University Employees:

During the month of March, Bloomsburg University will take an active part in recognizing the many achievements of women during the national celebration of Women's History Month.

A variety of on-campus activities and events have been scheduled throughout the month by faculty, staff, and students.

I invite you to join me in this "Celebration of Women's Achievements" by participating in as many of these programs as your schedule will permit.



Harry Ausprich
President

Calendar for Women's History Month

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Women's Conference Art Exhibit (A wide variety of media and styles including bronze and ceramic sculpture, jewelry, paintings, and tapestry will be featured. The works are from more than a dozen area women artists.) | Through Friday, April 13 | Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge |
| Women's Conference Art Exhibit reception | Friday, March 23, 8 p.m. to 10 p.m. | Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge |
| Speaker-Paula Rothenberg "Radical Change: Confronting Racism and Sexism in America" | Friday, March 23, 11 a.m. to noon | Kehr Union Coffeehouse |
| Provost's Lecture Series speaker-Wilma Mankiller "Women in Non-traditional Roles" and "State of the Nation Address" | Tuesday, March 27, 4 p.m. and 8 p.m. | Carver Hall Auditorium |
| Video-"Still Killing Us Softly" Deals with advertising's assault on the self-images of women, men, and children | Friday, March 30, 2 p.m. | Kehr Union Coffeehouse |
| Panel discussion-"Women: Past, Present, and Future" (Moderator-Shell Lundahl) | Monday, April 9, 7 p.m. | Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center |

Various activities will also take place in the campus residence halls. For more information, contact Michael Saraka, residence director of Montour Hall, at 389-4328.

TV/RADIO SERVICES WILL HOST SATELLITE VIDEOCONFERENCES

TV/Radio Services, in conjunction with the Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit, will host a series of eight satellite videoconferences on restructuring to promote learning in America's schools, according to Tom Joseph, director of TV/Radio Services.

The two-hour interactive videoconferences are designed for teachers, administrators, curriculum specialists, and those

interested in exploring the process of change in American schools.

For more information, contact Michael Nailor of CSIU at (717) 523-1155.

LEE WILL ASSUME SCHOOL OF EDUCATION DUTIES

Ann L. Lee, assistant professor of communication disorders and special education, has been named the new director of the School of Education, according to Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies. She will begin her duties June 1.

Lee will replace Raymond Babineau, who will return to teaching full time in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations.

Affirmative action sponsors forum on Jewish history

The Affirmative Action Office is sponsoring a forum on the history of Jewish people from 3 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, March 27, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The forum will feature speaker C. Ariel Stone who will lecture on "Back To The Future: The Strange But True Story of The Jews."

Stone said she will discuss "the history and character of the Jewish people and the traditions involved with being a Jew."

A fourth-year student at the Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion in New York City, Stone is one year away from ordination. She served as a student rabbi in 1989 to Williamsport congregation Temple Beth Ha-Shalom and visited Bloomsburg's Jewish student community.

Stone has served as an organizer of student volunteer programs including work with night shelters and soup kitchens. She is a coordinating member of

Stripe Society of Creative Scholars, founding editor of the *Emory Journal of International Affairs*, and founder of the Emory Reform Jewish Group.

Stone is finishing a book chronicling the twenty-five year history of the Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion's presence in Jerusalem.

The lecture is free and open to the public.

For more information, call affirmative action at 389-4528.

Scholars Symposium to present Brook Thomas

The Scholars Symposium will present Brook Thomas, a professor of English and comparative literature at the University of California, Irvine.

Thomas' lecture on "Reflections on the Law and Literature Movement: Can Social Needs Be Determined By Scientific Realism?" will be presented at 8 p.m. Monday, March 26, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Thomas has taught at the University of Massachusetts, the University of Hawaii, and as a visiting professor in Switzerland. He was a Von Humboldt Fellow in

Critical Theory at Constance University in Germany where he studied the application of a theory of reception to American literature.

An authority on American literature, law and critical theory, Thomas' books include *James Joyce's 'Ulysses': A Book of Many Happy Returns* (1982) and *Cross-examinations of Law and Literature: Cooper, Hawthorne, Stowe, and Melville* (1987).

The lecture is free and open to the public.

President's Ball to benefit general scholarship fund

The annual President's Ball, sponsored by the Bloomsburg University Foundation, will be held Saturday, April 7, at 24 West Ballroom at the Hotel Magee. The ball helps benefit the general scholarship fund, according to Anthony Ianiero, assistant vice president for development.

President and Mrs. Harry Ausprich will host the event with music provided by the BU Studio Band and the University-Community Orchestra. Dinner and dancing will begin at 6 p.m.

Last year, \$6,134 was raised for the scholarship fund, according to Ianiero. The ball was held at Willow Run Inn with 168 university friends and staff attending, he said.

The menu will consist of a choice of scallops breton or roast prime rib of beef. Cost is \$50 per person with limited seating.

For additional information, contact Linda Hill of the Development Office at 389-4705.



LUNCH, DINNER MEETINGS SET UP TO MEET CANDIDATES FOR LIBRARY POSITION

Marylou Zeller, chairperson of the search committee for the assistant director of library for automation and technical operations, has announced that lunch and/or dinner meetings (dutch treat) have been scheduled to meet with the candidates.

Zeller requests those wishing to attend the lunch meetings at Ridgways should contact her at 389-4226, so she can have

an accurate count to make reservations. The location for the dinner meetings has not been determined, so those interested should also contact Zeller to verify location.

Any interested member of the campus community can meet the candidates to ask questions at the following times:

Charles Lumpkins—Thursday, March 22, lunch-11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., Pennsylvania Room in Scranton Commons; dinner-6 p.m. to ?, TBA; Friday, March 23, lunch-12:30 p.m. to 2 p.m., Ridgways;

Joyce Davis—Thursday, April 5, lunch-11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., Pennsylvania Room in Scranton Commons; dinner-6 p.m. to ?, TBA; Friday, April 6-lunch, 12:30 p.m. to 2 p.m., Ridgways;

John Pitcher—Monday, April 9, lunch-11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., Pennsylvania Room in Scranton Commons; dinner-6 p.m. to ?, TBA; Tuesday, April 10, lunch, 12:30 p.m. to 2 p.m., Ridgways.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Wayne P. Anderson, professor and chairperson of the Chemistry Department, co-authored an article titled "Utility of a Semiempirical INDO/1 Method for the Calculation of Geometries of Second-Row Transition-Metal Species" that was published in *Inorganic Chemistry*, 1990, pg. 29, vol. 1.

Shell E. Lundahl, assistant professor and chairperson/director of the Center for Counseling and Human Development, coordinated three campus-wide programs for students, faculty, and staff in February.

Her first program was Feb. 6 and 7, which featured Brian McNaught. He lectured and conducted workshops on the lesbian and gay experience from a culturally diverse perspective.

The second program was an acquaintance rape panel discussion held Feb. 12. Lundahl co-coordinated and moderated a discussion among legal, medical, and counseling representatives from the university and local community on educational and intervention aspects of acquaintance rape. The program was the catalyst for the Community Government Association's Safety and Awareness Week.

Lundahl's third program, in conjunc-

tion with the Bloomsburg Women's Center, was a mock acquaintance rape trial. A large audience viewed a mock acquaintance rape trial and were encouraged to participate in voting and discussion.

Professor and Director Harold Bailey and Assistant Professor William Milheim of the Institute for Interactive Technologies recently made two presentations titled "Evaluating Computer-Based Interactive Video Authoring Systems: Guidelines for Selection and Use" and "An Examination of Three Appropriate Computer-Based Interactive Video Instructional Models" at the Society for Applied Learning Technology Conference in Orlando, Fla.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 21, through Thursday, April 12—Luis Stand art exhibit, Haas Gallery

Wednesday, March 21—"Field of Dreams," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m., 7 p.m., and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, March 22—"Field of Dreams," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.



Friday, March 23—"Field of Dreams," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, March 24—Baseball vs. Philadelphia Textile, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Men's and women's track vs. Mansfield, 1 p.m.

Softball, BU Tournament

Sunday, March 25—"Field of Dreams," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2 p.m.

Softball, BU Tournament

Tuesday, March 27—Baseball vs. King's, Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

Wilma Mankiller Workshop—"Women in Nontraditional Roles," Carver Hall, 4 p.m.

Wilma Mankiller public lecture—"State of the Nation Address," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 28, 1990

Hanging parking permits will replace bumper decals

Beginning April 1, parking permits designed to be displayed from a vehicle's rearview mirror will be used on an experimental basis.

According to Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration, the new hanging decals will temporarily replace the bumper decals on all university faculty and staff vehicles during the one-year experiment.

"We think that people will enjoy the hanging permit a lot more than they do the sticker decals," said Conard. "We think the hanging decals will be a lot more convenient."

The new decals will permit parking in all BU faculty/staff parking areas, he said, adding that students with automobiles will not be assigned the newly designed permits. They will continue to use the bumper sticker decals and park in designated student parking areas.

Faculty and staff personnel will be permitted to register up to three vehicles and will be able to legally park different vehicles on campus, said BU Chief of Police Kenneth Weaver.

"Faculty and staff will have the flexibility of transferring the decal

when switching vehicles, rather than leaving a handwritten note," said Weaver.

Conard and Weaver jointly discourage faculty and staff from "passing around" the permits. A \$5 fine will be imposed on owners of all unregistered vehicles parked on campus, and a \$25 replacement fee will be charged if the decal is lost or stolen. The initial registration fee is free.

In order to register, faculty and staff will be required to present a driver's license and registration cards for no more than three vehicles. Registration begins April 1, and the new decals should all be in place by April 30 when the old stickers expire.

For more information or to register your vehicle(s), call 389-4168 or visit the University Police Department.

Opera Northeast will perform 'Kismet' in Mitrani Hall

The Celebrity Artist Series will present the musical "Kismet" at 8 p.m. Sunday, April 1, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

"Kismet" will be performed by Opera Northeast. Donald Westwood is the artistic director.

The musical is about a poet-wizard who advances from beggar to emir (a native ruler in parts of Asia and Africa) in a single day. The production combines an exotic setting for a romantic story and comedy, with the musical themes of composer Alexander Borodin.

Opera Northeast is a New York-based group of actors and actresses who perform various musicals throughout the nation. "Kismet" is a new production by Opera Northeast and features a company of 40 singers, dancers, and musicians. It is the sixth production in the company's series of classic American musicals. Previous productions include "Okla-

homa," "The Music Man," "Fiddler on the Roof," "Show Boat," and "Carousel."

Tickets are \$20 per person and can be purchased at the Kehr Union Infor-

mation Desk from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Shuttle bus service will be available. For more information about tickets and bus service, call 389-4409.



Opera Northeast performs "Kismet."

EFFECTIVE INTERVIEWING TECHNIQUES OFFERED

"Effective Interviewing Techniques" will be offered from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., April 3, 10, and 24 in Room 140 of the Waller Administration Building.

Robert Wislock of the Personnel and Labor Relations Office will be the presenter for the three-session workshop.

The workshop will give tips on what to ask interviewees, how to ask it, and how to evaluate the answers in an employee

selection interview, according to Wislock. The program will help match applicant's qualifications with job requirements.

For more information or to register, contact Wislock by Wednesday, March 28, at 389-4414.

STUDENT MUSIC RECITAL SCHEDULED

The Music Department will host a junior recital with pianist Lora Van Slyke and trumpeter Stanley Schorr at 8 p.m. Tuesday, April 3, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Van Slyke will perform works by Beethoven, Mozart, Schumann, and Shostakovich.

Schorr will perform selections by Fitzgerald, Handel, Clarke, and Hummel.

The recital is free and open to the public.

Speech-Language-Hearing Symposium held at BU

Educational audiologist Joe Curry and speech-language specialist Howard Goldstein conducted separate presentations during the Second Annual Spring Symposium of the National Student Speech-Language-Hearing Association, March 23.

The program was attended by undergraduates and graduates majoring in communication disorders or special education and cooperating clinicians, student teachers, and graduate interns from the greater Bloomsburg area. It was sponsored by BU's chapter of the NSSLHA.

Curry, who works for the Capitol Intermediate Unit in Camp Hill, discussed "Educational Audiology."

During his presentation, Curry addressed the roles of the educational audiologist and the close relationship that exists between the audiologist and speech-language pathologist in an educational setting.

Goldstein, an associate professor at

the University of Pittsburgh, spoke on "Improving Language Intervention for Pre-

schoolers with Disabilities through Collaborative Consultation."



Photo by Joan Helfer

Student members of the National Student Speech-Language-Hearing Association are, from left, Heather Boldt, secretary; Debbie Marconi, vice president; symposium speaker Howard Goldstein; Joyce Michel, president; and Dina Pomrinke, treasurer.

BU increases donation to Town of Bloomsburg

Members of the council of trustees approved a proposal at their March 21 quarterly meeting to increase the school's annual monetary contribution to the Town of Bloomsburg by \$1,096 beginning this year.

"Bloomsburg University's annual contribution to the Town of Bloomsburg is in recognition of fire and police protection," said Robert Parrish, vice president for administration and treasurer.

According to Parrish, Act 86 of 1975 provides for the optional payment of funds from a state university's annual operating budget to local municipalities for volunteer fire and ambulance

services. BU has paid \$9,600 to the Town of Bloomsburg each of the past 12 years—based on the housing of 2,400 students in its dormitories—at a uniform rate of \$4 per student. With the opening of the school's Montgomery Apartment Complex on upper campus last fall, BU now provides housing for 2,674 students. The university will voluntarily pay the town \$10,696 prior to June 30, he said.

Since 1977, the university and its Community Government Association have made substantial monetary contributions to the Town of Bloomsburg for purchasing fire and rescue equipment deemed necessary for handling emergencies in high-rise buildings on campus.



BUTV

Viewers Guide - April 1990

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

April Programs At-A-Glance

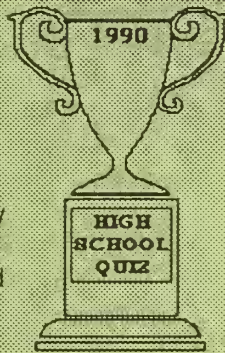
April 3 through 6

Tuesday, April 3

1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
- Play along and test your knowledge as local high school teams compete in this annual event.

Daylong competition culminates in this semi-final and final round action with teams vying for a \$1000 Bloomsburg University scholarship.

"High School Quiz" is cosponsored by Bloomsburg University and the Press-Enterprise.



2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- A listing of campus and community events of interest.
9:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, April 4

1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, April 5

1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
10:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz

Friday, April 6

1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
6:30 pm Bloom News--Live
- The area's only local television news program.
9:00 pm Bloom News--Taped replay

April 10 through 13

Tuesday, April 10



1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
- Like so many states in eastern Europe, Czechoslovakia is undergoing dramatic change.

Travel with Sister Maria DePaul Hronec of Saint Cyri Methodius, Danville, as she shares with you slides of her recent visit to the Slovakia region of the country in search of her family. An interesting hour for the whole family.

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, April 11

1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, April 12

1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
10:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia

Friday, April 13

1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
6:30 pm Bloom News--Live
9:00 pm Bloom News--Taped replay



BUTV

Viewers Guide

April 1990 - Page Two

BUTV
is a service of
Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Rob Gould - Student Mgr.

April 17 through 20

Tuesday, April 17



1:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
- Forget about M-TV and VH-1. Here comes Bloomsburg University's own "Hot Pick Videos."

Doug Rapson and Beth Minkoff are your hosts for BUTV's off-center look at the latest in music videos. "Hot Pick Videos" is produced by students from BU's Department of TV/Radio Services.

- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, April 18

- 1:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, April 19

- 1:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 10:00 pm Hot Pick Videos

Friday, April 20

- 1:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 6:30 pm Bloom News Special: University Roundtable - Election Issues
- 9:00 pm Bloom News Special: University Roundtable - Election Issues (Replay)

April 24 through 27

Tuesday, April 24

1:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- Over-the-counter medications can present many of the same hazards as prescription drugs when used improperly or in combination with other medicine.

Tune in and learn what you can do to protect yourself.



- 1:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 2:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 9:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 10:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 10:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, April 25

- 1:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 1:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 2:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

(Wed., April 25, Continued)

- 9:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 9:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 10:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 10:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, April 26

- 1:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 1:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 2:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 10:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 10:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Friday, April 27

- 1:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 1:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 2:00 pm Home Health Update #1
- 2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 6:30 pm Bloom News--Live
- 9:00 pm Bloom News--Taped replay

QUEST OFFERS WHITEWATER RAFTING TRIP

The QUEST program is sponsoring a whitewater rafting trip from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, March 31.

Participants will be taught the basics of whitewater rafting and teamwork and will spend the day along the upper gorge of the Lehigh River.

Cost is \$15 with BU activities sticker and \$30 for all others. The fee includes instruction, transportation, lunch, and all equipment.

For information, call QUEST at 389-4323.

TWO NON-INSTRUCTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIRE

The retirement of two non-instructional employees was announced at the council of trustees' March 21 quarterly meeting.

Robert P. Cole, maintenance repairman II in university maintenance, retired Feb. 23. Cole completed 10 years of service at BU.

Joseph Henger, roofer and tinsmith in university maintenance, retired Jan. 12. He completed 15 years of service at the university.

PIOTROWSKI TO RETIRE FROM LEARNING RESOURCES POST

Thaddeus Piotrowski, director of the Learning Resources Center, will retire Sept. 1. His retirement was announced at the council of trustees' March 21 quarterly meeting.

Piotrowski will complete 35 years in education, spending 30 of those years at BU. He was employed by the university in September 1960.

Chairpersons elected for three-year term

The appointments of academic department chairpersons and assistant chairpersons, who were elected during the second semester of the 1989-90 academic year, were announced at the council of trustees' March 21 quarterly meeting.

Professor Robert P. Yori will be chairperson of the Accounting Department; Thomas Davies, director of the Career Development Center, will be chair of the Department of Administrative Faculty; Associate Professor Robert Reeder will chair the Anthropology Department; Professor Louis V. Mingrone will chair the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department; and Associate Professor John Olivo will head the Business Education/Office Administration Department.

Professor Andrew Karpinski was chosen to chair the Communication

Disorders and Special Education Department and will be assisted by Professor G. Donald Miller. Professor Mary Kenny Badami will be chairperson of the Communication Studies Department; Associate Professor Harold K. Frey will head the Computer and Information Systems Department; Professor William S. O'Bruba will chair the Curriculum and Foundations Department and will be assisted by Professor John Hranitz.

Professor Woo Bong Lee was elected to chair the Economics Department; Professor Susan Rusinko will head the English Department. She will be assisted by Professor Gerald Strauss. The Finance and Business Law Department will be headed by David G. Heskell. Professor Jerry K. Medlock will be in charge of Health, Physical Education, and Athletics. He will be assisted by Professor William

J. Sproule.

Professor James R. Sperry will chair the History Department; Associate Professor Brigitte Callay was elected chairperson of the Languages and Cultures Department; Associate Professor Charles M. Chapman will chair marketing and management; and Professor Dana R. Ulloth will head mass communications. The Nursing Department will be headed by Professor Nancy A. Onuschak, assisted by Assistant Professor Sharon Kribbs. Professor Marjorie Clay will chair the Philosophy Department, and Professor David J. Harper was elected to chair the Physics Department.

The chairs and assistant chairs will assume their duties June 1 and will remain in that capacity for a three-year period.

Director of university relations and communication position announced

The position of director of university relations and communication is being searched. Closing date for applications is Friday, April 13, according to Mark Jelinek, chairperson of the search and screen committee.

The position was vacated after Sheryl R. Bryson resigned Nov. 2 to assume the duties of executive director of university relations at The Wichita State University in Kansas. The position is currently filled on an interim basis.

The position announcement is as follows:

The director of university relations

and communication reports to the vice president for university advancement, serves as chief public relations officer, coordinates all publications activities, prepares and manages the university relations and communication budget, and supervises a professional and clerical staff of six persons.

Applicants and nominees should have a bachelor's degree (master's preferred) and at least five year's experience in public relations, publications, or a related field. The successful candidate should possess strong writing and management skills, be effective in interpersonal communication,

and have experience in higher education.

The appointment is permanent, full time and will begin June 1. However, the starting date is negotiable.

Salary is negotiable depending on qualifications and experience with a minimum appointment level of \$40,384 with an excellent benefit plan.

Letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation should be postmarked by April 13.

They should be sent to Chairperson, Director of University Relations and Communication Search Committee, 115 Waller Administration Building, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF HIRED AT BU

The following appointments of non-instructional staff were announced at the council of trustees' March 21 quarterly meeting.

Randi Katz of South Fork, Pa., was hired Jan. 15 as a hearing interpreter in Tutorial and 504 Services on a part-time basis.

Katz earned an associate degree from Philadelphia Community College in 1976. She received a Bachelor of Arts in English Education from Bloomsburg State

College in 1980 and an Interpreter Training Certificate from Northwestern Community College in East Hartford, Conn., in 1985.

Daniel J. Arnold of Bloomsburg was hired as an equipment operator I in the physical plant, effective Feb. 26.

Chris Prescott of Bloomsburg was hired as a police officer I in the university police department, effective Jan. 25.

Margaret J. Trathen of Catawissa was hired as a fiscal assistant in the development office, effective Jan. 27.

Lorraine Presley of Catawissa was

hired as a part-time clerk typist II for the Art Department and Anthropology Department. Her appointment was effective Jan. 11.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Richard Kline, master science tutor for Student Support Services and a science educator for the Bloomsburg Area School District, made a presentation titled "Using Hypermedia in the Science, Technology, and Society Classroom to Enhance Visual Learning" at the 1990 National Association for Science, Technology, and Society meeting in February.

Kline also received a \$1,000 grant for the Bloomsburg Area School District for

his Celebration of Teaching Proposal report that was submitted to the Geraldine R. Dodge Foundation.

Assistant Professor Sharon O'Keefe of the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department recently presented "Gearing up Your Backpacking Curriculum for the 90s" at the Eastern District Association Convention held in Lancaster, Pa., March 2.

Carol Venuto, an instructor in the Department of Developmental Instruction, presented a workshop and paper at the National Conference on Successful College Teaching in Orlando, Fla., March 2.

The workshop and paper titled "Sparking the Reluctant Student Through Classroom Drama" was co-prepared by Instructor Janice F. Walters of developmental instruction.

The workshop and paper featured cooperative learning as a technique for fostering increased student motivation and enhancement of listening, observation, and writing skills.

Walters also teaches in the Department Communication Studies and is a master tutor for Student Support Services.

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department had an article published in *Environmental Pollution*, pg. 62, 1989, titled "Aerobic Ethanol Production by Leaves: Evidence for Air Pollution Stress in Trees of the Ohio River Valley, USA."

The article was co-authored with Robert C. MacDonald and Thomas W. Kimmerer.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, March 28—"Lethal Weapon 2," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, March 29—"Lethal Weapon 2," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. Lehigh, 3 p.m.

Lacrosse vs. Ithaca, upper campus, 3:30 p.m.

The Academy of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Friday, March 30—Men's tennis vs. Franklin Pierce, 3 p.m.

"Lethal Weapon 2," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, March 31—Men's tennis vs. Georgetown, 2 p.m.

Sunday, April 1—"Lethal Weapon 2," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

"Kismet," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Monday, April 2—The Joyce and Jim Comedy Show, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, April 3—Baseball vs. East Stroudsburg, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Lacrosse vs. Slippery Rock, 3 p.m.

Bingo, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 4, 1990

Vacation, scientific research policies discussed at University Forum

Two newly proposed policies—one calling for a mandatory annual vacation leave of at least a week for university personnel working in “sensitive” positions, and the other dealing with misconduct in the area of scientific research—were the chief topics for discussion at the March 28 meeting of the University Forum.

The vacation policy was issued by Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration, and approved by members of BU’s General Administration Committee at its March 1 meeting. It states that personnel responsible for disbursing, collecting or safekeeping university funds, awarding or directing financial aid, controlling central payroll processes, and dealing with the central function of student grades and credit hour awards are to be required to take a vacation of at least one week each year.

According to Parrish, the recommendation of a mandatory vacation policy was initially suggested by Peat-Marwick—a national accounting firm that is responsible for annually auditing the university.

“Our accountants have been on us for three years because we do not have a mandatory vacation policy,” Parrish said. “What they want is for people who handle the resources of the institution to be away from that position for a week.”

Parrish said that mandatory vacation policies have been implemented at many large businesses and industries across the nation as a way of discovering irregularities within a particular operation.

“We have no cause for concern,” said Parrish. “This simply is an accepted practice in areas that handle any company or financial resources.”

Since the university cannot require an

employee to take vacation leave, the alternative plan is to assign that individual different duties for one week. During the employee’s absence, other institutional personnel working within that operation will assume that person’s duties, he said.

Further discussions of the proposed vacation policy will be held at the next meeting of the General Administration Committee at 8:30 a.m. Thursday, April 5, in Room 38-A of Waller Administration Building. All university personnel are invited to attend.

The BU Curriculum Committee (BUCC) has endorsed a proposal that would implement a policy to deal with charges of misconduct in the areas of academic and scientific research at the university.

Peter J. Kasvinsky, assistant vice

(continued on page 3)



President Harry Ausprich (left) and Council of Trustees Chairperson Stanley G. Rakowsky (right) are shown with trustee John Dorin after he was honored with a plaque for his years of service as a member of the trustees from 1983 to 1989 and for his stint as chairperson from 1984 to June 19, 1989.

DON'T CALL TO REGISTER CARS

The article in the March 28 edition of *The Communique* stated that faculty and staff could call the University Police Department to register their vehicles for the new hanging parking permits.

Cars can only be registered by going to the department.

The University Relations and Communication Office apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused.

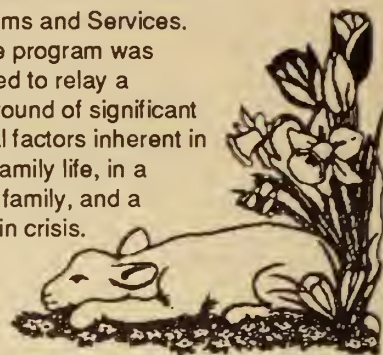
BLACK FAMILIES DISCUSSED AT VIDEOCONFERENCE

Clinton Strane, social service supervisor of the Richmond Nursing Home in Richmond, Va., presented the second program of a four-part national training series on "The Black Family" April 3.

The program was part of a national videoconference titled "Improved Social Service Delivery to Minority Children and Families." The program was sponsored by the Sociology and Social Welfare Department and funded through grants from the

Human Relations Committee and TV/Radio Programs and Services.

The program was intended to relay a background of significant cultural factors inherent in black family life, in a strong family, and a family in crisis.



Carpenter promoted to assistant vice president

As part of a recent reorganizational change within the student life office, Jennie Carpenter, former director of residence life, was promoted to assistant vice president for student life.

Carpenter, a native of Oklahoma, came to BU in 1968, as assistant dean of women.

"Jennie has been instrumental in developing an outstanding residential program, and with all her additional responsibilities over the years, the title change is certainly warranted," said Jerrold Griffis, vice president for student life.

Carpenter was appointed director of residence life in 1976 and has noted several changes in the responsibilities for the position.

Carpenter was originally responsible for the guidance, direction, and leadership of the seven residence halls, and in 1982, the complete housing operation was assigned to her. Two years later, Carpenter assumed responsibility for the food service operation, and in 1987, supervision of the Greek system fell under residence life. The same year, she took on the responsibility for alcohol education programming and for all aspects of the

seven residence hall's judicial processes. In 1989, Carpenter undertook the responsibility of Student Health Services and all aspects of the on-campus and Greek discipline.

The new title upgrades the old position, according to Carpenter.

"I see it as a recognition of all the responsibilities that fall in this area," she said.

Her principle responsibility, she said, will be to continue improving the university's food service.

Trustees endorse Ausprich; recommend contract extension through June 1993

Members of the council of trustees have unanimously announced their endorsement of President Harry Ausprich and will recommend to the board of governors of the State System of Higher Education that his contract be extended through June 1993. The action was taken at the trustees quarterly meeting in March.

According to chairman Stanley G. Rakowsky of Clearfield, the trustees conducted Ausprich's formal evaluation in compliance with Act 188 (1982) and the board of governors' Operating Policy on Terms and Conditions of Employment of Senior Policy Executives document.

"The trustees have completed a formal evaluation of Dr. Ausprich's presidential leadership at Bloomsburg University," Rakowsky said. "We highly commend and heartily endorse the president's performance and will recommend that his contract be extended through June 1993."

Rakowsky said the trustees will notify SSHE Chancellor James McCormick regarding their vote of confidence for Ausprich and will suggest that the chancellor inform the board of governors of their recommendations for inclusion as an action item at its next meeting. That meeting will be held April 19 at Mansfield University.

Act 188 requires that trustees of SSHE universities conduct an annual review of presidential leadership at their designated institution. This year's process at BU was guided by the Trustee Review Committee that included Gerald Malinowski of Mount Carmel, who chaired the group, Ramona Alley of Berwick, Richard Wesner of Danville, and Rakowsky.

Assigned by SSHE to serve as a consultant to the Trustee Review Committee was Charles Graham, associate to the chancellor of the Minnesota State University System.

Assisting in the review process this year were six constituency representatives

from the university including Veto Talanca, president of BU's American Federation of State, County and Municipality Employees (AFSCME) chapter; Oliver Larmi, president of BU's chapter of the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (AP-SCUF); M. Ruhul Amin, chair of the University Forum; Jane Gittler, chair of the BU Foundation; Anne O'Brien, president of the Community Government Association (CGA); and Mary Anne Klemkosky, president of BU's Alumni Association.

A detailed formal review of the president's performance is conducted every three years by the university's trustees, and begins in the second year of the CEO's term. During the two intervening years, the trustees execute an informal review. The results are then shared with the university president and the SSHE chancellor.

"Specific details of the review are not made public," said Malinowski. "Because this process is considered a personnel matter, those details are therefore considered private information."

REQUEST RECYCLABLE PAPER

In light of the recycling laws approved by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the Town of Bloomsburg, the Duplicating/Print Shop will make every effort to use recyclable materials, according to Don Hock, director of budget and administrative services.

It is recommended that offices do not request colored paper, as only white paper is recyclable, Hock said.

ELLEN BARKER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND ESTABLISHED

In light of Ellen Barker's recent death, the Barker family has requested that the university establish an on-going memorial scholarship for her.

Anyone wishing to contribute to the fund can make a gift to the Bloomsburg University Foundation Ellen Barker Memorial Scholarship Fund.

QUEST OFFERS WHITEWATER RAFTING TRIP THIS MONTH

QUEST is sponsoring a whitewater rafting trip from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday, April 8.

Participants will be taught basics of whitewater rafting and teamwork and will spend the day along the upper gorge of the Lehigh River.

Cost is \$15 with a Community Activities sticker and \$30 for all others. The fee includes instruction, transportation, lunch, and equipment.

For more information, call 389-4323.

Five faculty retirements announced

Five retirements of BU faculty, with a combined total of 79 and a half years of service at the university, were announced at the March 21 Council of Trustees' quarterly meeting.

Professor Gladys Ancrum of the Nursing Department will retire effective Aug. 24. Ancrum joined the BU nursing faculty in August 1984. She will complete 13 years in education including six at BU.

Richard J. Donald, assistant professor

in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations, retired Dec. 31, 1989, after 33 years in the field of education, with 21 and a half of those years at BU. He joined the faculty in August 1968.

Professor Charles G. Jackson of the Political Science Department will retire Aug. 24 after 33 years in education. He served 30 years at BU and was hired in September 1960.

Thelma L. Lohr, an instructor in the

Nursing Department, who has been on the faculty since August 1984, will retire effective May 18. Lohr will complete nine years in the field of education, five of which were at BU.

Associate Professor Robert R. MacMurray of the Economics Department, has been a faculty member since August 1971. He retired Dec. 30, 1989, after completing 31 years in education, 17 of which were at BU.

Policy dealing with charges of misconduct at BU discussed at Forum

BU wishes to recognize the outstanding achievements and contributions of individuals to the institution, to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, to society, or to a particular academic discipline by awarding honorary degrees, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

An honorary degree is an academic

(continued from page 1)

president for graduate studies and research, was responsible for organizing a committee to draft the policy statement. He said the policy's purpose is to spell out the university's obligations upon receiving federal grants from the Public Health Services (PHS)—including the National Institutes of Health; the Food and Drug Administration; and the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration.

"The policy, as it is written, can be applied to any case of misconduct involving scientific research at this university," Kasvinsky said.

According to the policy statement, PHS defines scientific misconduct as "fabrication, falsification, plagiarism, or other

practices that seriously deviate from those that are commonly accepted within the scientific community for proposing, conducting, or reporting research." Excluded are honest errors or differences in the interpretation or judgment of data.

PHS rules require universities to have written procedures in place to handle allegations of scientific misconduct and for reporting them to the funding agency. According to the statement, the PHS requires those institutions that receive federal funds for conducting biomedical and behavioral research to submit an "assurance of compliance" report annually.

Action on the policy was postponed pending further discussion at the next Forum meeting later this month.

Honorary degree nominations sought for outstanding individuals

award given to an individual whose activities reflect the mission of the university through intellectual pursuit, contributions to culture and the arts, or public service.

Such degrees should be awarded only to those women and men whose lives and works exemplify excellence, service, and integrity, Allamong said.

The name of an individual deserving of an honorary degree, a written statement in support of the nomination, and a brief biographical sketch should be submitted to the Provost's Office by Monday, April 16.

Nominations will remain in an active file for three years.

For more information, call the Provost's Office at 389-4308.

QUEST OFFERS ROCK CLIMBING/ RAPPELLING FOR WOMEN

QUEST is offering a rock climbing/
rappelling trip for women from 8 a.m. to
5 p.m. Sunday, April 8.

The day will include a beginner lesson
in climbing and rappelling, and partici-
pants will learn about equipment used in
rappelling.

Cost is \$10 with a Community Activi-
ties sticker and \$25 for all others. The fee
includes transportation, climbing equip-
ment, lunch, and instruction.

For information, call 389-4323.

'SPECTRUM' WINS NATIONAL AWARDS

"Spectrum" magazine, published
within the journalism program of the
Department of Mass Communications,
received three national awards during the
week of March 19.

"Spectrum" won second place in a
national competition for two-page spreads
and was third in overall design and
typography in the trendmaster awards
sponsored by the Associated Collegiate
Press (ACP). The entries were judged
primarily by college journalism professors.

In the Mark of Excellence contest
sponsored by the Society of Professional
Journalists (SPJ), "Spectrum" won second
place in overall excellence. Judging was
done by a panel of professional journal-
ists. This award was announced at the
SPJ convention in New Haven, Conn.,
March 24.

BU NOTES

*Editor's note: BU Notes include
faculty and staff accomplishments
such as speaking on or serving as
panel members at conferences and
workshops; publication of articles in
journals and magazines; election to
offices in professional societies; and
receipt of grant funding for research
and teaching projects.*

Assistant Professor Robert G. Meeker
of the English Department received his
Ph.D. from Lehigh University in January.

Meeker's dissertation is "A Descrip-
tive Analysis of the Kinds of Essays in
Johnson's *Rambler*."

Professor Mary Badami of the
Communication Studies Department,
Orientation Director Sandra Walker, and
Graduate Assistant Kate Smith recently
attended the Freshman Year Experience
Conference in Columbia, S.C.

They presented a three-hour workshop
titled "Experiencing Cultural Differ-
ences."

Walker was recognized at the opening
banquet as a nominee for the "Outstand-
ing Freshman Advocate Award."

Reza Noubary, associate professor in
the Mathematics and Computer Science
Department, had a paper titled "On Tail
Estimation: An Improved Method"
published in the *International Journal of
Mathematical Geology*, vol 21., no. 8,
December 1989, pp. 829-842.

Copies of the paper can be requested
from mathematics and computer science.

Assistant Professor Mary Bernath and
Professor Lawrence Fuller of the English
Department recently had articles pub-
lished in *Beacham's Guide to Literature
for Young Adults*, a multi-volume
publication containing analytical essays
on and study activities for fictional and
biographical works written for young
adults.

Bernath's article discussed *Heidi* by
Johanna Spyri. Fuller's article examined
Thomas Hughes' *Tom Brown's School
Days* and Mary Mapes Dodge's *Hans
Brinker or The Silver Skates*.

Associate Professor and Chairperson
John Riley of the Mathematics and
Computer Science Department had a
second computer science textbook
published by PWS-Kent Publishing Co.,
Boston.

The book, titled *Advanced Program
and Data Structures Using Pascal*, is
designed for a second semester computer
science course.

Readers are given substantial back-
ground in programming, both from
theoretical and pragmatic perspectives,
according to Riley.



SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, April 4—"Black Rain,"
Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of
Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and
9:30 p.m.

Thursday, April 5—Baseball vs.
Misericordia, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

"Black Rain," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, April 6—"Black Rain," Mitrani
Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m.
and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, April 7—Softball vs.
Millersville, 1 p.m.

Saturday, April 7—Softball vs. East
Stroudsburg, 3 p.m.

Sunday, April 8—Softball vs. Mt. St.
Mary's, 1 p.m.

"Black Rain," Mitrani Hall of Haas
Center for the Arts, 2 p.m.

Tuesday, April 10—Softball vs. East
Stroudsburg, 3 p.m.

"One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest,"
Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts,
7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Gerald Blanchard recital, Room G-20,
Old Science Hall, 8 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and
about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send
story ideas to The Communique', Office of University
Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University,
Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the
academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of
University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler
is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director,
Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris
Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the
support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The
Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU
Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and
employment opportunities for all persons without regard
to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry,
life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam
era status as veterans, or union membership. The university
is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take
positive steps to provide such educational and employment
opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 11, 1990

National League for Nursing accredits BU graduate nursing program

After several years of hard work and patience, faculty from the graduate level nursing program recently received some very good news.

Effective March 14, BU's Master of Science in Nursing program—one of only three MSN curriculums within Pennsylvania's State System of Higher Education (SSHE)—has become the first to receive accreditation from the National League for Nursing. The announcement was made following a unanimous decision by the NLN review board at its final review session of the program in New York City, March 14.

M. Christine Alichnie, assistant chairperson and coordinator of the graduate nursing program, said the NLN's accreditation review process was a "Herculean task" undertaken by the university's graduate nursing faculty.

"We are very proud of this accom-

plishment," Alichnie said. "Our graduate faculty worked many long hours to compose the accreditation body's required self-study report."

According to Alichnie, the accreditation review process is initially based on a detailed self-study report. The report was written by BU nursing faculty, who are approved for graduate level teaching, and submitted to the NLN last September.

An on-site visit was made by two NLN representatives last November who met on campus with BU administrators, nursing faculty, graduate nursing students, and alumni of the MSN program to clarify and verify the report. While in Bloomsburg, the representatives attended graduate nursing classes and visited clinical sites used in the program.

Finally, said Alichnie, she and

Nursing Department chair Laretta Pierce were invited to NLN headquarters in New York City to attend the final review session where they would learn of the accreditation board's decision.

Regarding that session, Alichnie said, "You hear all the board's deliberations, and then you hear the decision. Needless to say, we were elated when we learned of our accreditation."

BU's nursing program has been in existence for 16 years. In 1974, the university received approval for the inception of a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program, and in 1979 the approval for the development of the MSN program was received.

It was not until July 1982, however, that "start-up" monies were allocated for

(continued on page 2)

Scholars Symposium presents Wendy Gordon

The Scholars Symposium will present Wendy Gordon, associate professor of law at Rutgers University of Law in Newark, N.J., who will lecture on "Tragic Choices in Everyday Life." The program will be presented at 7:30 p.m. Monday, April 16, in the University Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Gordon will discuss how ordinary life situations, taking place in this age of high technology, can often demand tragic choices. She will talk about the human dilemma of facing a world in which innocent people will die.

Gordon, who graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Law School,

has taught at the law schools of Western New England College, Georgetown University, and the University of Michigan. She was awarded a New Jersey Governor's Fellowship in the Humanities in recognition of her work exploring the foundations of intellectual property law and was awarded the Lon L. Fuller Prize in Jurisprudence from the Institute of Human Studies for the paper, "Copyright and Copy-Privilege."

Gordon's legal expertise centers on how law treats literature: international copyright law, contracts affecting authorship, and the applicability of literary theory to legal problems.

The lecture is free and open to the public.



RECOGNITION CEREMONY FOR RARIG SET TODAY

College of Business Dean Carol Matteson invites faculty and staff to attend a recognition ceremony in memory of Emory W. Rarig at 4:15 p.m. today on the second floor of Sutliff Hall.

Rarig died Sept. 11, 1989. He was a professor in the Marketing and Management Department and retired in 1988.

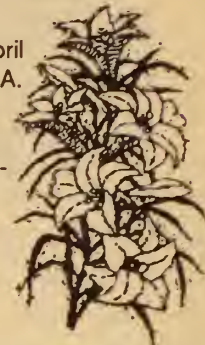
COMPUTER SYSTEM WILL SHUT DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE

The entire computer system will be down from 7 a.m. to 2 p.m. Monday, April 16, according to Michelle Orris, computer operator in the Computer Services Center.

The system will be shut down for maintenance purposes.

LIBRARY, LRC, ARCHIVES SET SPRING WEEKEND HOURS

Due to the Spring Weekend recess on April 14 and 15, the Harvey A. Andruss Library, the Learning Resources Center, and the University Archives will be closed.



Student, faculty, staff contributions to community blood drives significant

Each year hundreds of students roll up their sleeves for the worthy cause of donating blood to the American Red Cross.

Along with donating more than 20,000 pints of blood over the years, BU students have donated countless voluntary hours of

time and service.

Mary Ann Stasick, blood coordinator for the Bloomsburg Chapter of the American Red Cross, appreciates the contributions of BU students, faculty, and staff.

"We're very proud of BU student

support, as well as the administrative support," she said. "We've never been turned down when we've asked for help."

BU's help and loyalty go back as far as March 1966. Since then, four blood

(continued on page 3)

Master of science in nursing program accredited by NLN

(continued from page 1)

the MSN program. In the fall semester of 1983, BU admitted its first 10 graduate students for part-time study in the graduate nursing program.

During the early years, clinical specialization was concentrated in two areas—community health nursing and psychiatric/mental health nursing—that had been identified in a feasibility study as the region's most-needed nursing specialties. But in a follow-up survey conducted during academic year 1984-85, nursing administrators from area healthcare facilities indicated a growing need for clinical nurse specialists in the area of adult health and illness. So in 1985, BU and the SSHE approved an adult health and illness specialization.

"Our current emphasis is advanced nursing practice in the areas of adult health and illness, community health, and psychiatric/mental health," Alichnie said. "The (program's) end product is a clinical nurse specialist."

She indicated that most students who enroll in the graduate program live in the greater Bloomsburg area and pursue the MSN degree on a part-time basis while they work full time as a registered nurse at a nearby healthcare facility.

"We presently have 50 students, two

full time and 48 part time, enrolled in the graduate nursing program," Alichnie said. "Six students have graduated since 1985, which is a significantly large number for a new start-up program that requires a thesis."

Alichnie says the newly accredited MSN program has numerous advantages for the nursing student who successfully completes the curriculum.

"The beauty of our program is that it's based on adult learners' needs to enhance their personal and professional goals, and graduates of the program can choose from a variety of clinical and educational opportunities," said Alichnie.

Career possibilities include advanced clinical practice at any number of hospitals or other healthcare settings (medical centers, agencies, public health departments, etc.), working as a nursing administrator, teaching at the undergraduate level, collaboratively practicing with physicians, and even establishing an individual practice, she said.

"Clinical placement is provided at local and regional healthcare facilities and is always done on an individual basis," Alichnie said, adding that Hershey Medical Center, Sunbury Home Health Agency, Columbia-Montour Home Health Agency, Williamsport Hospital, Polyclinic Medical Center in Harrisburg and Presby-

terian University Medical Center and Hahnemann Medical Center in Philadelphia are among the facilities used for clinical practicums in BU's MSN program.

Alichnie said the "critical areas" that are reviewed by the NLN for program accreditation include faculty credentials, resources, curriculum, and strong administrative support.

"Accreditation from the National League for Nursing shows that our program has met rigorous, high-quality standards," Alichnie said, "and students would rather enroll in an NLN-accredited program than one that isn't due to career opportunities."

To qualify for admission to BU's graduate nursing program, an individual must be a registered nurse licensed in Pennsylvania with an earned BSN degree. Additionally, the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) and a minimum of one year in practice as an RN are required for full admission status.

For more information, call Alichnie or Pierce at 389-4423.



WORKSHOP ON COMMUNICATING WITH EMPLOYEES SCHEDULED

A workshop titled "Communicating Effectively with Employees" is scheduled from 9 a.m. to noon Wednesday, April 18, at the Magee Center.

The program is intended to improve the manager's interpersonal skills, according to Bob Wislock of personnel and labor relations.

Steve Musser of Messiah College will make a presentation designed to enhance communication skills of administrators and

chairpersons to understand the communication process and develop the skill of constructive criticism that provides employees with useful information to improve their performance.

For registration information, contact Wislock at 389-4414 by April 11.

LONG-TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE BENEFIT AVAILABLE

Mutual of Omaha representatives will be on campus April 11 through 13 to explain a long-term disability (LTD) insurance program available to all permanent employees.

Meetings will be in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center on **April 11** at 10 a.m., 1 p.m., 2:30 p.m., and 4 p.m.; **April 12** at 7:15 a.m., 8:30 a.m., 11:30 a.m., 2 p.m., 3:30 p.m., 5 p.m.; and **April 13** at 8:30 a.m. and 10 a.m.

Please try to attend one of these important meetings!

Superior Court to hold conference in Bloomsburg

Judges from the Pennsylvania Superior Court will conduct a judicial conference in the Town of Bloomsburg later this month.

The two-day program, sponsored by BU and the Columbia-Montour Bar Association, will feature actual judicial case hearings, panel discussions, lectures, and other events that have been scheduled in town and at BU Wednesday, April 25, and Thursday, April 26.

A nine-member en banc session of the court will kick off the conference Wednesday at 9:30 a.m. in BU's Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. During the session, actual court cases will be heard by the judges. The session is open to the

public free of charge. In addition, high schools throughout greater Northeast and Central Pennsylvania have been invited to bring their students to the session.

Concurrently, a three-member panel of court judges will hear cases in the main courtroom of the Columbia County Courthouse. This session is also open to the public free of charge.

State Supreme Court Justice James T. McDermott will be the keynote speaker at Wednesday's dinner/dance in the 24 West Ballroom of the Hotel Magee. The event is open to the public and starts at 6 p.m. Tickets are available at \$35 apiece.

On Thursday, a panel discussion of the

First Amendment and a lecture on "The Law and Current Child Protection Issues" will be held concurrently beginning at 9 a.m. in the Kehr Union.

The First Amendment panel discussion will be held in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse. Panelists will include Judge Stephen J. McEwen Jr.; Martin M. Gildea, BU political science professor; and James Sachetti, editor of the *Press-Enterprise*. The panel discussion is open to the public free of charge.

Judge Frank J. Montemuro will discuss "The Law and Current Child Protection

(continued on page 4)

Red Cross official appreciates BU blood drive contributions

(continued from page 2)

drives have been held on campus each year, usually during the months of January, April, July, and November.

The second 1990 blood drive at BU is scheduled for April 25. Administrators, faculty, and staff members participate, but 90 percent of the donations come from students, Stasick said.

She indicated that student service organizations such as Alpha Phi Omega are always ready to help out on a moment's notice.

"We try and help out as much as possible, because we realize how important it is," said Kyle Setterolf, Alpha Phi Omega president.

Recently, Theta Chi fraternity members voluntarily loaded donor information into the Red Cross's newly acquired computer system. They've also won the Blood Donor Recruitment Award for the past three years.

The list of support at BU is long,

Stasick said. The Residence Life Office helps distribute posters and flyers; trained members of the Student Nursing Association assist with checking the iron levels in the blood; *The Voice* publicizes the event; the American Marketing Association helps with marketing the drives; and three BU student Red Cross interns put together elementary school lesson plans on blood education. A host of other organizations and individuals return every year to work at cantine tables, set up equipment, and provide moral support to donors.

"We get more calls on the day of the drive than we can handle," Stasick said.

Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration and BU blood coordinator, plays an integral role in generating university support. He helps coordinate the dates of the blood drives and provides any extra equipment that the Red Cross may need. "Donating time, energy, and blood is part of my job as a citizen," Conard said. "To me it's part of the civic duty, not only to donate blood, but to do

whatever you can."

Continued support may warrant an official BU Student Blood Council, Stasick said. She has recently met with students to discuss the possibility of such a commitment. If implemented, the Blood Council would organize, recruit, schedule, and publicize all university blood drives.

Students still remain the significant contributors to Bloomsburg's Red Cross blood drives, Stasick said. Appropriately, the donated blood serves most of their hometowns. Donations are sent to the Northeast Regional Blood Center in Wilkes-Barre where they are tested and distributed to the 43 hospitals in the Northeastern Pennsylvania region.

"We recognize the significance of what Bloomsburg University does for the Red Cross," Stasick said. "The benefit works both ways. Students benefit from a public statement of commitment, and the community benefits at large."

RECYCLING COMMITTEE EXTENDS THANKS

The Bloomsburg University Recycling Committee wishes to extend its thanks to faculty and staff for helping the university become a role model recycling institution.

A paper recycling receptacle has been attached to wastecans for white paper which can be deposited into the central paper collection box placed at various locations throughout each building.

Continued cooperation and support are much appreciated.

MANKILLER BOOKS ON EXHIBIT

An exhibit of books related to Wilma Mankiller's appearance on campus is on display in Harvey A. Andruss Library.

Mankiller is the first woman elected chief of the Cherokee Nation and spoke as part of the Provost's Lecture Series.

Professor Margaret A. Kelly of the library prepared the exhibit.

HOMEL-ALANIZ BAND TO PERFORM IN KEHR UNION

The Kehr Union Program Board is sponsoring a performance by the Homel-Alaniz Band at 8 p.m. tonight in the Kehr Union multi-purpose rooms.

The band specializes in music of the Grateful Dead. They perform renditions of familiar "Dead" tunes, along with other "closet classics" from Bob Dylan, Tony Rice, the Beatles, and Crosby, Stills & Nash.

The performance is free with a BU Community Activities Sticker and \$1 for all others.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor Mehdi Haririan of the Economics Department presented a paper titled "Objections to Privatization" and served as a discussant for a paper titled "Government Debt and Government

Investment in an Intertemporal Economy with Three Factors of Production" at the 16th Annual Eastern Economic Association Convention held in Cincinnati, Ohio, from March 30 to April 1.

Kevin Engler, interim director of university relations and communication, was elected to serve as the State System of Higher Education's representative to the College and University Public Relations Association of Pennsylvania (CUPRAP) and to serve as a member of its board of directors for the 1990-91 academic year.

He was nominated and elected at the CUPRAP spring conference in Hershey from March 21 to 23.

Assistant Professor William Milheim of mathematics and computer science and the Institute for Interactive Technologies had a bibliography titled "Artificial Intelligence and Instruction: A Selected Bibliography" published by Educational Technology Publications.

He was also chosen as the series editor by that publisher for other bibliographies in their educational technology series.

Milheim also had an article titled "Computers and Satellites: Effective New Technologies for Distance Education" published recently in the winter 1989 issue of the *Journal of Research on Computing in Education*.

(continued from page 3)

Issues" in the Hideaway Lounge of the Kehr Union Building. The lecture, followed by a discussion period, is open to the public free of charge.

In addition, Judge Phyllis W. Beck will present a discussion titled "What Do Women Want?: Women and Careers," at 11 a.m. in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge. The session is open to the public free of charge.

The conference will end with a 12:30 p.m. luncheon in the 24 West Ballroom of the Hotel Magee and will feature Judge Catherine Ford-Elliott discussing "Empowerment: Reward or Responsibility?" The luncheon is open to the public. Cost is \$10 per person.

For more information or to receive invitations to the dinner dance and/or luncheon, call Jack Mihalik at 784-7367 or Jack Mulka at 389-4199.

Superior Court to hold judicial conference April 25-26

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, April 11—Baseball vs. Millersville, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

"One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m. and 7 p.m.

Thursday, April 12—Lacrosse vs. Kutztown, 3 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. Army, 3 p.m.

Softball vs. Lock Haven, 3 p.m.

Friday, April 13—Spring Weekend begins, 10 p.m.

Monday, April 16—Classes resume, 6 p.m.

Tuesday, April 17—Baseball vs. Mansfield, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

"Diva," (French with English subtitles), Kehr Union, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.



The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 18, 1990

Justice James T. McDermott to deliver keynote address at Judicial Conference dinner

Justice James T. McDermott of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania will be the keynote speaker at a 6 p.m. dinner/dance Wednesday, April 25, in the 24 West Ballroom of the Hotel Magee.

The event has been scheduled as part of the Superior Court of Pennsylvania's two-day judicial conference, April 25 and 26, sponsored by Bloomsburg University and the Columbia-Montour Bar Association.

McDermott, a life-long resident of Philadelphia and the city's Republican candidate for mayor in 1963, is presently in the ninth year of a 10-year term serving on the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. He was elected to the judicial body in 1981.

In 1965, he was appointed to a 10-year term on the Philadelphia Common Pleas Court by then Gov. William Scranton, and was reelected in 1975 to serve a second 10-year stint by the highest judicial vote in that city.

From 1950 to 1977, McDermott was a general law practitioner (through 1965) for the McDermott, Quinn, and Higgins law firm and worked as a law instructor teaching courses in legal evidence, labor law, commercial law, and criminal law.

In addition to running for the mayoral post, McDermott ran on the Republican ticket as a candidate for Philadelphia's City Council in 1962 and as the Republican nominee for Congress in 1958. In 1973, he chaired the Philadelphia City

Charter Revision Committee.

McDermott was awarded the St. Joseph's Hogan Award in 1975, was named "Man of the Year" by the Pennsylvania State Police in 1977, and was honored with an award from the Philadelphia Boosters in 1981.

He earned a B.A. degree in sociology at St. Joseph's University and received his law degree from the Temple University Law School.

Tickets for the dinner/dance cost \$35 per person and are available by invitation only.

For more information or to inquire about receiving invitations to this event, call Jack Mihalik at 784-7367 or Jack Mulka at 389-4199.

BU task force attempting to solve 'bad air' problem in McCormick

Something strange has been permeating the air inside the McCormick Human Services Center. Everyone who enters the building seems to notice it. A stuffy, dryness that irritates the senses and causes discomfort when breathing.

But what can be done about it. To coin a phrase from a recent blockbuster movie, "Who are you gonna call?" The answer: "Air busters?"

Well, not exactly. But members of a newly formed university task force have been working diligently to come up with remedies that will combat the reported "bad air" problem in the five-year-old McCormick Center building.

The first objective of the five-member task force—consisting of Raymond Babineau, director of the School of Education and the McCormick Center

building coordinator; Robert Klinger, occupational safety and health manager; Thomas Messinger, assistant director of BU's physical plant; Lauretta Pierce, chair of the nursing department; and Ted Piotrowski, director of the Learning Resources Center—was to address the situation head-on.

Klinger, who was initially charged with resolving the problem, decided that he would call together a group of individuals that work in McCormick Center. After organizing the group, he alerted Physical Plant and Energy Management Director Don McCulloch, who had workers on his staff—Robert Kenvin, electronic technician, and Robert Campbell, maintenance foreman—assist the task force in solving the mystery of the "bad air" dilemma.

The two groups began their mission by speaking with personnel that work in the building. Their discussions proved beneficial, as task force, and physical plant members learned exactly what the workers believed was responsible for causing their breathing discomfort.

"After talking with many individuals, the task force and physical plant personnel decided to bring in a professional, one who specializes in troubleshooting ventilation systems, to inspect the system operating in McCormick," said Klinger.

Klinger said that McCulloch made arrangements for Robert J. Becker—a mechanical engineer and adviser from Penn State's Department of Architectural Engineering—to visit campus and

(continued on page 3)

INTERNATIONAL DAY ACTIVITIES SCHEDULED

Darlene Large, founder and president of the Home of the Indian Nation (HOINA) Project, will speak at 8 p.m. today in Hartline Science Center's Kuster Auditorium as part of the International Day celebration.

The HOINA Project is a non-profit, humanitarian organization Large established to help all people of Indian descent. She will speak on her experiences in India and other countries and

"...what it means to help people."

The program is sponsored by the Hispanic Students Association, the International Relations Club, the Black Cultural Society, the Biking Club, Left Student Coalition, the Spanish Club, and Alpha Psi Omega.

The International Relations Club will celebrate International Day by serving international food and donning their native costumes from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the multi-purpose rooms of Kehr Union.

The theme of the event is "Global

Awareness" and is sponsored by the International Relations Club and the Community Government Association.

Seven countries will be represented including Mexico, India, Spain, Bangladesh, Morocco, Peru, Venezuela, and Greece.

Both events are free and open to the public.



Andruss Library's PALS on-line catalog accessible from off campus

The Harvey A. Andruss' PALS on-line catalog can now be accessed from off campus computers that communicate with the university's Computer Services Center by modem, according to Dean of Library Services J. Daniel Vann.

Vann also noted that campus computers not presently connected directly to the Unisys mainframe will also be able to access the system by modem.

The PALS system can be accessed by

dialing 389-3013 from off campus and 389-3013 on campus. Communications software should be set at a 300, 1200, or 2400 baud rate, 1/2 duplex, a character length of 7, even parity, and a 1 stop bit, according to Vann.

After the number has been dialed and a high-pitched tone is audible, the transmit key should be pressed. A message on the computer will read "Enter Network Signon" after which the transmit key

should be pressed again. At this point, the selection "Library Catalog" will complete the connection into the PALS on-line catalog.

Vann said instructions for using the system were sent to faculty earlier this year; however, additional copies can be requested at the Readers' Service Desk in the library.

"This is another innovation of Andruss Library and Computer Services to broaden access and convenience to information about the collections of the library," Vann said.

"The Arkansaw Bear" to be presented in Carver Hall

The BU Theater will present Aurand Harris' adventure, "The Arkansaw Bear," Friday, April 20, through Sunday, April 29, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Directed by Karen Anselm, assistant professor of communication studies, the play centers around the theme of life and death. A young girl's difficulty in dealing with the death of her grandfather leads her into a magical, fantasy world. It is in this fantasy world that she befriends an old circus clown and his sidekick, a mime clown.

The cast includes Lori James as Tish, Shannon Symons as Star Bright, Imtiaz Ali Taj as the old bear, Linda Badami as the mime, Mary Mahoney as the little bear, and David Waterman as the ringmaster.

Abbey Smith, stage manager of the

production, will be assisted by Lisa Hreshko and Gisele Feijo. Designers for the production include Michael Collins and Shawna Van Tatenhove, scenery; W. R. Greenly and Dan Scheivert, sound; T. Andrew Wright, lights; and Karen Anselm, Sherrie Van Dewark, and Patricia Cleary, costumes.

The show opens at 8 p.m. Friday, April 20, with 2 p.m. and 8 p.m. performances on April 21, 22, and 28. Other 8 p.m. performances are scheduled for April 25, 26, and 27. There are 10 a.m. showings scheduled for April 24, 25, 26, and 27. The show will close with a 2 p.m. matinee Sunday, April 29.

For ticket information and reservations, call 389-4296.

System library deans, directors to meet on campus

A meeting of the State System of Higher Education Libraries Council and the deans and directors of the 14 SSHE libraries will be held on campus April 19 and 20.

The visit will be the first at BU since 1962 when the superintendent of public instruction brought the directors together to develop standards for the state colleges

and universities, according to Dean of Library Services J. Daniel Vann.

The deans and directors have been active in planning interlibrary loan delivery services, bindery standards for state publications, and a program for the preservation of library resources, Vann said.

The meetings will be held in Waller

Administration Building and the Magee Center. A tour of the library is on the agenda, and a reception is scheduled for the visitors to meet library faculty and university administrators.

BU THEATER TO HOLD AUDITIONS

The BU Theater will hold open auditions for its summer production at 7 p.m. Monday, April 23, and Tuesday, April 24, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Performances of an Agatha Christy mystery, either "The Mousetrap" or "Ten Little Indians" will be produced, and performances will be held from June 27 to July 1.

Roles are available for at least three women and five men of various ages and types. Members of the university and community are welcome.

HEARING OF STATE SYSTEM PLANNING COMMISSION SLATED

A hearing concerning issues being explored and recommendations to be developed by the State System of Higher Education Planning Commission is scheduled for 11:30 a.m. to 1 p.m., April 24, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. All members of the university community are invited to attend.

A light luncheon will be served. Although reservations are not required, call 389-4524 if you plan to participate, so appropriate luncheon arrangements can be completed.

TUBERCULIN TINE TESTS AVAILABLE FOR CAMPUS COMMUNITY

Tuberculin Tine tests for prospective teachers and any interested members of the university community will be given in Multi-Purpose Room A of Kehr Union from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Monday, April 30.

Participants must return for a reading of the test on Wednesday, May 2, at the same time and location.

Cost is \$2 per person.

General Administration Committee discusses proposed vacation policy

A proposed vacation policy was the major agenda item discussed at the General Administration Committee meeting earlier this month.

AFSCME representatives Julia Shoup and Don Yoder expressed the concerns of their constituencies stating a vacation not be forced upon individuals, that employees can still choose the time of their vacations and that they can select the one-week period in which a substitute would take over their duties.

Paul Conard, the vice presidential representative on the committee, stated that the policy only targets the key sensitive positions, such as those where

large sums of money are being transacted.

In a redraft of the policy dated April 5, personnel who would be affected by the proposal are those working in central accounting, the Personnel and Labor Relations Office, Computer Services, the Financial Aid Office, and the Registrar's Office. Respective directors would be responsible for identifying sensitive positions to which this policy should apply.

Donald Pratt, chairperson of the committee, said he hopes that opposition to the policy will "die down" after employees have time to think about the

motivation and need for the policy.

The rationale for the policy states that the need to periodically review the office procedures, in such positions of great trust, is so immense that a policy stipulating a yearly one-week monitoring period is the minimum necessary to protect the institution from serious and compromising harm.

The draft policy also states that an alternative will be that the employee is assigned to a different job for one week, during which his or her duties will be performed by another employee.

During that period, other university personnel working within the operational unit shall assume the duties of the individual who is on leave or performing an alternative assignment.

'Bad air' problem blamed on poor air circulation in McCormick

(continued from page 1)

examine the ventilation system in the three-story McCormick Center building which was built during the 1984-85 academic year.

Becker conducted a thorough examination of the building's ventilation system during his four visits—Jan. 24, Feb. 7, Feb. 20, and March 12—to the BU campus and discussed the "bad air" problem with Klinger, McCulloch, and members of the task force and physical plant personnel.

Following his examination, Becker reported that he had found no traces of mold or fungus in any of the air duct fixtures in McCormick Center, and said the "bad air" problem was due to poor air circulation throughout the building, said Klinger.

According to Klinger, the engineer

made four suggestions to the task force and physical plant personnel:

- Purging more air into the building from the outside.
- Implementing a humidification system on the second and third floors.
- Adding more outside wall radiation in certain rooms—to help control the "comfort (hot/cold) factor."
- Relocating some of the zone thermostats—to help control the "comfort factor."

Klinger said the university has already begun implementing some of Becker's recommendations, such as putting into operation the Purge Cycle—a computerized program that brings in large amounts of outside air, preheats it to approximately 65 degrees fahrenheit, then mixes it with the air already inside the building during two 10-minute intervals each hour. They also relocated some of the

facility's zone thermostats and installed two humidification sensors in the hallway areas of each floor.

"Balancing the ventilation system is very important," said Klinger, adding that the Purge Cycle is "working beautifully" and has merited "very positive feedback" from many of the building's occupants. "The people in McCormick tell me they are already noticing a difference."

With warmer temperatures just around the corner, it will be increasingly difficult for members of the task force and physical plant personnel to monitor the ventilation system during the summer months, he said.

"We are not finished with this process," said Klinger. "But we will need to wait until next winter rolls around before we can accurately gauge the 'comfort level' of the building."

STUDENT ART SHOW TO BEGIN TOMORROW

The Student Art Association will sponsor a student art show from April 19 to April 30 in Haas Gallery. A reception will be held from 5 p.m. to 7 p.m. April 29.

The show, an annual juried exhibition, is open to any BU student who wishes to exhibit work and will include ceramics, photography, sculptures, graphics, and other works.

Both the exhibit and reception are free and open to the public.

SPRING CONCERT SCHEDULED

The Maroon and Gold Concert Band and Studio Band will hold a spring concert at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, April 22, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Directing the concert will be Assistant Professor Terry Oxley and Associate Professor Stephen C. Wallace, both of the Music Department.

The bands will present a variety of pieces including "Commando March" by Samuel Barber and "Lincolnshire Posy" by Percy Grainger.

The public is invited free of charge.

QUEST OFFERS RAPPELLING COURSE

QUEST is sponsoring a rappelling course from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday, April 22.

Participants will be instructed on equipment used for rappelling and will gain first-hand experience at the activity.

Cost is \$10 with a BU activity sticker and \$20 for all others. The fee includes transportation, equipment, and instruction.

For information, call the QUEST Office at 389-4323.

Leadership opportunity open to women students

An opportunity is available for sophomore and junior women who want to develop leadership potential.

BU will provide funds for two female students who qualify to attend a leadership institute for undergraduate women to be held at Slippery Rock University, Aug. 12 through 17.

The conference is sponsored by the Women's Consortium of the State System of Higher Education, the SSHE

chief student affairs officers, and the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties.

Students must meet the following standards to qualify:

- 2.50 grade point average,
- leadership experience,
- community service involvement, and
- sophomore or junior class standing.

A student may nominate herself, be nominated by a faculty or staff member,

or by a student or community organization.

Application forms are now available in the Student Life Office, Room 11, Ben Franklin Hall. All applications must be submitted by April 20.

For additional information, contact Kay Campese from the Center for Counseling and Human Development at 389-4255.

TIP program schedules open house

The Training for Information Processing (TIP) program will hold an open house from 8 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. at the TIP Office located on the upper campus. Refreshments will be served.

John J. Olivo, project director and

chairperson of the Business Education/Office Administration Department, will be available to answer questions. Elaine Hartman, TIP project coordinator; Holly McAnall, instructor and counselor; and Sonja Westover, instructor and coordinator, will also be available.

The TIP project is a cooperative effort by BU and the Mid-State Employment and Training Consortium. TIP is funded by the Job Training Partnership Act and the Ben Franklin Partnership Employ-

ment and Training Initiative.

The project provides a classroom and an internship training program in office automation procedures and business communication, with specialization in legal and medical areas.

The program was designed to help ensure that area businesses have an opportunity to keep pace with numerous advances in the field of office technology by providing a trained work force to meet their needs.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, April 18—Through April 30-Student Art Exhibit, Haas Gallery

Comedy Night with Phil Nee, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Thursday, April 19—"Diva," (French with English subtitles), Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, April 20—"Diva," (French with English subtitles), Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m.

Theater—"Arkansaw Bear," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Men's tennis, BU Tournament, 3 p.m.

Kimberly Kelly, senior recital, Old Science Hall, Room G-20, 8 p.m.

Saturday, April 21—Theater—"Arkansaw Bear," Carver Hall, 2 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Men's tennis, BU Tournament

Sunday, April 22—"Diva," (French with English subtitles), Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

Theater—"Arkansaw Bear," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Men's tennis, BU Tournament

Tuesday, April 24—Education Consortium, Kehr Union, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Softball vs. Kutztown, 3 p.m.

"Tango & Cash," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 9:30 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*; Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 25, 1990

Renaissance will feature food, musical acts, arts and crafts

The Renaissance Jamboree will be held in downtown Bloomsburg from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, April 28, and will occupy Main Street with games, arts and crafts, food booths, and various acts. Featured entertainment will perform at the Courthouse, Iron Street, and Jefferson Street stages, and an Outrageous Obstacle Course is scheduled for 2:30 p.m. in Market Square.

Juggler, comedian, and magician Al Grout will start off the entertainment at 11 a.m. on the Courthouse stage. A veteran in both street performing and stage work, Grout's juggling act includes fire torches and a comedy routine where he juggles an apple, a fire torch, and a machete.

Singer and musician Judy Gorman

will perform at 11:30 a.m. on the Iron Street stage and at 1 p.m. on the Courthouse stage. Gorman's music is blues-rooted, and her songwriting carries themes of love, commitment, and people's connections with each other and the world.

Melodies similar to the sounds of the dBs and early R.E.M. can be heard when the Wishniaks take the Jefferson Street stage at 11:30 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. The band, consisting of Jim Hostetter on guitar and lead vocals, Dave Frank on drums, Jim Moran on bass, and Andy Chalfen on guitar and vocals, specializes in guitar-driven songs that are free of computerized keyboards.

Folksinger Mark Rust will host two performances at 12:30 p.m. on the Jef-

erson Street stage and 3 p.m. on the Courthouse stage. Rust's energy-filled performance features folk music, rock, jazz, and classical tunes played on six- and 12-string guitars, the banjo, piano, fiddle, and mountain and hammered dulcimer.

Listed in the *Guinness Book of World Records* as the world's only one-man volleyball team, lecturer and entertainer Bob Schaffer, better known as "Mr. Simon Sez," will be featured on the Jefferson Street stage at 1:30 p.m.

New Age music will be featured when guitarist William Ellwood performs at noon on the Courthouse stage and at 2 p.m. on the Iron Street stage. Ellwood's performance will feature his newest album, "Vista." His third release, "Vista" showcases the strength of his acoustic and classical stylings, especially in his

(continued on page 2)

Singer and musician Judy Gorman will perform her blues-rooted music that carries themes of love, commitment, and people's connections with each other and the world at the Renaissance Jamboree, April 28.



Juggler, comedian, and magician Al Grout will entertain at the Renaissance Jamboree, April 28, using fire torches. He will also do a comedy routine juggling an apple, a fire torch, and a machete.

DAY OF CHAMPIONS BANQUET SCHEDULED FOR MAY 1

The Husky Club will salute outstanding student/athletes and coaches of the BU athletic program at the 16th Day of Champions Banquet scheduled to begin at 6:30 p.m., Tuesday, May 1, in the Scranton Commons.

Cost is \$15 per person. Half of the ticket price pays for a student/athlete's meal.

For information, call the Husky Club Office at 389-4663.

HUSKY CLUB AUCTION, DINNER/DANCE SLATED

The annual Husky Club silent auction and dinner/dance will be held at 6:30 p.m. Friday, April 27, at the Willow Run Inn near Berwick.

The auction will continue throughout the evening.

Cost is \$15 per person and will benefit the General Athletic Scholarship Fund at BU.

For information and reservations, call the Husky Club Office at 389-4663.

SPEAKER TO ADDRESS ISSUES OF HISPANIC/LATINO CULTURES

Eida Berrio, assistant dean of students at Princeton University, will present "Hispanic and Latino Challenges in Education" at 3 p.m. Tuesday, May 1, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The speech is part of BU's bi-monthly forum series and is sponsored by the Campus-Wide Committee on Human Relations.

University-Community Orchestra to hold spring concert

The Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra will hold a Spring Concert at 8 p.m. Saturday, April 28, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. The performance will feature violin soloist Donald Portnoy.

The University-Community Orchestra is directed by Assistant Professor Mark Jelink of the Music Department.

Portnoy, an internationally recognized violinist and conductor, is a frequent guest violin soloist and conductor with leading orchestras and chamber ensembles including the Pittsburgh Symphony and the Buffalo Philharmonic.

Co-founder of the Conductors Institute

summer conduction program, Portnoy has twice received the award for "Adventure-some Programming of Contemporary Music." In 1960, he founded the highly acclaimed American Arts Trio based at the University of South Carolina, which has been active on the American chamber music scene and has toured extensively in the United States, Europe, and South America.

In addition to being a professor of music at the University of South Carolina, Portnoy is also director of the school's University Symphony and Chamber Orchestra. He conducts the Columbia Lyric Opera and the Pittsburgh Opera

Theater and has been artistic director and conductor of the United States Chamber Orchestra since its inception in 1969.

A graduate of the Julliard School of Music, Portnoy received a master of arts degree from The Catholic University of America and a doctorate of music from the Peabody Conservatory. He is a past president of the Conductors Guild and continues to serve on its board of directors.

The concert will feature the works of Mozart, Prokofieff, and Wagner.

Portnoy will also conduct a master class in violin at 10 a.m. Saturday in Mitrani Hall.

The concert and master class are free and open to the public.

For more information, call the Music Department at 389-4284.

Renovated Old Science Hall to be rededicated

Old Science Hall has been fully renovated and will be rededicated at 11 a.m. Saturday, April 28, during Alumni Weekend.

Tours of the modernized building will be conducted before and after the rededication. The annual luncheon of the Alumni Association will be held at noon in the Scranton Commons.

Second only to Carver Hall in age, Old Science Hall was built in 1907 at a cost of \$100,000.

Originally a science facility, the building now houses the university's History, Language and Cultures, Music, Art, and Anthropology departments.

(continued on page 3)

Renaissance will feature 'Outrageous Obstacle Course'

(continued from page 1)

reworking of Simon & Garfunkel's "Scarborough Fair/Canticle."

An "Outrageous Obstacle Course" will be held at 2:30 p.m. near the monument at Market Square.

Those wishing to participate must register their team of two males and two females at BU's Kehr Union Information Desk by 4 p.m. today. Registration materials are available at the Information Desk, the front desk of each university residence hall, and at the Chamber of

Commerce on Main Street. Proper attire should be worn as some of the events could be messy, according to Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities. Prizes, including \$160 for first place, \$80 for second place, and other consolation honors will be awarded.

The Jamboree is jointly sponsored by the Bloomsburg Chamber of Commerce, Bloomsburg University's Kehr Union Program Board, the Renaissance Jamboree Committee, the Downtown Bloomsburg Business Association, and the Town of Bloomsburg.

Free parking will be available at the Lightstreet Road hospital parking lot and at the Bloomsburg Fairgrounds. A free shuttlebus service will transport people every 15 minutes to the Jamboree and back to the parking areas from 10 a.m. until 5 p.m.



PROTECTED CLASS ISSUES COMMITTEE SETS PROGRAM

The Committee on Protected Class Issues will present a program on "Cultural Pluralism on Campus," April 30.

Howard University Professor Walda Katz-Fishman of the Sociology Department will present "Understanding Cultural Pluralism" at 10:30 a.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Refreshments will be served.

From 2 p.m. to 4:30 p.m., a forum on "Cultural Pluralism: A Difference of

Perspectives" for faculty and administrators will also be held in the Forum.

Panelists include Associate Professor Christopher Armstrong of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department; Special Assistant to the President Silvia Fenton from SUNY Binghamton; BU Council of Trustee member Howard Johnson; and Katz-Fishman.

Refreshments will be served.

Katz-Fishman will lecture to students on "Cultural Pluralism: Problems and Promises" at 8 p.m. in Multi-Purpose

Room A of the Kehr Union.

The program is sponsored by the Campus-Wide Committee on Human Relations and the President's Office.

For more information, contact Roosevelt Newson, associate dean of arts and sciences, at 389-4410.

Superior Court judges will preside at two-day judicial conference

Three Pennsylvania Superior Court judges will lead discussion sessions during this week's judicial conference in Bloomsburg, April 25-26.

Judge Stephen J. McEwen Jr. of the Pennsylvania Superior Court will lead a panel discussion of the First Amendment at 9 a.m. Thursday, April 26, in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse.

Joining McEwen on the panel will be Professor Martin Gildea of the Political Science Department and James Sachetti, editor of the *Press-Enterprise*.

McEwen was appointed to the Superior Court by former Gov. Dick Thornburgh in 1981. He was elected to a full 10-year term in November of that year.

He is a graduate of St. Joseph's College and the University of Pennsylvania Law

School. In 1986, he was awarded a Master of Laws degree from the University of Virginia Law School.

The panel discussion is free and open to the public.

Judge Phyllis W. Beck will discuss "What Do Women Want? Women and Careers" at 11 a.m. in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

Beck, a graduate of Brown University and the Temple University School of Law, served as vice dean of the University of Pennsylvania Law School from 1976 to 1981. She joined the Superior Court by appointment in 1981 and was elected to a full 10-year term in 1983.

The lecture is free and open to the public.

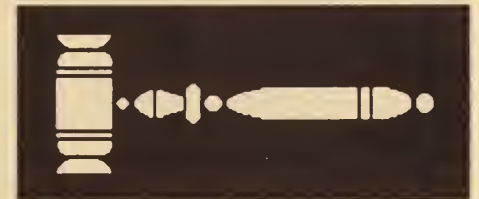
Judge Kate Ford-Elliott will speak on

"Empowerment-Reward or Responsibility" at a 12:30 p.m. luncheon at the 24 West Ballroom of Hotel Magee.

Ford-Elliott was an attorney with Kirkpatrick and Lockhart—the second largest law firm in Pittsburgh—was employed by the firm from November 1988 until her election to the Superior Court in November 1989. She officially took her position on the bench in January 1990.

The luncheon/lecture is \$10 by invitation only.

To inquire about invitations, call Jack Mulka at 389-4199 or Jack Mihalik at 784-7367.



Concert Choir, Husky Singers will bid farewell at last performance

The Concert Choir and Husky Singers will present a varied choral concert at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, April 29, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The concert marks the final appearance of both groups as long-time conductor William Decker is retiring in June. Decker is a professor in the Music Department.

The Concert Choir program will include "Four Motets in Time of Penitence" by Francis Poulenc and "Menagerie," a humorous speaking chorus, by Sydney Hodkinson. Other selections include spirituals, old American hymns, and "Sing Unto God" from Handel's Judas Maccabaeus.

The Husky Singers will perform the

music of Persichetti and Schubert. Their program will focus on folk songs and light music for which they have become so well known, according to Decker.

The performances are free and open to the public.

Old Science Hall renovations completed in December

(continued from page 2)

The \$3.3 million overhaul began during summer 1988 and was completed last December. Although the building still possesses much of the architectural design of the early 1900s, it has undergone a total interior and exterior facelift. The exterior brick has been redone, and

the interior underwent a total redesign. All utility infrastructure has been brought up to code.

"It's necessary to renovate and upgrade buildings such as Old Science Hall," said Robert Parrish, vice president for administration. "The functional use has been served by that facility. Now it's time to take that building and redirect it to a new use."

Cassway-Albert of Philadelphia was the designated architectural design firm that renovated Old Science Hall.

The rededication ceremony is free and open to the public.

QUEST OFFERS EXPEDITIONS

QUEST is offering a canoeing weekend from 7 p.m. Friday, April 27, until 7 p.m. Sunday, April 29. Cost is \$25 with Community Activities sticker and \$5 for others.

A rock climbing course will be offered from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday, April 28. Cost is \$15 with Community Activities sticker and \$25 for others.

A high ropes course is scheduled from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sunday, April 29. Cost is \$10 with Community Activities sticker and \$20 for others.

CEREMONY, RECEPTION WILL HONOR THE LATE LOUISE MITRANI

A ceremony and reception in honor of the late Louise Mitrani will be held at 3 p.m. Wednesday, May 2, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The event has been scheduled to recognize Mitrani's contributions to BU, The Bloomsburg University Foundation, and the Mitrani Scholarship Fund.

For information, contact the Development Office at 389-4705.

OPEN ENROLLMENT FOR GHP NOW IN PROGRESS

The Pennsylvania Employees Benefit Trust Fund 1990 open enrollment period to switch from Blue Cross/Blue Shield to the Geisinger Health Plan (or vice versa) is open through May 4, with a coverage-effective date of July 1. This covers employees covered under AFSCME, UPGWA, and PNA.

Enrollment forms can be obtained at the Personnel Office.

Representatives from Geisinger will be available from 9 a.m. to noon today in Room 38A of Waller Administration Building.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Reference Collection Librarian William Frost's newly developed HyperCard computerized orientation to Harvey A. Andruss Library is available for use in the library.

The "Andruss HyperTour" is available for purchase by other libraries through the Apple Library Users' Group Template Exchange and is listed in their most recent catalog.

Professor Rafey Habib of the English Department had an article titled "The Prayers of Childhood: T.S. Elliot's Manuscripts on Kant" published in the January-March issue of the *Journal of the History of Ideas*.

Habib's translation of the Urdu poems of N.M. Rashed, a book titled *The Dissident Voice* has been accepted for publication by Oxford University Press of Delhi.

Also accepted for publication by the *British Journal of Aesthetics* is Habib's article titled "Horace's *Ars Poetica* and the Deconstructive Leech."

Critical Studies by English Department Professors Susan Rusinko and Gerald Strauss have been published in Salem Press's 1990 *Masterplots II: Drama Series*: Terrence Rattigan's *The Browning Version* and Peter Nichols' *Passion Play* by Rusinko and John Mortimer's *A Voyage Round My Father* by Strauss.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, April 25—Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Baseball vs. Kutztown, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

"Tango & Cash," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Theater—"Arkansaw Bear," Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Thursday, April 26—"Tango & Cash," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 9:30 p.m.

Softball vs. Bucknell, 3 p.m.

Lacrosse vs. Dickinson, 4 p.m.

"Four Guys Standing Around Singing," Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Theater—"Arkansaw Bear," Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Friday, April 27—Sibling's/Children's Weekend

Theater—"Arkansaw Bear," Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

"Honey I Shrunk the Kids," Kehr Union, 8:30 p.m.

Alumni Weekend

Saturday, April 28—Sibling's/Children's Weekend

Renaissance Jamboree, Downtown Bloomsburg, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. Swarthmore, 1 p.m.

"Arkansaw Bear," Carver Hall Auditorium, 2 p.m. and 8 p.m.

"Honey, I Shrunk the Kids," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.

Alumni Weekend

Softball, BU Tournament

Sunday, April 29—Sibling's/Children's Weekend

"Honey, I Shrunk the Kids," Kehr Union, 2 p.m.

"Arkansaw Bear," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Alumni Weekend

Softball, BU Tournament

Monday, April 30—Baseball vs. Susquehanna, Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*; Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 2, 1990

Policies on student/athlete conduct, drugs considered by University Forum

Members of the University Forum endorsed two new Bloomsburg University policies—one that pertains to a student/athlete's conduct and the other concerning student, faculty, and staff drug violations—at the organization's final meeting of academic year 1989-90 held Wednesday, April 25.

Policies titled "Student/Athlete Statement of Conduct" and "Drug Policy" were recommended to Jerrold A. Griffis, vice president for student life. Both policies are effective immediately.

Originally drawn up by the Athletic Advisory Committee, the "Student/Athlete Statement of Conduct" was recommended to Griffis earlier this month at a meeting of the Student Life Standing Committee before its review at the Forum. The policy reads as follows:

"Since athletic teams officially

represent Bloomsburg University, it is the responsibility of each student/athlete who chooses to accept the privilege of membership on a (BU) athletic team to conduct himself/herself in such a way as to reflect credit upon the institution.

"The conduct of each student/athlete is closely related to the image of his or her sport and the university as perceived by all segments of the public and athletic communities. This applies to conduct as a competitor on an athletic team as well as on- and off-campus behavior.

"Student athletes are subject to the regulations found in the Bloomsburg University *Pilot* (student handbook) under the sections titled Code of Conduct and Judicial System. Additionally, each coach may impose team participation penalties for student/athlete violations of team rules or violations of

university regulations.

"Penalties imposed by coaches as a result of violations of university regulations are subject to university administration review."

The "Drug Policy" was originally recommended in March 1989 by the university's Alcohol and Drug Task Force and revised by the SLSC earlier this month. The policy reads:

"It is a violation of Bloomsburg University regulations for students, faculty, staff, and administrators to illegally possess, use, sell, manufacture or transfer controlled substances or similar drugs, or the illegal dispensing or transfer of prescribed medications, drugs, or drug paraphernalia.

The policy states that students

(continued on page 2)



Harold Frey (second from right), an associate professor in the Computer and Information Systems Department, was presented with the "Outstanding Service Award" at ceremonies April 11 in Sutliff Hall. President Harry Ausprich (left), Barbara Frey, and Dean of the College of Business Carol Matteson (right) attended the ceremony.

LIBRARY HOURS EXTENDED

Hours will be extended in the Harvey A. Andruss Library as follows: Friday, May 4—8 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Saturday, May 5—9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; and Sunday, May 6—noon to midnight.

WORD PROCESSING, OFFICE PROCEDURES TRAINING AVAILABLE

The Business Education and Office Administration Department and the School of Extended Programs will offer a four-week class in "Keyboarding and Word Processing" from 9 a.m. to noon, Monday through Thursday, starting May 7.

An "Office Procedures and Computer Applications in the Workplace" class will

also be offered from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. on the same days.

The two non-credit programs will be conducted at the Training for Information Processing Center on the upper campus using IBM model 25 and 30 word processing equipment.

The word processing program costs \$200, and the office procedures course fee is \$145. Those enrolling in both classes will receive a \$20 discount.

For more information, call 389-4420.

Officials from Commercial Institute of Nancy, France, visit BU

Representatives from the Commercial Institute of Nancy, France, visited campus April 23 and 24 to update communications between BU and the institute's exchange program, according

to Ariane Foureman, a professor in the Languages and Cultures Department.

Jean-Claude Grass, director of the French institute; his wife Josiane Grass; and Arthur Gogatz, director of Interna-

tional Student Exchange, met with BU faculty and administrators and visited elementary and secondary schools in the area.

The exchange program receives and sends students from France. They are taught in French, so they need to have a working knowledge of the language.

"The students actually study in French, so they come back to the United States fluent in the language," Foureman said.

There are two French students who are master of business administration majors enrolled at BU.

BU has one student enrolled at the institute, according to Associate Professor Brigitte Callay of the Languages and Cultures Department.

She said there will be approximately six or seven BU students involved in the exchange program during spring semester 1991.



Arthur Gogatz, director of International Student Exchange (right), met on campus recently with Jean-Claude Grass, director of the Commercial Institute of Nancy, France, (left) and French exchange students Anne Schiller (second from left) and Claire Peltier. The purpose of the meeting was to update communications of the BU/ICN exchange program.

Proposed policies discussed at Forum

(continued from page 1)

"charged with violations of these regulations will be turned over to University police" for prosecution by the law. Student violators will also be subject to disciplinary action by the university which could result in permanent expulsion.

In the event that five or more members of a student organization—such as a fraternity, sorority, or club—be involved in violating the regulations stated in the policy, penalties will be administered to

the entire organization.

In addition, the Athletic Department forbids any team member to use steroids unless prescribed by a physician. Violators of this provision will be suspended from the team and are subject to university disciplinary action.

Students found guilty of violating the policy will be sanctioned in accordance with the due process guidelines contained in the *Pilot*.

Other items discussed at the meeting include a proposed policy concerning misconduct in scientific research, a

vacation policy for sensitive positions, the student alcohol beverage policy, guidelines for a course numbering system, and a proposed structure for several groups to deal with international education issue.

Action on these policy proposals has been deferred to a later date.



BUTV Viewers Guide - May 1990

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

May Programs At-A-Glance

May 1 through 4

Tuesday, May 1

1:00 pm A VISIT TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA



- Like so many states in eastern Europe, Czechoslovakia is undergoing dramatic change.

Travel with Sister Maria DePaul Hronec of Saint Cyril Methodius, Danville, as she shares with you slides of her recent visit to the Slovakia region of the country in search of her family. An interesting hour for the whole family.

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, May 2

1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, May 3

1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
10:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia

Friday, May 4

1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
6:30 pm Bloom News
9:00 pm Bloom News-- replay

May 8 through 11

Tuesday, May 8

1:00 pm STUDIO A DANCE PARTY!



- Don't believe the hype. THIS was the area's first locally produced video dance show. And it's still the best!

With your host, Raquel Alvarado of WBUQ-FM.

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, May 9

1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, May 10

1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
10:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!

Friday, May 11

1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
6:30 pm Bloom News Special:
University Roundtable
- Property Reassessment
9:00 pm Bloom News Special:
University Roundtable
- Property Reassessment (Replay)



BUTV Viewers Guide

May 1990 - Page Two

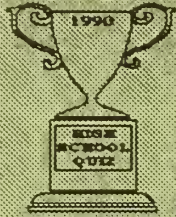
BUTV

is a service of
Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Rob Gould - Student Mgr.

May 15 - 18

Tuesday, May 15

1:00 pm 1990 HIGH SCHOOL QUIZ



- Play along and test your knowledge as local high school teams compete in this annual event.

Daylong competition culminates in this semi-final and final round action with teams vying for a \$1000 Bloomsburg University scholarship.

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, May 16

1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, May 17

1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
10:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz

Friday, May 18

1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
6:30 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

May 22 - 25

Tuesday, May 22

1:00 pm RAINBOW WORKSHOP

- Be sure to videotape this wonderful collection of children's songs performed by students of Dr. John Hranitz, BU Dept. of Curriculum and Foundations.



1:30pm BU Bulletin Boards
2:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Boards
10:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, May 23

1:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.
2:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.
9:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.
10:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.

Thursday, May 24

1:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.
2:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.
10:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.

Friday, May 25

1:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.
2:00 pm Rainbow Workshop/BU Bulletin Bds.
6:30 pm Rainbow Workshop
9:00 pm Rainbow Workshop

May 29 - June 1

Tuesday, May 29

1:00 pm BU BULLETIN BOARDS



- BU Bulletin Boards bring you up to date on what's happening on campus and in the community. To post your non-profit groups message, send it well in advance to BUTV, 1244 McCormick Ctr., Bloomsburg, 17815.

9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, May 30

1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, May 31

1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Friday, June 1

1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
6:30 pm BU Bulletin Boards
9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC TO HOST ADJUDICATION FESTIVAL

The Department of Music will host a Pennsylvania Music Educators Association endorsed Adjudication Festival for high school bands and orchestras on May 4 in Haas Center for the Arts.

The festival will provide participating schools with the opportunity to be evaluated on their choice of music according to grade level of difficulty. Judges have been selected from Mansfield, Millersville, Penn State, and Bloomsburg universities.

Bands from Williamsport and Mid-Valley and orchestras from Williamsport are scheduled to attend.

Stephen Wallace, chairperson of the Music Department, will host the event along with faculty members Terry Oxley and Mark Jelinek.

The event is held as an educational experience for participants, and no audience is permitted.

CORRECTION TO MEMO CALLING FOR SCHOLARS ARTICLES

In a recent communication from the Office of the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs calling for proposals for *Scholars* articles, the memorandum indicated that Gerald Strauss of the English Department was appointed to the *Scholars* Editorial Board.

This was an error. Strauss has been nominated to serve on the board, but a decision has not been made at the State System level.

Humorist to tell his 'secrets of success'

Irv Furman, a motivational humorist, will present "The Secrets of Success" as part of personnel and labor relations' Managing Effectively Workshop Series.

The workshop is scheduled from 9 a.m. to 11 a.m. Monday, May 21, in the Magee Center.

Furman blends a unique brand of humor, magic, and discussion with his audience to heighten their awareness of the factors that make people successful in

their lives and in their professions, according to Bob Wislock, education and training specialist in the Personnel Office.

The program's focus is geared toward vice presidents, chairpersons, directors, assistant directors, and other administrators.

To register, contact Wislock at 389-4414 by Monday, May 14.

Student mailboxes will be phased out

Mailboxes in the Kehr Union will not be assigned to students after fall semester 1990, according to Donald E. Hock, director of budget and administrative services.

At this time, it is uncertain as to where the mail service will be located, but it will be moving sometime during the spring semester 1991, Hock said.

Students will be told to begin using their local address for all mailings, so the box numbers can be phased out.

Cost centers that receive chargeback for postage should make adjustments to their 1990-91 fiscal year postage budgets to cover any increases that may accrue because of this change.

The clerical staff would like to extend a special thank you to Bob Wislock of personnel and labor relations and the Symposium Committee for the relaxing, informative, and much-needed Symposium '90 held at the Days Inn in Danville.

Everyone enjoyed themselves thanks to those who gave their time and effort to put the symposium together.



Year-end closing instructions for fiscal year 1989-90 announced

To ensure sufficient time to process purchase orders for fiscal year 1989-90, the Purchasing Office will not accept requests after Friday, June 1, according to Donald E. Hock, director of budget and administrative services.

After June 1, emergency requests can be handled on an as-necessary basis. The Purchasing Office should be contacted before processing emergency orders.

Travel and food service requests should be submitted no later than June 15, Hock said.

Storeroom requests will be accepted until June 15. Supplies should be ordered to cover only a 60-day period, so sufficient supplies will be available for all departments.

If an emergency arises, supplies can be picked up at the Storeroom and will be

charged to the 1990-91 budget.

Chargeback items for June, such as state vehicles, metered mail (for some areas), duplicating, printing, labor/material, and other items that would normally be charged back during the year will not be posted until July, against the 1990-91 budget.

Students awarded Ellen Barker Memorial Scholarships

Two non-traditional students were awarded \$350 scholarships in memory of Ellen Barker from the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculty (APSCUF).

The public relations committee, composed of Dianne Angelo, Bruce Rockwood, and Leo Barrile selected Susanne Urick and Susan Koziol.

The selections were based on three criteria: academic performance, financial need, and strength of their recommendation letter.

Urick, of Paxinos, has maintained a 4.0 cumulative point average. She has

four children and plans to become a full-time elementary education major when her youngest, now 4, begins school.

Koziol, of Weatherly, has also maintained a 4.0 cumulative point average. She has three children and is a social welfare major.

Her career goals are to obtain a master's degree in counseling and to become a high school counselor.

SCHEDULE SET FOR COMMENCEMENT ACTIVITIES

The schedule for May commencement activities is as follows:

- May 7—Final exam week begins;
- May 11—Commencement rehearsal, Bloomsburg Fairgrounds, 1:30 p.m.;
- May 12—Baccalaureate service, Carver Hall Auditorium, 10 a.m.;
- Luncheon for participants in the commencement ceremony, Scranton Commons, Dining Room C (by invitation only), 1 p.m.;

Seniors assemble under the grandstand at the Fairgrounds, 1:45 p.m.;

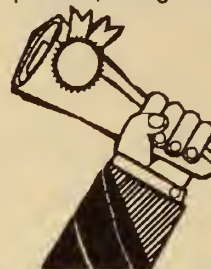
Faculty and master's degree candidates assemble under the grandstand near the east end. The platform group will meet at the Ticket Office area at the east end nearest the Magee Carpet Co. parking lot, 2:15 p.m.;

Commencement procession begins, 2:45 p.m.

Immediately following commencement exercises, a reception will be held in the Arts and Crafts Building located on the

Fairgrounds. Graduates and their guests are invited.

Faculty and administration are encouraged to greet the graduates, parents, and guests at the reception.



BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Professor Charles G. Jackson of the Political Science Department chaired the public policy panel, "'90s Policies: For Which Publics?" and presented a paper titled "Operationalizing Criteria and Models to Analyze Public Policies" at the Pennsylvania Political Science Association meeting at Lycoming College, April 6.

Associate Professor Rajesh K. Mohindru of the Economics Department chaired a session on "Health Economics" and discussed a paper on "Speculation, Capital Mobility, Price Flexibility: Assimilation Approach" at the meetings of the Eastern Economic Association held recently in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Gerald H. Strauss, a professor in the English Department, read a paper titled "Eden Phillpotts: A Mystery Novelist in the Gothic Tradition" at the International Conference on the Fantastic in the Arts held March 21-25 in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

At the same conference, Assistant Professor Danny L. Robinson of the English Department chaired a session devoted to novelist Salman Rushdie.

Associate Professor Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department presented a paper titled "Risk, Public Views, and Some Medical Example" at the State System of Higher Education Conference on Applied Research and Knowledge held April 5 and 6 at West Chester University.

The paper dealt with public views of risk and their policies for adapting to it. Copies are available on request.

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department had an article titled "Fourier Series Approach for the Solution

of Linear Two-Point Boundary Value Problems with Time-Varying Coefficients" accepted for publication in the *International Journal of Systems Science*.

Robert P. Yori, a professor in the Accounting Department, responded to three papers at the Mid-Atlantic Regional American Accounting Association Conference held April 12-14 in Arlington, Va.

Associate Professor Ken Wilson of the Art Department juried the Indoor Art Exhibition held in connection with the Lewisburg Festival of the Arts, April 8.

The exhibition opened April 20 at the Parkwood House Museum Kelly Gallery.



SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, May 2—"Look Who's Talking," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, May 3—"Look Who's Talking," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, May 4—"Look Who's Talking," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, May 5—Baseball vs. Shipensburg, Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Men's and women's track, BU Invitational, 1 p.m.

Classes end

Sunday, May 6—Penny Slusser, junior organ recital, Bower United Methodist Church, Berwick, 7 p.m.

Monday, May 7—Final exams begin, 8 a.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberlegh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 9, 1990

Educators, reading specialists featured at 26th Annual Reading Conference

Bloomsburg University's 26th Annual Reading Conference, a two-day event that attracts educators from around the nation each year, will be held Thursday, May 17, and Friday, May 18. All conference activities will be located at the lower end of campus. General sessions will be held in Carver Hall Auditorium. Other sessions will be held in Carver, Elwell Residence Hall, Kehr Union, and Scranton Commons, where conference headquarters will be located.

Edward Poostay, director of BU's Reading Clinic/Graduate Reading, said

about 250 Pennsylvania school districts will be represented, and close to 1,100 educators, reading specialists, consultants, teachers, supervisors, and administrators are expected to attend.

This year's conference — which will focus on reading, study skills, vocabulary, and children's literature — features a materials exhibit, a storytelling workshop, an autograph session, four featured speakers, and several workshops conducted by local educators.

"We try to provide a broad-based set of presentations, so there is something

for everyone," said Poostay.

Featured speakers include J. David Cooper, a professor of education at Ball State University in Muncie, Ind.; author and illustrator Steven Kellogg of Sandy Hook, Conn.; storyteller Jay O'Callahan of Marshfield, Mass.; and Joseph Rosenthal, director of the Learning Disabilities Clinic of the Department of Pediatrics at Kaiser Permanente Medical Center in Oakland, Calif.

Participating from the Bloomsburg

(continued on page 2)

Principles of BU's QUEST program adopted by corporate America

Shirley stood on top of a four-foot vertical log with her back to more than a dozen of her DuPont colleagues. The group on the ground, lined in two single rows — arms outstretched to form a safety net — shouted words of encouragement and support.

"We're ready, Shirley! You can do it!"

After several apprehensive glances back to her colleagues, Shirley took a few deep breaths and finally plunged backwards into their arms. Everyone cheered for the group's success — including Shirley.

This kind of trust building and teamwork is typical of BU's Corporate Institute training, and according to QUEST Director Roy Smith, more of corporate America needs to brush up on its teamwork, leadership, and communication skills.

Combining his outdoors expertise with the fundamental elements of

QUEST — an outdoor adventure and education program — Smith established the institute as a curriculum designed to develop effective teamwork in corporate organizations.

"You have to get people out of the corporate workplace, get them in casual clothes, and put them in a relaxed, informal setting," Smith said.

Once relaxed, Smith and the institute staff members — made up of both QUEST employees and corporate employees — plan half-day or one-day sessions that involve activities such as mountaineering to rock climbing to group-oriented initiative tests. These sessions are intended to illuminate the potential problems that exist within a company's staff. The most common weak spots are communication gaps and tensions between genders, he said.

"We use them (the sessions) as a window to determine how corporations deal with one another," Smith said.

"It's like holding up a mirror to see what needs to be worked on."

After working through a series of progressively difficult activities, members of the group critique themselves. This method of evaluation is referred to as "processing," Smith said. From this

(continued on page 3)



The Communique' will begin bi-weekly publication with this issue.

The Communique' will be issued May 23, June 6, June 20, July 5, July 18, Aug. 1, Aug. 15, and Aug. 29.

Weekly publication will resume Sept. 5.

CHEERLEADING ADVISER NEEDED FOR 1990-91

A cheerleading adviser is needed for the 1990-91 academic year. Anyone interested should contact Athletic Director Mary Gardner at 389-4363.

There will be a minimal stipend awarded for the position, Gardner said.

COMMENCEMENT CEREMONY SCHEDULED FOR MAY 12

More than 800 graduate and undergraduate students will receive their degrees at commencement exercises scheduled to begin at 2:45 p.m. Saturday, May 12, at the Bloomsburg Fairgrounds.

There is no commencement speaker scheduled as the names and degrees of the master's degree graduates and the names of all bachelor's degree recipients will be read.

SUPERVISORY ROUNDTABLE WORKSHOP DEADLINE NEARING

May 11 is the deadline for supervisors to notify Bob Wislock, 389-4414, if they will be attending the May 21 luncheon and workshop featuring humorist Irv Furman.

The luncheon will be at noon at the Magee Center, followed by Furman's presentation on "The Secrets of Success."

This workshop will be the last program sponsored by the Supervisory Roundtable this academic year.

Spring steam, electrical shutdowns scheduled

The spring shutdown scheduled for steam and electrical maintenance, as approved by President's Cabinet last October, is as follows:

The Heating Plant will shut down from noon, May 12 until third shift begins May 23.

The electrical shutdown is:

May 13—total lower campus;

May 14—total upper campus including Redman Stadium and Nelson Fieldhouse;

May 15—upper campus dormitories, upper campus modular offices, and water tank;

May 16—Columbia Hall, Lycoming Hall, Luzerne Hall, Northumberland Hall, the carpenter shop, and Simon Hall;

May 17—Sutliff Hall, Centennial Gymnasium, Hartline Science Center, Ben Franklin Hall, the University Bookstore, and Navy Hall;

May 19—the Kehr Union, the heating plant, Old Science Hall, Schuylkill Hall,

Montour Hall, Carver Hall, Elwell Hall, Scranton Commons;

May 20—McCormick Human Services Center, Waller Administration Building, Bakeless Center for the Humanities, Haas Center for the Arts, and Andruss Library.

For more information, contact Physical Plant Director Donald McCulloch at 389-4532.

Career Development Internship Program applications available

Applications are available in the Personnel and Labor Relations Office for the Career Development Internship Program.

Applications should be completed and returned to personnel no later than May 25 for fall semester 1990 and spring semester 1991, according to Bob Wislock, education and training specialist.

The goal of the program is to enhance

the work experience and/or the educational background of the intern to promote future career aspirations, Wislock said. There will be one staff internship and one faculty slot for each semester.

Due to the preparation of class schedules, faculty members are encouraged to submit an application for spring 1991 at this time.

For specific information, contact Wislock at 389-4414.

Area educators will participate at 26th Annual Reading Conference

(continued from page 1)

Area School District are Gregory Lehr, Susan Pitcher, Bonnie Williams, Letha Stone, Neil Brown, Portia Evans, and Nancy Edwards.

BU faculty who will participate include Professor John Hranitz, Assistant Professors Gary J. Doby and Lorraine Shanoski, all of the Curriculum and Foundations Department.

Danville area educators include Arla Billig, Maria Burke, Elaine Pongratz,

'Old Reading Stuff' exhibit to be displayed as part of Reading Conference

The Reading Clinic will sponsor an "Old Reading Stuff" exhibit from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Thursday and Friday, May 17 and 18, at the Reading Clinic in Navy Hall, as part of the university's 26th Annual Reading Conference.

The exhibit will feature reading materials including basal readers, used prior to 1960.

Anne Godlesky, Kay Shulski, and Deborah Cooper. Also participating are Jack Schultz, a reading specialist from Nescopeck; and Sue Shock and Cathy Casey of Catawissa.

The conference is open to all BU faculty, staff, students, and members of the community. The registration fee is \$30.

For more information about the conference, contact the Reading Clinic at 389-4092.

GRADING, TRANSCRIPT SCHEDULES ANNOUNCED

Grading and transcript schedules for spring semester 1990 are as follows:

May 16—Grades are due from faculty by 10 a.m.; **May 17**—Grade reports for undergraduate students will be mailed; **May 18**—Grade reports for graduate students will be mailed; **May 19**—Official transcripts will be available; **June 8**—Official transcripts with May graduation and degrees noted will be available.

LIBRARY, LRC, ARCHIVES SPRING INTERSESSION HOURS SET

Harvey A. Andruss Library and Learning Resources Center hours for spring inter-session are as follows:

Saturday, May 19 and 26—closed; Sunday, May 13, 20, and 27—closed; Monday, May 14, through Friday, May 25—8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Monday, May 28 (Memorial Day)—closed.

The University Archives will be closed Monday, May 14, through Monday, May 28.

'MEDICAL SPECIALIZATION FOR SECRETARIES' COURSE OFFERED

The Business Education and Office Administration Department and the School of Extended Programs are offering a two-week class in "Medical Specialization for Secretaries" from 9 a.m. to noon, Monday through Thursday, starting June 4.

A "Legal Specialization for Secretaries" course will also be offered from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. the same days.

For specific information and fees, call the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420.

Corporate Institute offers comradery

(continued from page 1)

discussion, group members learn how to incorporate the necessary changes into a corporate setting.

"It's the little things that make a difference," Smith said. "Great ideas can come from any corner... it's (the program is) of tremendous value." The institute encourages group members to speak up and make suggestions. Everyone counts during the training, but often the hierarchy of power within a business office leaves some employees unrecognized.

"What corporate America has really come to grips with is that to be productive and to utilize the full potential of someone, you've got to empower that person," Smith said. "You've got to give that person some trust and control."

The institute is used as a means to encourage this effective interaction, and so far its services have been noted as successful, according to Smith.

"We're trying to improve our team, improve communication and trust between teams," John Hallabuk, manufacturing operator with DuPont in Towanda, said. "You can break down a lot of barriers in the natural environment — like status. We'll go back (to the workplace), and the barriers won't be there anymore."

During a recent outing, the DuPont team also faced the challenging task of getting over a beam of wood, suspended between two trees, about eight feet in the air. Two people sat on top of the beam and helped team members over, one by one.

"We learn to share our problems and anxieties ... to work as a team," Robyn Chilson, a DuPont research specialist, said. After a morning of rigorous tasks, another DuPont employee noted that he came away feeling more confident that his workers would be there for him throughout chal-

lenging work situations.

The institute, which helps businesses locally and nationally, has its headquarters at BU. After only a year, the program has served approximately six clients including well-known corporations such as Frito Lay, Proctor & Gamble, and Air Products.

Most of the clients in Northeastern Pennsylvania are progressive and dynamic, Smith said. Public utilities and educational institutions have been a little less receptive to programs like the institute, he said. However, the BU President's Cabinet is working to schedule a session.

"Corporate America is very shrewd," Smith said. "They only spend money where it's effective."

Smith attributes the institute's effectiveness to the world's changing economy and its subsequent high demand for initiative, enterprise, and innovation in management.

"Corporations are more sophisticated now. They are aware that this is a global community," Smith said. The late 80s and early 90s have spawned stiff competition between Japanese and American businesses, and the pressure has highlighted American weaknesses, he said.

"America has great managerial skills ... they're good at charts," Smith said. "They're not good at communicating and teamwork. The Japanese are good at this, however."

The program's success also benefits the university. Although the Corporate Institute is separate from QUEST—which is part of the BU Student Life division — some of its profits filter into QUEST.

The cost per person for a five-hour training session is \$75 and \$150 for a one-day session. The ideal training group

consists of 10 people, Smith said.

Most people are willing to pay the price — not just in Bloomsburg but in other cities across the nation. Penn State runs a more comprehensive program called the Executive Institute. The idea is popular and older than most people realize.

It all stems from Outward Bound, which originated in England in the 1940s, Smith said. Smith helped spearhead the successful Outward Bound movement when it came to Colorado during the 60s and 70s. In 1987, he formed the Wilderness Forum in Colorado to meet corporate needs. He moved to Bloomsburg the next year.

A native of England, Smith lived in East and Central Africa for many years. Despite his vast experiences—having traveled from the Arctic to Ethiopia—Smith sees Bloomsburg as a key location. He said he enjoys the benefits of a small town with access to more urban areas.

Smith plans to spend the summer in Bloomsburg working with QUEST and the Corporate Institute.

For more information on QUEST or the Corporate Institute, contact Smith at



Photo by Joan Helfer

QUEST Director Roy Smith leads a blindfolded employee of Dupont through an obstacle course as part of the Corporate Institute at BU.

UNIVERSITY STORE SUMMER HOURS SET

Normal summer hours for the University Store are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday, closed Saturday.

Exceptions are as follows:

8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.—May 29, 30;

8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.—May 31;

8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.—June 1;

2:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.—June 17;

8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.—June 18;

3 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.—June 24

July Fourth—closed

8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.—July 9 through 11;

3 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.—July 15;

3 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.—July 22;

3 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.—July 29.

Used book buy-back is scheduled from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. July 6, July 26, and Aug. 16, 17.

WBUQ DONATES T-SHIRT PROCEEDS

Students that work at WBUQ-FM recently donated proceeds from a recent T-shirt sale to the Fishing Creek Green Alliance in celebration of Earth Day last month.

The sale earned \$1,000 that will be used for funding and promoting projects that involve environmental clean-up and community awareness programs.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

John Trathen, director of student activities and the Kehr Union, made a presentation titled "Renovation/Political Process" that won an Instant Replay honor at the Summit News Portland 1990 Conference of the Association of College Unions International held April 4.

Trathen also had an article titled "Points to Ponder Before Leasing the College Store" in the April 1990 issue of *College Services Administration*, a journal of the National Association of College Auxiliary Services.

Professors Frank Lindenfeld and Chang Shub Roh and Assistant Profes-

sors Christopher Armstrong and Leo Barrile of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department participated in the 60th Annual Meeting of the Eastern Sociology Society in Boston, Mass., March 23-25. The theme of the meeting was "The Challenge of Democratic Participation."

Barrile presided over a session on "Crime and Punishment." Lindenfeld presented an analysis of "What Contributes to Success or Failure of Worker-Owned Firms" at the colloquium session on Worker Empowerment and Worker Control.

Roh presented a refereed paper on "Comparative Urban Social Systems of Western and Eastern Societies" at the colloquium session on Comparative Sociology.

Professor Dana Ulloth of the Mass Communications Department wrote a feature story titled "Why do People Take Telecourses?" for *Pennarama*, Pennsylvania's Distance Education System.

Ulloth also serves as coordinator of telecourses for *Pennarama*.

Assistant Professor Gary Clark of the Art Department was an invited speaker at "Education in the 90s," a conference held at Wilkes University.

Clark's topic, "Fine Art on the Computer," was on educational strategies and techniques.

Associate Professor Dennis Huthnance of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department and Dan DeLorenzo of Geisinger Medical Center received a grant from Geisinger for release time for research in the area of artificial intelligence and diagnosing heart disease.

Howard S. Passel, a temporary instructor in the Department of Developmental Instruction, made a presentation titled "A New Look at Molyneux's Problem" at the spring 1990 meeting of The Eastern Pennsylvania Philosophical Association held Saturday, April 21, at King's College in Wilkes-Barre.

Norman Belmonte, president and chief executive officer of Milco Industries, Inc., and nephew of the late Marco and Louise Mitrani, spoke at a dedication ceremony for the couple held May 2. Two benches, funded by Mitrani Scholarship recipients and the BU Foundation, were dedicated in honor of the Mitranis and are located outside the main entrance of Haas Center for the Arts. The scholarship recipients initiated the idea to dedicate the benches and raised enough funds to pay for one bench. The foundation supplemented funding for the second bench. In addition, a carillon system has been installed in the Carver Hall bell tower in memory of Mrs. Mitrani.



Photo by Joan Helfer

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 23, 1990

Planning/Budget Committee approves facilities requests at final meeting

At its final meeting of the 1989-90 academic year, Bloomsburg University's Planning and Budget Committee approved a plan to restructure two campus facilities in the near future.

Committee members agreed on a proposal to transform Room 307 in Bakeless Center for the Humanities into a computer lab and to utilize space in the basement of Elwell Residence Hall to construct temporary faculty offices next fall during the proposed renovation shutdowns of Hartline Science Center and Kehr Union.

The suggestions were presented by John Trathen, chairperson of the Space and Facilities Task Force, at the Planning and Budget Committee meeting held Thursday, May 10, in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center.

According to Trathen, the primary reasons for constructing a computer lab in Bakeless Center are threefold: (1) to better

accommodate scheduling needs within the framework of BU's newly designed automated computer scheduling system; (2) to provide a much-needed computer writing facility for the English Department; and (3) to increase the university's overall academic capacity.

In addition, Trathen said the members of the Space and Facilities Task Force are aware of the "pressing concerns" on campus to locate space for faculty offices, especially during the Hartline and Kehr Union renovation periods.

He said the task force has recently received notification from Jerrold A. Griffis, vice president for student life, of some available space in Elwell's basement that could be used for faculty offices during the upcoming fall semester.

"The Space and Facilities Task Force recommends that (available space in Elwell) be used for temporary faculty

offices and to off-load buildings which have been, or are, being affected by renovations," motioned Trathen.

Betty D. Allamong and Oliver Larmi, co-chairs of the Planning and Budget Committee, will deliver their body's recommendations to President Harry Ausprich for ratification.

Other items presented at the meeting included the review, discussion, and approval of 1990-91 Operational Plans for the five areas of the university—academic affairs, general administration, university advancement, student life, and the Office of the President.

An updated report from the Budget Committee, plus further discussions concerning the status of Keystone Mountain Park and the School of Extended Programs' International Education Model, were also presented at the meeting.



Photo by Joan Helfer

The 1990 Clerical Symposium, titled "Self Enrichment" held April 25 at Days Inn in Danville, featured a luncheon/fashion show including BU clerical staff modeling clothes from area merchants. From left (sitting) are: Joy Bedosky, Bonnie Girton, and Mary Amick. Standing (from left) are: Melanie Girton, Darla Henrickson, Emily Ledger, Carla Rodenhaver, Peg Trathen, Jeanne Bucher, Sue Bodman, Cheri Mütstifer, Linda Hill, and Karen Murtin.

UNIVERSITY POLICE TO PARTICIPATE IN SPECIAL OLYMPICS EVENT

Run a BU police officer out of town Saturday, June 2, by sponsoring him or her in the Law Enforcement Torch Run for Special Olympics.

The Torch Run begins in Bloomsburg and ends in Selinsgrove.

To sponsor a runner, contact Deb Barnes, Office of University Police, at 389-4171.

ARTIST'S WORK ON DISPLAY IN PRESIDENTS' LOUNGE

The BU Kehr Union Art Exhibits will feature Barbara Clark and her show titled "BQ and Friends" through June 23 in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

Clark's exhibit will feature oil paintings of animals and people. She paints portraits and landscapes, usually taken from scenes she has photographed on vacations throughout the United States and abroad.

This is Clark's first showing at BU

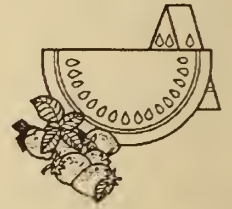
since she received a Master of Fine Arts from the university in 1984. Her master show was titled "Caged."

The exhibit is open weekdays from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. It is free and open to the public.

For more information, contact the Student Development Office at 389-4199.

1990 holiday schedule announced

The 1990 holiday schedule, approved at the Feb. 26 AFSCME Labor/Management meeting, is as follows:



| Official Date and Day of Holiday | Holiday | Date Holiday Observed by BU |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Monday, Jan. 1 (already observed) | New Year's Day | Monday, Jan. 1 |
| Monday, May 28 | Memorial Day | Monday, May 28 |
| Wednesday, July 4 | Independence Day | Wednesday, July 4 |
| Monday, Sept. 3 | Labor Day | Monday, Sept. 3 |
| Thursday, Nov. 22 | Thanksgiving Day | Thursday, Nov. 22 |
| Tuesday, Dec. 25 | Christmas Day | Tuesday, Dec. 25 |
| Monday, Jan. 15 | Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday | Wednesday, Dec. 26 |
| Monday, Feb. 19 | President's Day | Thursday, Dec. 27 |
| Monday, Oct. 8 | Columbia Day | Friday, Dec. 28 |
| Sunday, Nov. 11 | Veteran's Day | Monday, Dec. 31 |
| Tuesday, Jan. 1 | New Year's Day | Tuesday, Jan. 1 |

The university police, the Heating Plant, and other necessary operations will function throughout these holidays.

Individuals working these seven-days-a-week and 24-hour-a-day operations will observe the holidays as they are listed

under the column headed "Official Date and Day of Holiday."

The university encourages employees to schedule annual, personal, or compensatory leave the day after Thanksgiving (Friday, Nov. 23) and the day before

Christmas (Monday, Dec. 24) to reduce heating costs.

There will be work available for employees who wish to work.

Computer Services to offer training sessions on new transactions

Training sessions will be offered to terminal/PC operators and interested faculty and staff to review new transactions developed by Computer Services. An explanation of the capabilities available to students for advisement and requesting courses will also be addressed.

The sessions will be held in Room 112 of Sutliff Hall and are scheduled for the following times:

10 a.m. to noon, Wednesday, May 30;

10 a.m. to noon, Thursday, May 31;

and

1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m., Thursday,

May 31.

Topics to be discussed include:

- Using the Starlan network;
- Access hours;
- Review of signon, bulletin board, and function keys;
- Transactions to access status of programming requests;
- Library catalog access;
- Transactions related to course requesting information; and
- Student capabilities for advisement and course requesting.

After each session, participants will be encouraged to use these transactions on the PCs available in Room 112.

New transaction guides will be distributed at each session.

There will be a limit of 24 persons at each session, so reservations are required. Call 389-4096 to reserve a seat.



HUSKY CLUB GOLF OUTING SET

The 1990 Husky Club Golf Outing is scheduled for 1 p.m. Monday, June 11, with a shotgun start off nine holes at the Berwick Golf Club. A box lunch and refreshment will be served at 12:15 p.m. in a tent set up at the course.

At this year's event, Towne Marine has donated a \$15,000 boat as a prize for a hole-in-one on the 175-yard par three 15th hole, according to Andy Cannon, administrative director of athletic development.

The boat will be on display at the golf

club that day and at other area clubs prior to the event.

In addition, each of the other par three holes will have a prize for a hole-in-one. Prizes include American Airlines tickets, a Club Med vacation, a PowaKaddy, and Mizuno golf irons.

The day will conclude with a buffet dinner and an awards presentation at 6 p.m.

For more information, contact Cannon or Joy Bedosky of the Husky Club at 389-4663.

DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN INITIATED IN COMPUTER SERVICES

Computer Services has implemented a Disaster Recovery Plan in conjunction with Shippensburg University, according to director Doyle Dodson.

If a total disaster, such as a fire, would disable the mainframe computer, BU would share Shippensburg's computer facilities and vice versa, Dodson said.

For more information, contact Dodson at 389-4096.

Lehr appointed to council of trustees

Anna Mae Lehr of Bloomsburg has been appointed by Gov. Robert P. Casey to serve on the BU council of trustees.

Lehr and James R. Gross of Pottsville are the two newest members of the council of trustees. Both were recently named by the governor to serve six-year terms on the board. Their terms will expire on the third Tuesday of January 1995.

The appointments of Lehr and Gross—coupled with the reappointments of current trustee members Ramona Alley of Berwick and Gerald Malinowski of Mount Carmel—were confirmed by the Senate of Pennsylvania on Monday, April 23.

In addition, trustees' chairperson Stanley G. Rakowsky of Clearfield and Richard F. Wesner of Danville have completed their respective terms on the board. Both men were appointed in 1983.

As part of her induction to the BU council of trustees, Lehr took the Constitu-

tional Oath of Office on Monday, May 7, at the Columbia County Courthouse. Her declaration of service was administered by Judge Gailey C. Keller.

Since 1947, Lehr served the residents of Columbia County for nearly 40 years as Pennsylvania State University's Extension Home Economist. Upon retiring from the position in 1985, she became one of the first women to earn the rank of Senior Agent—an academic honor at Penn State that is equivalent to a full professor.

Lehr presently serves on the executive committee of the Columbia County United Way and on the board of directors of the local American Red Cross chapter. She is a former president of Bloomsburg's Business and Professional Women's Club, the United Way's board of directors, and the International Soroptimist Club.

Among many honors for public and community service, she was awarded a first

place prize for a do-it-yourself program by "Woman's Day" magazine in 1977. She also received Columbia County's Outstanding Citizen Award in 1972.

Lehr, a graduate of North Union Township High School in Nuremberg, earned a bachelor of science degree at Indiana University of Pennsylvania. She also attended the University of Maryland at College Park, George Washington University, and Penn State.

She is the widow of former Columbia County Sheriff Ray E. ("Skeets") Lehr. Her son, Gregory, is a graduate student at BU.

The 1990 Celebrity Artist Series

"Pajama Game"
Saturday, Oct. 13

"Oil City"
Thursday, Oct. 25

Mozart Orchestra of Hamburg
Friday, Nov. 9

New Jersey Ballet
"Nutcracker"
Sunday, Dec. 2

NYC Opera National Co.
"Marriage of Figaro"
Tuesday, Jan. 15

Boys Choir of Harlem
Saturday, Feb. 23

Chestnut Brass
Friday, March 15

Philadelphia Orchestra
Tuesday, April 23

Ticket inquiries — 389-4409



Photo by Joan Helfer

Anna Mae Lehr (right) was sworn in Monday, May 7, by Judge Gailey C. Keller as a member of the Bloomsburg University Council of Trustees.

GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED FOR SUBMITTING INFORMATION TO THE COMMUNIQUE

To submit information to *The Communique*, published each Wednesday during the regular semesters and bi-weekly during summer break, the following guidelines should be followed:

- Deadline for articles to be submitted for publication is noon on the Friday prior to the issue of *The Communique* you desire your information to appear in.
- Information should be sent to Chris

Gaudreau, assistant editor, Office of University Relations and Communication.

•Copy should be typewritten, preferably double spaced.

•It is preferred that information be sent in writing, not called in to the University Relations and Communication Office.

In addition, "BU Notes" are date stamped and are used by order of date when published in *The Communique*. A number of "BU Notes" are received, and if yours does not appear in the next issue after you submitted the information, it is

because there may be several ahead of it.

All "BU Notes" will be published, but it may be a few weeks before they appear.

Any questions about *The Communique* can be directed to Gaudreau at 389-4411.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Roosevelt Newson, associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, has recently returned from Dearborn, Mich., where he served as an evaluator for the Department of Music at the University of Michigan.

Professor Dana Ulloth and Associate Professor Tamrat Mereba of the Mass Communications Department have co-authored an article titled "Political Considerations to High Definition Television (HDTV) Implementation."

The article has been accepted for publication in the Spring 1990 issue of *Feedback*, a journal of broadcast communication.

Associate Professor Dennis Hwang of the Accounting Department had a paper titled "Wealth Effects and Economic Policy Effectiveness in a Small Open Economy" in the Vol. LXX 1989 issue of the *Indian Journal of Economics* that was released this spring.

James H. Huber, a professor in the Sociology Department, presented a paper titled "A Sociological Study of Trauma Patients" at the American College of Surgeons Central Pennsylvania Chapter's 37th Annual meeting held April 21 at the Hotel Hershey.

The paper reported the preliminary findings of an ongoing study he conducted with Dr. Brotman, Dr. Indeck, and Dr. Leonard from Geisinger Medical Center.

Assistant Professor Linda LeMura of the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department had an article titled "Central vs. Peripheral Adaptations for the Enhancement of Functional Capacity in Cardiac Patients: A Meta-Analytic Review" accepted for publication in the *Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation*.

John S. Baird Jr., dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, has been appointed to serve as a member of the Board of Directors for the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching. He was appointed by State System of Higher Education Chancellor James H. McCormick.

Assistant Professor Dale A. Bertelsen of the Communication Studies Department recently attended the Eastern Communication Association Convention in Philadelphia.

Bertelsen was elected program planning chair of the Kenneth Burke Society for 1991-93 and was elected to the Publication Committee of ECA.

Bertelsen has also served as chair of the Kenneth Burke Society and as a member of the ECA Executive Council.

Richard Donald, professor emeritus of the Curriculum and Foundations Department, recently conducted a mathematics workshop titled "Spare the Rods and Spoil the Child's Fun with Mathematics" at the annual conference of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Donald met with a number of mathematics supervisors from various states after interest was stirred from an Associated Press article about the BU Mathophobia Club.

The supervisors are interested in setting up Mathophobia Clubs in their districts with Donald's guidance.

Assistant Professor William Milheim of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department and the Institute of Interactive Technologies had an article titled "The Effects of Pacing and Sequence Control in an Interactive Video Lesson" published in the February issue of *Educational and Training Technology International*.

Milheim also co-authored several papers presented at the April meeting of the American Educational Research Association held in Boston, Mass.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau, Kimberleigh Smith, and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

June 6, 1990

James R. Gross appointed to Council of Trustees

James R. Gross of Pottsville has been appointed by Gov. Robert P. Casey to serve on the council of trustees.

Gross and Anna Mae Lehr of Bloomsburg are the two newest members of the board. Both were selected by the governor to serve five-year terms that will expire in January 1995.

The appointments of Gross and Lehr—along with the reappointments of trustee members Ramona Alley of Berwick and Gerald Malinowski of Mount Carmel—were confirmed by the Senate of Pennsylvania on Monday, April 23.

In addition, trustees' chairperson Stanley G. Rakowsky of Clearfield and Richard F. Wesner of Danville have completed their respective terms. Both were appointed in 1983.

As part of his induction to the board, Gross took the Constitutional Oath of Office on Sunday, May 13, at the Schuylkill County Courthouse. His

declaration of service was administered by President Judge Joseph McCloskey.

A native of Pottsville, Gross was elected controller in 1987 and continues to serve the city's residents in that capacity.

He has been employed since 1984 as a science and mathematics teacher in the Blue Mountain School District and presently teaches at Blue Mountain Middle School. He began his educational career in 1979 as a mathematics teacher and middle school basketball coach in the Minersville Area School District. He also worked as head baseball coach at Shenandoah Valley High School and junior varsity basketball coach at Blue Mountain High School.

Gross holds membership on many statewide organizations including Pennsylvania's City Controllers Association, the Staff Development Council, the Science Teachers Association, the State

Education Association, and the Interscholastic Athletic Association. He is also a member of the National Educational Association and the National Federation of Interscholastic Officials.

In addition, Gross serves as president of the Blue Mountain Boys Basketball League and is a member of the State System of Higher Education Alumni Appropriation Network, BU's Alumni Association, and the Pennsylvania American Legion Baseball Officials Association.

After graduating from Nativity High School, Gross attended Bloomsburg University where he earned a Bachelor of Science in Education degree, an M.Ed. in supervision, and an administrative certificate in curriculum and instruction.

He and his wife, Nora, reside in Pottsville.

Individual, collaborative faculty research grants awarded

Four individual faculty research grants and four collaborative faculty research grants for the 1990-91 academic year were recently recommended by the Faculty Professional Development Committee to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, and Peter J. Kasvinsky, assistant vice president for graduate studies and research.

There were 16 proposals that were initially submitted for review to the committee, according to Peggy Bailey, director of grants.

Academic affairs has allocated \$4,000

of faculty professional development funds for the individual research grants to support faculty research that contributes and enhances professional performance, according to Bailey.

In addition, \$5,000 was allocated for collaborative research grants to support research conducted by teams of two or more faculty members working within or across disciplines, she said.

The four individual research grants were awarded to:

•William Hudon, an associate professor in the History Department. Hudon has received \$2,000 to sponsor his

project titled "Roman Archival Sources on the Life and Career of Marcello Cervini."

•Professor Frank Lindenfeld of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department has received a \$336 grant for his project on "Identifying the Universe of Worker-Owned, Democratically Managed Business Organizations in the United States."

•Professor Peter B. Venuto of the Department of Marketing and Management was allocated \$640 for a project titled "Growth Stages in the Personal Computer Industry: Is This 20th Century Phenomenon Approaching its Maturation Stage?"

•John Waggoner, an assistant professor in the Psychology Department has

(continued on page 2)

GITTLER SPEAKS TO SOCIOLOGY CLASS

Jane Gittler, administrator of Columbia-Montour Home Health Services/ Visiting Nurses Association and chairperson of the BU Foundation, spoke recently to Professor Chang Shub Roh's Sociology of Aging class.

She presented "Historical Developments of Visiting Nursing Care," followed by a slide presentation of the agency functions.

'QUICK QUILTING' CLASS OFFERED

The School of Extended Programs will hold a preliminary workshop for two quick quilting classes scheduled this month. Mary Smith, a veteran quiltmaker, will conduct the workshop from 6:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. tonight.

Participants will be provided with necessary information needed for the "Pineapple Quilt" workshop, scheduled from 5:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Wednesday, June 13, and the "Woven Hearts" workshop, scheduled from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Saturday, June 23.

Both designs can be assembled with relative ease, and no experience is necessary, Smith said.

The enrollment fee is \$20 for the "Pineapple Quilt" course and \$25 for the "Woven Hearts" course. Students should be prepared to pay between \$5 and \$25 for materials. The enrollment deadline is the day before class begins or until the class reaches its 15-student limit.

To receive illustrations of either design or for more information, contact the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420.

Cunningham, Wislock to participate in CUPA phone network seminar

Two human resource management representatives from Bloomsburg University will participate in the College and University Personnel Association's (CUPA) first Eastern Region Phone Network Seminar Series.

J. David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor, and Robert Wislock, education and training officer, will present the first of a four-part program on Tuesday, June 12, via a speaker phone. Their presentation is titled "Future Visions For College And University Human Resource Management Professionals: What Critical Competencies And Roles Will Be In The Forecast For The 90s?"

"We will be talking about the issues that human resource management people are going to face in the 90s," Cunningham said, "and what talents, skills, education, training, and development programs people will need to face those challenges."

The Phone Network Seminar Series is a teleconferencing network that links

college campuses by telephone. This permits learning, sharing and hearing information from experts on issues concerning human resource management in higher education.

For a registration fee of \$75, several people at a single location are able to participate. Sessions are generally 90 minutes including a lecture and a question-and-answer period. A moderator and a "voice activated" system, similar to a CB radio, prevent several people from talking at once. CUPA Eastern Regional members are participating from colleges in Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Maine, and Connecticut.

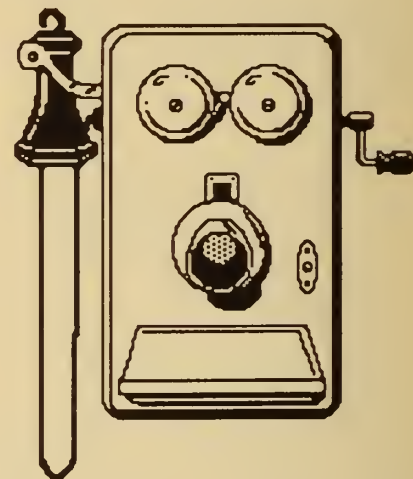
According to CUPA, the phone network technology was adopted as a means of furthering professional development in a more in-depth and cost-effective manner. The exchange of important information over the phone proves less costly than conference or convention expenses, Cunningham said.

"I am able to involve my entire staff

in my office at one time, in one place," he said.

Cunningham said he plans to participate in the three other CUPA Phone Network Seminar Series programs scheduled for September and December 1990 and February 1991.

For more information, contact Cunningham at 389-4415.



Research grants awarded

(continued from page 1)

been awarded \$1,024 for his project on "Factors Influencing On-Line Processing and Comprehension of Metaphoric Language."

Collaborative research grants were awarded to:

•Professor Duane Braun of Geography and Earth Science and Associate Professor Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department. Braun and Noubary have been awarded \$600 for their project titled "A

More Accurate Estimate of the Size and the Probability of Floods in the Bloomsburg Area.

•Assistant Professor Winona Cochran of the Psychology Department and Waggoner received \$316 for their collaborative efforts on "Ingroup and Outgroup Processes and Gender Relations in Social Cognitive Development."

•Joseph R. Pifer, an associate professor in the Department of Geography and Earth Science, and Assistant Professor Christopher P. Hallen of the Chemistry Department were awarded \$1,690 to sponsor their project titled "A Compari-

son of the Precipitation Chemistry Between the Keystone Mountain Park in Sullivan County and Bloomsburg University in Columbia County, Effect of Elevation on Acid Deposition."

•Professor George Turner of the History Department and Patricia Torsella, an assistant professor in the Nursing Department, have been allocated \$600 for their project on "An Historical Analysis of the Health Care of Miners in the Anthracite Coal Fields in the late 1800s."



BUTV Viewers Guide - June 1990

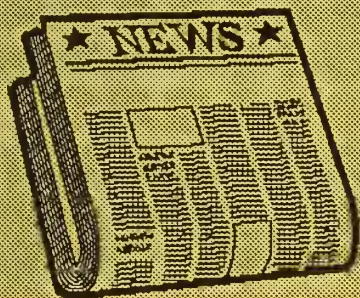
Page One

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

June Programs At-A-Glance

Tuesday, June 5

1:00 pm BU BULLETIN BOARDS



- BU Bulletin Boards bring you up to date on what's happening on campus and in the community. To post your non-profit groups brief message, send it two weeks in advance to BUTV, 1244 McCormick Center, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815.

9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

June 4 - 8

Wednesday, June 6

1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, June 7

1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Friday, June 8

1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

6:30 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Tuesday, June 12

1:00 pm HOME HEALTH UPDATE #2



"Safe Use of Over the Counter Drugs"
- Many people become careless when taking over the counter medications, believing that only prescription drugs pose a danger. This Home Health Update reminds us that improper mixing of common medications pose a danger as well.

Cosponsored by the Bloomsburg Hospital and the BU Dept. of Nursing.

1:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

2:00 pm Home Health Update #2

2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm Home Health Update #2

9:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

10:00 pm Home Health Update #2

10:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

June 12 - 15

2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm Home Health Update #2

9:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

10:00 pm Home Health Update #2

10:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, June 14

1:00 pm Home Health Update #2

1:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

2:00 pm Home Health Update #2

2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

10:00 pm Home Health Update #2

10:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Friday, June 15

1:00 pm Home Health Update #2

1:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

2:00 pm Home Health Update #2

2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

6:30 pm Home Health Update #2

9:00 pm Home Health Update #2

Wednesday, June 13

1:00 pm Home Health Update #2

1:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

2:00 pm Home Health Update #2

(Listings continued on reverse.)



BUTV Viewers Guide

June 1990 - Page Two

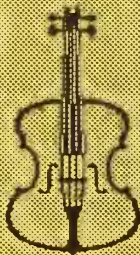
BUTV

is a service of
Blomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Amy Brayford - Student Mgr.

June 19 - 22

Tuesday, June 19

1:00 pm UNIVERSITY/COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA



- If you missed the performance in Mitrani Hall, or want to enjoy it again, then gather the family for this exclusive BUTV replay of the Orchestra's April 28th concert.

The orchestra was conducted by BU faculty member Mark Jelinek.

The concert was produced for BUTV by senior student Rob Gould.

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm University/Community Orchestra

10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, June 20

1:00 pm University/Community Orchestra

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm University/Community Orchestra

10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, June 21

1:00 pm University/Community Orchestra

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

10:00 pm University/Community Orchestra

Friday, June 22

1:00 pm University/Community Orchestra

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

6:30 pm BU Bulletin Boards

June 26 - 29

Tuesday, June 26

1:00 pm BLOOMSBURG TOWN FORUM

- "Bloomsburg Town Forum" is a report to the community of the status of the town's Strategic Plan. The session features an address by Robert McCord, executive director of the Congressional Institute for the Future, who will discuss emerging national trends in society.



2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, June 27

1:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, June 28

1:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

10:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

Friday, June 29

1:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

6:30 pm BU Bulletin Boards

9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

LIBRARY, LRC SUMMER SESSION HOURS ANNOUNCED

Summer session hours (May 29 through Aug. 17) for Andruss Library are as follows:

Monday through Friday—8 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Fridays—8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Saturdays—closed

Sundays— 2 p.m. to 10 p.m.

Learning Resources Center hours for summer are:

Monday through Friday—8 a.m to 4:30 p.m.

Saturdays—closed

Sundays—closed

Both the library and Learning Resources Center will be closed July 4.

PHONE DIRECTORY CHANGES SHOULD BE SUBMITTED

The 1990-91 faculty/staff phone directory is being compiled.

Any employee who has changes should contact Winnie Ney at the Office of University Relations and Communication at 389-4412.

New faculty and staff should also contact Ney for inclusion in the directory.

Lack of state aid may decrease student employment opportunities

The tightening of federal financial aid eligibility requirements and a diminishing state budget will potentially result in significant student payroll cuts that will leave Bloomsburg University offices without much-needed student assistance — and students without on-campus employment opportunities.

“We are concerned about cutbacks in student payroll and their impacts,” President Harry Ausprich said. “But we are still looking at our budget for next year.”

Following a settlement on the pending Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculty (APSCUF) contract, the BU budget committee will make its 1990-91 budgetary recommendation to Ausprich.

According to Jerrold Griffis, vice president for student life, the committee will be forced to strictly prioritize institutional spending for the upcoming academic year.

“It (student employment) is important to us,” Griffis said. “The question is really priority.”

Approximately 80 percent of BU’s \$40 million plus budget is allocated to personnel, Griffis said. The remaining 20 percent is for all other aspects of administering the institution, such as office supplies, equipment, student payroll, the Provost’s Lecture Series,

international education, and upgrading the university’s computer systems.

But priority is not the only issue. According to Director of Financial Aid Thomas Lyons, new federal regulations squeezed many students out of federal eligibility.

“Students’ eligibility for federal college work-study has been greatly reduced or eliminated,” Lyons said.

During the 1988-89 fiscal year, 858 BU students were granted \$652,255 in state aid while only 640 students received approximately \$514,600 from the financial aid program that is parceled to the university from the federal government.

“It used to be the opposite,” Lyons said.

The trend is significant, as nearly 80 percent of BU’s student body receives some type of financial aid.

With stricter federal eligibility guidelines, more working students are automatically shifted to the state payroll (or non-work study employment).

Griffis said that the pool of unused federal monies will also continue to grow due to the new requirements. The federal funds that BU is unable to use would be allotted to other higher educational institutions.

“We have to make more money available on the state level,” Griffis said.

“The problem is that there is not enough money to go around.”

According to Lyons, BU has allocated \$440,000 for state student employment during the present fiscal year (as of May 11).

About \$175,000 of the allocation, however, had to be added from an emergency reserve, and the problem can only get worse, Griffis said.

Increases in the minimum wage will funnel out even more students from the state payroll.

By next April, students who are eligible to work on campus will be earning \$4.25 per hour — up from the current rate of \$3.80. Therefore, a lesser number of students will be earning more money, Lyons said.

“The implications of all this are very real,” Lyons said. “Many offices and operations on campus will have to cut back.”

Both Griffis and Lyons agree that potential cutbacks will undoubtedly pose a serious problem for students who need to work. The students will also have to compete for a dwindling number of jobs on campus.

“It’s my contention that there are educationally and practically sound reasons why students should work,” Griffis said.

Alternative methods for student aid will not be developed, however, until the final budget is assessed.

“We will just have to see (at that time) what we can reduce,” Griffis said.

Foundation approves faculty proposal

The Bloomsburg University Foundation approved William Baillie’s proposal to fund the University Scholars Program at its March executive committee meeting. Baillie is the director of the Honors and Scholars Program.

The foundation, which supports a margin of excellence fund, provided \$20,836 to support the 1990 University Scholars Program, \$22,900 for 1991, and \$25,100 for 1992.

WALLER, CENTENNIAL WITHOUT HOT WATER

Waller Administration Building and Centennial Gymnasium will be without hot water for approximately one month because of a problem with a steam line discovered during the steam shutdown in May, according to Donald McCulloch, director of Physical Plant.

In addition, the upper four sets of tennis courts will be closed the first week of August for repairs.

For more information, contact McCulloch at 389-4532.

HUSKY CLUB GOLF OUTING SET

The 1990 Husky Club Golf Outing is scheduled for 1 p.m. Monday, June 11, with a shotgun start off nine holes at the Berwick Golf Club. A box lunch and refreshment will be served at 12:15 p.m. in a tent set up at the course.

At this year's event, Towne Marine has donated a \$15,000 boat as a prize for a hole-in-one on the 175-yard par three 15th hole, according to Andy Cannon, administrative director of athletic development.

The boat will be on display at the golf

club that day and at other area clubs prior to the event.

In addition, each of the other par three holes will have a prize for a hole-in-one. Prizes include American Airlines tickets, a Club Med vacation, a PowaKaddy, and Mizuno golf irons.

The day will conclude with a buffet dinner and an awards presentation at 6 p.m.

For more information, contact Cannon or Joy Bedosky of the Husky Club at 389-4663.

Physical plant projects to open for bid this summer

Two physical plant projects needed at BU—a smoke detector system for lower campus residence halls and a safety plan for Haas Center for the Arts—will be open for bid this summer by the Pennsylvania Department of General Services.

According to Physical Plant and Energy Management Director Donald McCulloch, new requirements approved by the state's Department of Labor and Industry have necessitated a need for installing smoke detector systems in six of the seven residence halls located on the university's main campus.

"The new law requires smoke alarms to be installed in housing facilities for the protection of the building's residents," McCulloch said.

"Six (Columbia, Elwell, Lycoming, Montour, Northumberland, and Schuylkill) of the seven lower campus dormitories, with the exception of Luzerne which already meets state requirements, will need to have smoke detectors installed at a cost of \$256,000," he said.

McCulloch said the bid process will open June 27. Installation is likely to begin in early September and should be completed within 180 days.

In addition, a safety project in Haas Center for the Arts will be funded at a cost of \$184,000 with bidding by the Department of General Services to open July 18.

"The project consists of a number of items needed to meet electrical codes and

other safety requirements as prescribed by the Department of Labor and Industry," McCulloch said.

Tasks to be performed as part of this project include relocating the light panels from the stage to the basement, constructing a small storage building at the back of Haas to replace the fire doors between the stage and scene shop, and separating the mechanical equipment area from the storage area by erecting a partition in the Haas basement.

McCulloch said the project will probably begin in October and should be finished early next summer.

Funding for both projects has been allocated by the state legislature, he said.

BU to receive \$1.5 million from state to install ramps, doors for handicapped persons

BU will receive \$1.5 million in state funding to install ramps and special doors for the handicapped and to initiate an elevator accessibility project in campus buildings.

The announcement was made May 26 by Gov. Robert P. Casey during his weekly radio address in Harrisburg when he approved \$14.5 million for capital improvement projects at state-owned universities throughout Pennsylvania.

"We'll invest \$1.5 million so Bloomsburg University in Columbia County can install ramps and special doors, as well as undertake a special elevator project at campus buildings," Casey said.

In addition to Bloomsburg, funding of the \$14.5 million State System of Higher Education capital investment will be used for construction, improvement, and renovation projects at SSHE universities

in West Chester, Cheyney, East Stroudsburg, California (Pa.), Clarion, Kutztown, Slippery Rock, and Mansfield.

"The State System of Higher Education will be even better equipped to serve more and more of the young people of our Commonwealth," Casey said. "These capital improvement projects include vital improvements to existing buildings and a series of renovations to make our campuses more accessible to handicapped students."

Casey said the commitment is the "latest installment in a three-year, \$74 million capital investment in our State System of Higher Education." He added that it's part of an "unprecedented program" to make a college degree more affordable and more accessible to the state's young people.

Casey said he has proposed \$348.4 million in operating funds for the 14

SSHE universities during the 1990-91 fiscal year.

In addition, the state will provide almost \$4 million for deferred maintenance, more than \$1 million for affirmative action programs, \$500,000 for the state teaching academy, and \$300,000 for the recruitment of disadvantaged students to attend state colleges, he said.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

June 20, 1990

Baird will return to faculty position

John S. Baird Jr., dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, has announced that he is stepping down from the position in order to retain faculty status as a member of the university's Psychology Department.

Baird began his career in 1971 at BU as a psychology professor. He was appointed by President Harry Ausprich as interim dean of the College of Arts and Sciences in the 1986-87 academic year and received an official appointment as permanent dean in summer 1987.

Baird has decided to adhere to the terms of the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculty (APSCUF) Union's Collective Bargaining Agreement that will enable him to maintain a tenured position as a full professor on the BU faculty.

"This is my decision," said Baird.

"The Collective Bargaining Agreement specifies that faculty can work in a permanent appointment as a manager for a maximum of three years. My three-year term is now completed, and I did not want to lose my status as a tenured professor."

Baird recently directed the formation of a faculty committee to study the structure of the College of Arts and Sciences—the largest of BU's three colleges consisting of 19 academic departments and 240 faculty members. The committee will meet this summer to consider reorganizational options for the college.

He has agreed to serve as the college's interim dean into the 1990-91 academic year while the university conducts a search for his successor.



John S. Baird Jr.



Photo by Joan Helfer

President Harry Ausprich joined administrators and faculty in welcoming 19 members of the Southeast Asia MBA class to Bloomsburg University on Monday, June 4, at the Magee Center. The group is comprised of CEOs and highly placed managers in international companies based primarily in Taiwan.

FACULTY EMERITUS STATUS CONFERRED ON FOUR FACULTY

Four faculty members were granted faculty emeritus status at the June 13 council of trustees' quarterly meeting.

Professor William K. Decker of the Music Department has 27 years of service at BU. He will retire June 30.

Professor Ariane Foureman of the Languages and Cultures Department will retire June 30 after 21 years of service at the university.

Associate Professor Jack L. Meiss of

the Department of Business Education/Office Administration retired Dec. 31, 1989, after 23 and one-half years of service at BU.

James R. Whitmer retired at the end of the 1987-88 academic year. He was an associate professor in the History Department and retired after teaching 24 years at BU.

LUNDAHL NAMED CHAIRPERSON

Shell Lundahl of the Center for Counseling and Human Development was named chairperson for a three-year period, effective June 1.

Lundahl was appointed chair following a departmental election held during the second semester of the 1989-90 academic year.

Council of trustees elect executive committee officers

Members of the council of trustees elected executive committee officers—chairperson, vice chairperson, and secretary—for 1990-91 at its June 13 quarterly meeting held in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

LaRoy G. Davis of Feasterville was elected chairperson of the trustees. He is a secondary social studies teacher at Bensalem Township Senior High School and has been a member of the BU council since January 1980.

Davis is a member and past president of the Bensalem Township Education Association. He serves on the organization's executive committee and as its PACE/Legislative chairperson. He also serves as a member of the elections and credentials committee of the Pennsylvania State Education Association and as PSEA's elected legislative committee member. He is the assistant director of the Pennsylvania Political Action Committee for Education for Bucks and Montgomery counties and is a congressional contact team member of the

National Education Association for the state of Pennsylvania.

He earned a bachelor of science degree from Bloomsburg State College in 1967, a master of arts degree from Trenton (N.J.) State College in 1972, and conducted post-graduate work at Temple, Penn State, and Bloomsburg universities.

Kevin M. O'Connor of Plains was elected vice chairperson of the trustees. He is the executive director of Luzerne Intermediate Unit 18 in Kingston and is serving a second term on the council. He was appointed to his present term in February 1988, but also served as a member of the council from February 1976 to December 1983.

Earlier in his career, O'Connor worked for three years (1969-72) as a teacher in the Wilkes-Barre school system. In 1972, he accepted a job with PHEAA—Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency—as regional director before joining the Luzerne Intermediate Unit in March 1973.

He earned a bachelor of arts degree

from King's College in Wilkes-Barre in 1969, a master of science degree from the University of Scranton in 1972, and conducted post-graduate work at Lehigh University in Bethlehem.

Gerald E. Malinowski, an attorney from Mount Carmel, was elected secretary of the trustees. He was appointed to the BU council in September 1983.

Malinowski has served the residents of Mount Carmel as legal counsel for 22 years. Earlier in his career, he worked as a teacher in the Downingtown Area School District in Chester County.

He earned a bachelor of science degree at Bloomsburg State College in 1963 and a juris doctor degree at Dickinson Law School in 1967.

All three appointments become effective July 1. The terms will expire at the end of the 1990-91 fiscal year, next June 30.



Members of the council of trustees, along with President Harry Ausprich (second from right), who met at the council's quarterly meeting, June 13, are from left: Gerald Malinowski, LaRoy Davis, James Gross, Anna Mae Lehr, and Kevin O'Connor.

Photo by Joan Helfer

CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE FOR AUGUST COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

Faculty and staff wishing to rent a cap and gown for August 1990 commencement exercises should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, July 13.

Forms may be obtained in any departmental office or call 389-4180.

There is no rental fee required for the August commencement.

PHONE DIRECTORY CHANGES SHOULD BE SUBMITTED

The 1990-91 faculty/staff phone directory is being compiled.

Any employee who has changes should contact Winnie Ney at the Office of University Relations and Communication at 389-4412.

New faculty and staff should also contact Ney for inclusion in the directory.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SETS DEADLINE OF JUNE 27 FOR PAYMENT REQUESTS

The Accounts Payable Department will cease printing checks June 26 at 2 p.m. to allow time to clear up 1989-90 fiscal year and data collection for financial reports required by the Chancellor's Office.

The department will resume printing checks July 5 at 8 a.m.

All travel expense vouchers and other payment requests should be received no later than June 20 to allow time for processing.

Vinovrski selected as admissions director

Bernard J. Vinovrski has been named director of admissions, effective July 16.

"We are delighted to have Bernie Vinovrski back on staff as director of admissions at Bloomsburg University," said Tom Cooper, dean of enrollment management.

Since July 1986, Vinovrski served as dean of admissions at Wilkes University in Wilkes-Barre where he was responsible for evaluating and supervising a professional and clerical admissions staff. His duties also included establishing and maintaining enrollment goals and objectives, coordinating high school and community college recruitment activities, and conducting direct marketing research

for the university.

He was employed at Bloomsburg from 1978 to 1986. During those years, he served as director of admissions, associate director of admissions, and was an interim assistant to former BU President James H. McCormick, current chancellor of the State System of Higher Education.

Vinovrsky's first position in higher education was at Wilkes College where he was hired in 1971 as associate dean of admissions. He worked in that capacity for seven years.

He is a member of several professional organizations including the Middle Atlantic States Admissions and Regis-

trars Association, the Pennsylvania Association of College Admissions Counselors, the National Association of College Admissions Counselors, and the Luzerne County Guidance Association.

Vinovrsky received a bachelor's degree in business education, a master's degree in education, and a master's degree in business administration from Wilkes College in 1969, 1976, and 1978, respectively.

He and his wife, Marcella, live in Courtdale. They have three sons, Martin, Todd, and Scott.

Three faculty retirements announced

Retirements of three faculty members were announced at the June 13 council of trustees' quarterly meeting.

Professor Richard D. Alderfer of the Communication Studies Department will retire effective January 1991. Alderfer joined the BU faculty in August 1967. He is completing 40 years in education, including 23 at BU.

Professor William K. Decker of the Music Department will retire effective

June 30. Decker is completing 33 years in education including 27 at the university. He joined the music faculty in September 1963.

Professor Ariane Foureman of languages and cultures will retire June 30. She came to the university in August 1969 and is completing 28 years in the field of education, 21 of which were at BU.

BU Theater to stage Agatha Christie's 'Ten Little Indians'

Bloomsburg University Theater will present Agatha Christie's "Ten Little Indians," a tale of murder, mystery, and suspense, June 28, 29, 30, and July 1 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Performances are scheduled at 8 p.m. Thursday, June 28, and Friday, June 29. A 2 p.m. matinee will be held Sunday, July 1. Two performances starting at 2 p.m. and 8 p.m. will be held Saturday, June 30. Tickets for all shows are \$5 for adults and \$3.50 for children and senior citizens.

Directed by Michael Collins, the cast

of "Ten Little Indians" includes James Slusser as General MacKenzie, Kathie Regan as Mrs. Rogers, Todd Miller as Lombard, David O'Brien as Dr. Armstrong, C.G. Kiess as Rogers, Holly Hoover as Vera, Craig Himes as Wargrave, Bryan Lapinski as Emily, David Waterman as Blore, John Cochrane as Marston, and Stephen Weitz as Narracott.

Technical support will be provided by Theater Director Karen Anselm, costume design; Tom Wright, light design; Bob Doucette, technical director; James Ceccatti, associate director; Sherrie

Vanderwark, associate designer; Cindy McBeth, set design; Florence Geise, stage manager; Melissa Byers, light board; Jim Klingler, sound board; Michelle Braucher, wardrobe; Allison Ellis and Imtiaz Ali Taj, props; and Fran Bebenek and Diane Wojner, house.

Also providing technical assistance are Collins (set design) and cast members' Slusser (hair design), Miller (makeup design), and Kiess (shop foreman).

For more information, call 389-4287.

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF HIRED

Appointments of non-instructional staff were announced at the council of trustees' June 13 quarterly meeting.

The following were hired as permanent custodial workers I in custodial services: Avertano Alvarez of Bloomsburg, effective May 20; Carol A. Depoe of Bloomsburg, effective March 26; and Donna A. Stimeling of Berwick, effective April 23.

Michael J. DiFebo of Berwick was hired as a utility plant operator I in the physical plant, effective April 7.

HRANITZ, DOBSON RECEIVE COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH GRANT FOR 1990-91

Professor and Assistant Chairperson John Hranitz and Assistant Professor Henry Dobson of the Curriculum and Foundations Department have received a collaborative faculty research grant. They were inadvertently omitted from the article titled "Individual, collaborative faculty research grants awarded" in the June 6 issue of *The Communique*.

Hranitz and Dobson were awarded \$1,800 to sponsor a research project

titled "A Study of Science Phobia and the Development of Intervention Techniques to be Used with Upper Elementary and Middle School Girls and Minority Students to Foster Science Achievement."

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor Bruce Rockwood of the Finance and Business Law Department attended the 84th Annual Meeting of the American Society of International Law held in Washington, D.C., March 29-31.

Rockwood attended panels on "Self-Help in International Trade Disputes" and "Global Warming and International Environmental Law."

He also made a presentation titled "Proposal for a Panel on International Law and Literature at the 1991 Annual Meeting" to the Interest Group on International Human Rights Law session.

Rockwood also attended the Fourth Round Table on Law and Semiotics held April 26-29, sponsored by the Center for Semiotic Research in Law, Government, and Economics at Penn State-Berks Campus in Reading.

He made a presentation titled "An Approach to Teaching Law and Literature" to the April 27 evening panel on "Law and Literature."

Associate Professor Mehdi Razzaghi of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department has been selected for an appointment in the Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU) Faculty Research Program (FRP) at the National Center for Toxicological Research (NCTR).

The appointment began June 4 and will continue through Aug. 24 with Chief of the Biometry staff, Dr. David Gaylor.

Razzaghi has been awarded the appointment to help support and encourage collaborative interaction between academic institutions and NCTR.

Assistant Professor Wendy Miller of the Music Department and director of the Madrigal Singers recently directed the group during tours at historic sites in Virginia.

The singers gave concerts in Charlottesville at St. Mark's Lutheran Church and at Bruton Parish Church (SRO) in Williamsburg. They ended the tour with a concert in Warminster, Pa.

Dorette E. Welk, an associate professor in the Nursing Department, was recently appointed by the Board of Directors of the American Physical Therapy Association to serve as an alternate member of its Task Force on Clinical Decision Making.

Fourteen BU faculty granted tenure

Fourteen faculty members have been granted tenure by President Harry Ausprich, effective at the beginning of the 1990-91 academic year. The announcement was made at the June 13 quarterly meeting of the university's council of trustees.

Those individuals receiving tenure include Dianne Angelo, assistant professor in the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department; Virgie Bryan, an instructor in the Department of Developmental Instruction; Assistant Professor Karen Elwell of finance and business law; Dennis Gehris, an assistant professor in the Business Education/Office Administration Department; Assistant Professor Thomas Klinger of biological and allied health sciences; Assistant

Professor Robert Lowe of communication disorders and special education; Bernadine Markey, an assistant professor in the Nursing Department; and Instructor Thomas Martucci of the Department of Health, Physical Education, and Athletics.

Others earning tenure are Assistant Professor Robert Obutelewicz of economics; Assistant Professor Marion Petrillo of the English Department; Donald Pratt, an assistant professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department; Danny Robinson, an assistant professor in the English Department; Associate Professor Bruce Rockwood of the Finance and Business Law Department; and Dale Springer, an assistant professor in the Geography and Earth Science Department.

All departmental nominations of eligible

candidates were reviewed by the university-wide tenure committee prior to its submission of recommendations to the university president.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 3, 1990

'Press-Enterprise' article clarified

Following the June 13 quarterly meeting of the council of trustees, the *Press-Enterprise* had a story printed on the front page implying that the university had discussed and was considering in its planning process, "building" a campus in Northumberland County. Subsequently, on Saturday, June 16, the *Press-Enterprise* included a brief clarification on page two that indicated the discussions were not about "building" a campus in Northumberland County, but rather about the university offering course work at off-campus centers, according to John L. Walker,

vice president for university advancement.

While Mount Carmel area legislator, Rep. Robert Belfanti, has discussed and strongly supported the location of a college in Northumberland County, the university's discussions over the years have only related to offering courses in existing facilities.

The question of off-campus centers and the extent to which Bloomsburg University offers courses away from campus will be part of the discussions relating to its five-year plan expected to be completed later this year, according to Walker.

Nineteen faculty promotions announced

Nineteen faculty promotions were announced at the council of trustees' June 13 quarterly meeting.

Diane H. Angelo of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department has been promoted from assistant professor to associate professor; Leo G. Barrile of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department has been promoted from associate to full professor; Ronald R. Champoux of communication disorders and special education has been promoted from associate to full professor; Karen J. Elwell of the Finance and Business Law Department has been promoted from assistant to associate professor; Assistant Professor Thomas S. Klinger of biological and allied health sciences has been promoted to associate professor; James R. Lauffer of the Geography and Earth Science Department has been promoted from associate professor to full professor; and Ann L. Lee of communication disorders and special education has been promoted from assistant to associate professor.

In addition, Thomas F. Martucci of the

Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department has been promoted from instructor to assistant professor; Edwin P. Moses of the English Department has been promoted from instructor to assistant professor; John J. Olivo of business education/office administration has been promoted from associate to full professor; Salim Qureshi of marketing and management has been promoted from assistant to associate professor; Mehdi Razzaghi of mathematics and computer science has been promoted from associate to full professor; David R. Rider of the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department has been promoted from instructor to assistant professor.

Also, John H. Riley Jr. of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department has been promoted from associate professor to full professor; Bruce L. Rockwood of finance and business law has been promoted from associate to full professor; Associate Professor Samuel B. Slike of communication disorders and special education

has been promoted to full professor; Dale A. Springer of geography and earth science has been promoted from assistant to associate professor; Louise M. Stone, an instructor in the English Department has been promoted to assistant professor; and Anne K. Wilson of sociology and social welfare has been promoted from associate to full professor.

All faculty promotional recommendations were reviewed by the university-wide promotion committee, the dean of the appropriate college and the provost and vice president for academic affairs. The promotions are effective Aug. 11.

Happy Fourth of July!



BRASCH NAMED AS JUDGE FOR NATIONAL PUBLICATION CONTESTS

Professor Walter Brasch of the Mass Communications Department has been appointed by the American Association for Hospital Publications as one of three national judges for the Touchstone Contest of the American Hospital Association.

Touchstone awards are given annually to hospitals for expertise in their internal or external publications. National award

winners will be announced at the end of July in New Orleans.

Presently, Brasch is a judge in the feature writing category for the California Newspaper Publishers Association and the New England Press Association contests.

Brasch is the editor-in-chief of *Spectrum* magazine, a regional publication produced within BU's journalism program.



1991-92 sabbaticals announced

Eighteen faculty members have been granted sabbatical leave by President Harry Ausprich for the 1991-92 academic year. The announcement was made during the June 13 council of trustees meeting.

Associate Professor Richard G. Anderson of the History Department will take his sabbatical during the first semester to do research and writing in the preparation of a manuscript that would serve as a textbook for course 42.100, "Trans-Atlantic World in the 20th Century."

Associate Professor Eileen Astor-Stetson of the Psychology Department will be on leave the first semester to study social and emotional development at the Department of Human Development and Family Studies at the Pennsylvania State University. She will also attend doctoral level classes and participate in research dealing with the effect day care has on children's emotional development.

Professor William H. Baillie of the English Department and director of the Honors and Scholars Program was granted leave during the first semester to do research and writing on the topic of "European Images of America" which will be presented in a series of papers for professional journals.

Professor Duane Braun of the Geography and Earth Science Department will be on leave during the full academic year to complete the mapping of unconsolidated earth materials (glacial deposits) in northeastern Pennsylvania. These maps will be used to determine how ice retreated across northeastern Pennsylvania during the last period of glaciation and will serve as a guide for future development in the region.

Associate Professor Ronald R. Cham-

poux of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department will be on leave during the summers of 1991 and 1992 to increase skills as a clinical speech-language pathologist and gain further knowledge of brain language interactions by becoming clinically involved in the Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology and Nuclear Medicine at Geisinger Medical Center.

Professor Lee C. Hoppole of the Geography and Earth Science Department will take leave during the summers of 1991 and 1992 to complete a study of the Hutterites by conducting direct field research in the Canadian provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta.

Associate Professor and Chairperson I. Sue Jackson of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department will take her sabbatical during the second semester to continue studies at Bryn Mawr School of Social Work in the doctoral program in an effort to complete the required course work for this program.

Professor and Chairperson Andrew J. Karpinski of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department will be on leave during the summers of 1991 and 1992. He will be spending time in local intermediate units working with directors and supervisors of special education to help improve the quality of the internship experience for graduate students seeking supervisory certification. In addition, he will study the new Pennsylvania standards and regulations for special education and their impact on the training of teachers and supervisors at Bloomsburg University.

Assistant Professor Janice C. Keil of the Business Education/Office Administration Department will receive sabbatical leave during the first semester to increase knowledge and expertise in the

area of training and development in office systems. She will endeavor to identify the skills and practices associated with successful business programs. This will be accomplished through a literary review and by surveying businesses and conducting job analyses during on-site visits.

Professor and Chairperson Woo Bong Lee of the Economics Department will take the summers of 1991 and 1992 to complete two major research projects for publication. The first project is a computer applications workbook, and the second is a book on "Global Trade and Strategies for Economic Growth and Development-History and Prospect." Additionally, the sabbatical will be used to carry out further research in his travels to newly industrializing countries in Asia and Europe.

Professor Colleen J. Marks of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department was granted sabbatical leave for the summers of 1991 and 1992 to compare academic and clinical requirements of various training institutions for certification in learning disability to other states. The results will be used to determine how Bloomsburg University's program compares with national trends and practices, and to enhance or modify BU's program as necessary.

Assistant Professor Michael McCully of the English Department was granted leave for the second semester to write a book that analyzes the ways in which recent writing theorists are rejecting the assumptions of Aristotelian rhetoric to create a more efficient writing pedagogy.

Professor and Chairperson Jerry K. Medlock of the Department of Health, Physical Education, and Athletics will be

(continued on page 3)



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewers Guide - July 1990

Page One

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

BERWICK SCHOOL DISTRICT ACADEMIC HALL OF FAME

1st Annual Induction Ceremony



On Saturday, May 19, 1990, history was made in the Berwick Area Senior High School as 16 distinguished graduates of the district were inducted into the newly established Berwick Area School District Academic Hall of Fame.

Capturing the event on video were the cameras and crew of Pastor Russell D. Mengel of the First United Church of Christ in Berwick. And this month on BUTV, you can be a part of this piece of Berwick history.

Week of July 24 on BUTV!

(See daily listings for exact dates and times.)

Travel Across a Land of Change

The dramatic upheavals in Czechoslovakia can be witnessed every night on the evening news. But in this month's BUTV presentation of "A Visit to Czechoslovakia," Sister Maria DePaul Hronec of Saint Cyril Methodius, Danville, takes you behind the headlines as she shares with you slides of her recent visit to the Slovakia region of the country in search of her family. An interesting and educational hour for the entire family.



Week of July 10 on BUTV!

Also this month...

A treasury of songs to enjoy with your children on "Rainbow Workshop."
Rock on to the latest videos with "Studio A Dance Party!"

(Daily listings on reverse.)



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewers Guide

July 1990 - Page Two

BUTV
is a service of
Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Amy Brayford - Student Mgr.

July Programs At-A-Glance

Tuesday, July 3

- 1:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 2:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 9:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 10:00 pm Rainbow Workshop

Wednesday, July 4

- 1:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 2:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 9:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 10:00 pm Rainbow Workshop

Thursday, July 5

- 1:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 2:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 10:00 pm Rainbow Workshop

Friday, July 6

- 1:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 2:00 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 6:30 pm Rainbow Workshop
- 9:00 pm Rainbow Workshop

Tuesday, July 10

- 1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, July 11

- 1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, July 12

- 1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 10:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia

Friday, July 13

- 1:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 6:30 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia (Pt. 1)
- 9:00 pm A Visit to Czechoslovakia (Pt. 2)

Tuesday, July 17

- 1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, July 18

- 1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, July 19

- 1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 10:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!

Friday, July 20

- 1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 6:30 pm Studio A Dance Party! (Abridged)
- 9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party! (Abridged)

Tuesday, July 24

- 1:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 10:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, July 25

- 1:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 10:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, July 26

- 1:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 10:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction

Friday, July 27

- 1:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 2:15 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 6:30 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 9:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction

(Friday programs at 6:30 and 9 pm may not be cablecast in their entirety.)

STEAM SHUTDOWN SCHEDULED

The annual fall steam shutdown is scheduled to begin during the second shift of Aug. 18, and steam will be brought back during the second shift of Aug. 23, according to Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration.

OPEN FORUMS SCHEDULED FOR UNIVERSITY RELATIONS DIRECTOR POSITION

Open Forums for candidates for the director of university relations and communication position are scheduled on the following dates:

July 9 - Mark Levine, Room 1131, McCormick Human Services Center

July 12 - Gary Willhide, Room 1131, McCormick Human Services Center

July 13 - Joan Lentczner, Room 140, Waller Administration Building

July 16 - Margaret Garrison, Room 140 Waller Administration Building
July 18 - Jessie McCoy, Room 1131, McCormick Human Services Center
Anyone wishing to review resume's for the individual candidates prior to the open forums, please contact Winnie Ney at 389-4412.

Fifty students enrolled in 'Upward Bound' Program

Fifty students from 12 area high schools are participating in the "Upward Bound" program at BU this summer.

Students participating in the four-and-a-half-week—June 17 to July 21—program are from regional secondary schools that are affiliated with "Upward Bound." They include Berwick, Bloomsburg, Danville, Mahanoy Area, Milton, Minersville, Mount Carmel, North Schuylkill, Pottsville, Shamokin, Shikellamy, and Tamaqua high schools.

"Upward Bound," established by the U.S. Department of Education in 1978, is a program that helps to adequately prepare high school students for college and provides them with opportunities to explore their academic, social, and personal potential.

According to BU "Upward Bound" Director Ruth Anne Bond, area high school students can choose to participate in a summer residential program or one conducted during the regular academic year.

The summer program mixes a concentrated curriculum of academic study with structured, optional recreation activities scheduled on and off the university campus, she said.

Each day during the summer, "Upward Bound" students are involved in morning classes, followed by elective afternoon activities. Evenings and weekends are spent taking field trips to nearby cities or participating in other special activities. Housing is provided in the residence halls on campus, and meals

are served in Scranton Commons.

During the regular school year, students are assigned academic tutors that provide weekly guidance and counseling right at their high school. Tutors also help students and their parents fill out applications and other essential admissions criteria for entering a college or university.

For more information, call the Upward Bound Office at 389-4280.

Faculty sabbaticals granted

(continued from page 2)

on sabbatical during the first semester to work in various areas of cardiac rehabilitation by becoming exposed to hands-on therapy experience. In addition, he will visit select programs, attend conferences, audit courses, and interview therapists in an effort to help with the development of the proposed Master of Science in Cardiac Rehabilitation program at BU.

Associate Professor Lynne C. Miller of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department will take leave during the summers of 1991 and 1992 to review recent relationships at the molecular level, specifically using recombinant DNA technologies.

John S. Mulka, administrative faculty serving in the capacity of dean of student development, will be on sabbatical the second semester. He will develop

a formal student leadership development program by visiting institutions that have instituted such programs.

Assistant Professor Michael E. Pugh of the Chemistry Department will be on leave for the academic year to engage in post-doctoral research in collaboration with Professor Edward B. Skibo, an organic chemist at Arizona State University.

Professor June L. Trudnak of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department will be on leave the second semester. She will pursue studies in the area of interactive technologies, particularly with respect to the use of SuperCard, HyperCard, and/or Plus as interfacing software for interactive instructional materials.

In addition, she will develop classroom materials for use in four classes and investigate the use of

computer materials in COMPUPLAY centers throughout the United States.

Professor Dana R. Ulloth of the Mass Communications Department will be on leave during the first semester to conduct interviews with artists, writers, technicians, and producers that work on a regular basis with the technology of video art. His project will lead to the publication of a book length manuscript.

Upon the recommendation of President Harry Ausprich, candidates for 1991-92 faculty sabbaticals were reviewed by the university-wide sabbatical committee, the dean of the appropriate college, and the senior administrators of the university's Academic Affairs Office prior to their selection.

TWO NON-INSTRUCTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIRE

Retirements of two non-instructional employees were announced at the council of trustees' June 13 quarterly meeting.

Dorothy S. Kalanick, library helper in the Harvey A. Andruss Library, retired March 30. Kalanick completed 10 years of service at BU.

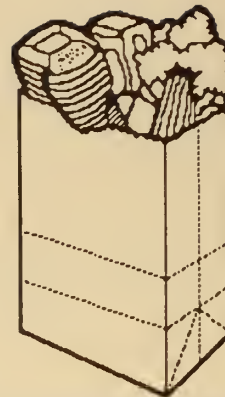
George R. Lesko, custodial worker in university custodial services, retired May 18. Lesko completed 10 years of service at the university.

FOOD DRIVE SLATED

A food drive will be held from 4:30 p.m. to 6 p.m. Friday, July 20, and from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday, July 21, at the Columbia-Montour Area Agency on Aging, located on Perry Ave.

Volunteers interested in packing food would be welcome for one or two hours or for the entire day.

For more information, call Volunteer Services at 389-4455 or John L. Walker, vice president for university advancement, at 389-4524.



BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Assistant Professor Shell Lundahl of the Department of Counseling and Human Development and Gail Derck, executive assistant to the president, organized a panel discussion held May 9 titled "Celebrating Women: Past, President, and Future. Lundahl served as

moderator for the program.

Professor Mary Badami of communication studies, Professor Marjorie Clay of philosophy, Assistant Professor Jeanette Keith of history, Mailroom Supervisor Rosemary McGrady, College of Business Dean Carol Matteson, and Laura Snelbecher gave presentations on issues regarding women.

Lundahl also coordinated a forum program featuring Susan Hyde, director of Privacy Project, National Gay and Lesbian Task Force.

Hyde discussed the history and philosophy of the lesbian and gay movement in the United States, noting the commonalities between the lesbian and gay movement with those of women and other minorities.

Following the lecture, Hyde and Lundahl facilitated a group discussion on gay and lesbian concerns at BU.

Michael G. Vavrek, dean of the School of Extended Programs, attended Harvard's Institute for the Management of Lifelong Education held June 10-22.

Vavrek was accepted into the two-week residential program which focuses on continuing education.

Associate Professor Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department presented a paper titled "Signal-Generated Noise Models and Their Applications" at the University of Maryland at College Park.

Noubary made the presentation during a two-week visit to the Mathematics Department in May.



These fifty area high school students are participating this summer in BU's Upward Bound Program.. Ruth Ann Bond, director of the program is seated, lower left.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 18, 1990

BU-Community Orchestra announces fundraising cruises to Bahamas, Alaska

The Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra has announced it will sponsor two vacation cruises next year in an effort to raise money for the orchestra's future summer concert tour.

A five-day, four-night "Spring Break" cruise to the isles of Nassau, Little Stirrup Cay, and Freeport, Bahamas, has been scheduled for May 25-29 aboard Royal Caribbean Cruise Line's "Nordic Empress." Discounted group rates of 15 percent start at \$743.75 per person based on double occupancy. The cost includes meals and round-trip air transportation from several gateway cities to Miami. A \$100 deposit per person is required. Interested persons should make their reservations soon, as space is limited.

The orchestra will also sponsor an eight-day, seven-night "Fourth of July" cruise to Alaska from June 30 to July 7

aboard Holland America Line's "SS Rotterdam."

The Alaskan trip features a journey to the Gulf of Alaska and the Inside Passage with its breath-taking scenery of Hubbard Glacier, Valdez (the "Switzerland of Alaska"), Columbia Glacier, and College Fjord. Visits to Juneau, the state capital, and the towns of Ketchikan, Sitka, Seward, and Anchorage are also included.

Rates start at \$1,450 per person based on double occupancy. The cost, however, does not include air transportation to Vancouver, British Columbia or from Anchorage, Alaska. Airfares start at \$485 per person round-trip from Philadelphia. Airline rates from other gateway cities may cost more.

"Earlybird" savings for the Alaskan cruise range from \$200 to \$300 per

person off the regular rate (until Feb. 1) and are based on the type of cabin preferred by the traveler. A \$300 deposit is required.

"Royal Caribbean and Holland America are not marking up the cost of their cruises for the orchestra's fundraising efforts," said Mark Jelinek, assistant professor of music and director of the orchestra. He said the orchestra will receive proceeds from both cruise lines based on the number of beds they help sell for each cruise.

"All BU students, faculty, staff members, alumni, and residents of the greater Bloomsburg area are invited to partake in either or both cruises," Jelinek said.

For more information, call Jelinek at (717) 389-4289.

The Personnel and Labor Relations Office conducted a new employee orientation program on July 10 and 12. The program focuses on university history, organizational structure, student life, employee benefits, safety, affirmative action, and union affairs. Employees who participated are (left to right) first row: Audra Hayle, Budget and Administrative Office; JoAnn Kandrot, switchboard; Dorothy Kelchner, Business Office; Merle Knorr, Custodial Services; and Mike DiFebo, Heating Plant.; second row: Laura Kocher, Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management; Carol DePoe, Custodial Services; and Joyce Admire, Custodial Services; third row: Avertano Rubio, Custodial Services; and Dan Arnold, Automotive and Transportation Office.



Photo by Joan Helfer

RUSSIAN ART DISPLAYED IN ANDRUSS LIBRARY

A new display on the main floor of the Harvey A. Andruss Library features art objects from Russia shared by Associate Professor James Parsons of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department.

Associate Professor and the Coordinator of Exhibitions, Margaret A. Kelly, assisted in preparing the exhibit as a joint presentation of the Office of International Studies and the Library.

BU WILL HOST FORENSIC TOURNAMENT IN 1993

BU has been selected to host the 23rd National Forensic Association Championship Individual Speaking Events tournament. The event will be held April 15-19, 1993.

BU hosted the tournament in 1986 and will sponsor the event for a second time in 1993. The university is the only school in Pennsylvania to host the NFA championships.



Foundation approves faculty proposals

The Bloomsburg University Foundation, according to Anthony M. Ianiero, assistant vice president for development, has approved Julia M. Weitz's proposal to support a project to improve instruction in children's language acquisition through the development of an interactive video program.

Weitz is an assistant professor in the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department.

Also supported through foundation

funding is Dee Anne Wymer's proposal to provide the organization and direction of an archaeological summer field school trip to a site located in central Ohio.

Wymer is an assistant professor in the Anthropology Department.

The foundation has also approved Associate Professor Thomas A. Bonomo's proposal to develop an innovative and pedagogically solid video supplement package for social science and humanities classes.

Bonomo is of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department.

A proposal to support the purchase of a camera and a microscope adaptor for teaching tools and research purposes has been approved for Professor Frederick Hill; Associate Professor James Parsons; Assistant Professors George Chamuris and Joseph Ardizzi, all of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department; and Peter Walters, coordinator of Tutorial and 504 Services.

Country, Bluegrass music festival to rock Redman Stadium

Bloomsburg University will hold its first "Country and Bluegrass Music Fest" from 5 p.m. to 10 p.m. Wednesday, Aug. 1, at Redman Stadium. The event is free and open to the public.

Entertainment will be provided by

three country bands including Shucks—tabbed as the hottest country band in Pennsylvania, Tim Johnson (The Golden Voice of Stillwater) & High Noon, and Western Wave. Bluegrass music lovers will enjoy the sounds of Red Edwards &

The PA Mountain Boys—playing traditional bluegrass at its best, and the Redd I Ramblers—performing their brand of "jammin' bluegrass."

Concession stands will be open to serve food and non-alcoholic beverages.

Alcoholic beverages are not permitted on university grounds. Souvenirs will also be available inside the stadium.

BU's "Country and Bluegrass Music Fest" is sponsored by the Community Government Association (CGA) and Community Arts Council.

In the event of rain, the program will be held inside Nelson Field House located adjacent to the stadium.

For more information, call the CGA office at 389-4467.



"Shucks"

DEADLINE FOR PHONE DIRECTORY CHANGES NEAR

Changes for the 1990-91 faculty/staff phone directory should be submitted to Winnie Ney at 389-4412 by Friday, July 20.

New faculty and staff should also contact Ney for inclusion in the directory.

FALL 1990 PROVOST'S LECTURE SERIES ANNOUNCED

The fall 1990 Provost's Lecture Series lineup has been announced.

Samuel Betances will hold a workshop at 9 a.m., location to be announced, and a lecture at 8 p.m. Monday, Oct. 1, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

David Costill will conduct a workshop, with time, place, and topic to be announced, and a lecture at 8 p.m., Tuesday, Oct. 23, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Fancine Du Plessix Gray will speak on

"Soviet Women and Russian Life in General" at 8 p.m. in Carver Hall. She will also conduct a workshop at 4 p.m. on "Being a Writer" in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Suzuki violin method to be taught in preparatory program

Marguerite Miller, a member of the music faculty at Bucknell University, will conduct instructional lessons in the Suzuki violin method to youths beginning this fall as part of Bloomsburg University's Music Preparatory Program.

The Suzuki method was introduced by Shinichi Suzuki, a Japanese musician, in post-World War II Japan as a way of teaching string instruments to young people. The philosophy behind this method is the belief that a child's mind absorbs information that proves important to his or her later development.

"The Suzuki teaching method is based on the concept of mother language," said

Mark Jelinek, assistant professor of music and director of the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra. "Students learn at their own pace using the Suzuki method and eventually they are able to play advanced music, normally at a young age."

Using the Suzuki method, children as young as 18 to 24 months are taught to play an instrument so that their young minds will retain important information vital to later development.

Miller, a native of Canada, is director of the Suzuki program at Bucknell. She is a graduate of the Royal Conservatory of Music in Toronto, earned a master's

degree in music from the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, studied violin under Jean Pasquier at the American Conservatory of Music in Fontainebleu (near Paris, France) and has performed throughout the United States and Canada.

She will conduct 14 sessions—one session per week—on the Suzuki violin method at BU. The sessions will be held Monday afternoons starting Sept. 10.

BU's Music Preparatory Program also offers instructional training in strings, woodwinds, brass, and general music theory. Sessions are taught by university music faculty and music educators from the greater Bloomsburg area.

Registration deadline for fall instructional lessons is Aug. 27.

For more information, call Jelinek at 389-4289.

CGA announces plan to raise funds for theater, music scholarships

The Community Government Association has announced it will implement a plan this fall to help raise scholarship funds for deserving students majoring in theater and music.

CGA's plan is targeted toward BU faculty and staff and will be conducted through the purchase of Community Activities Cards and ticket orders for any of the eight 1990-91 Celebrity Artist Series events scheduled for this fall and next spring.

The plan works like this:

Faculty and staff persons are again invited to purchase a Community Activities Card. The card offers many benefits to BU personnel by providing free admission for one, two, or more family members to most university facilities and events.

The card can be purchased at the Community Activities Office in Kehr Union at the same rates as last year—\$20

per semester or \$35 for both semesters for an individual faculty or staff member; \$32.50 per semester or \$60 for both semesters for two persons; and \$6 per semester or \$8 for both terms for each additional family member that lives at home.

In addition, a fee of \$5 will be charged for each ticket a faculty or staff member orders to attend any of the Celebrity Artist Series performances scheduled during the upcoming academic year. This additional fee will go directly to the CGA for the theater and music scholarship fund.

According to David Hill, comptroller for the Community Activities Office, the plan could generate significant scholarship money in just one year.

"There are 600 tickets available for every Celebrity Artist Series performance in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts," said Hill, adding that approxi-

mately 100 faculty and staff persons pick up tickets for each program.

"Based on last year's average faculty and staff attendance (at Celebrity Artist Series events), some \$5,000 could be generated for the scholarship fund after only one year," he said.

Hill said he knows that some faculty and staff persons might be a bit reluctant about having to pay an extra fee for Celebrity Artist Series tickets, especially since the tickets have been made free of charge in previous years by possessing a valid Community Activities Card.

But he believes the card's benefits, coupled with the programming provided by the Celebrity Artist Series (with normal box office prices ranging from \$10 to \$50 per ticket depending on the performance), still make this an excellent value for university personnel.

(continued on page 4)

1990 HOMECOMING THEME ANNOUNCED

The 1990 Homecoming Committee has announced the theme for this year's Homecoming will be "Music Makes the World Go 'Round."

Homecoming week begins Monday, Oct. 22, and ends Sunday, Oct. 28.



WORDPERFECT TRAINING SESSION SCHEDULED

Advanced WordPerfect Training sessions for clerical staff are scheduled from 9 a.m. to noon on Tuesday, July 24; Wednesday, July 25, and Thursday, July 26, in the TIP trailer on the upper campus.

The focus of the program will be on merging, sorting, and setting up columns. Holly McAnall, TIP instructor, will be the facilitator. Hands-on experience with the computer terminal will be emphasized.

Maximum enrollment for the program is eight persons per session. To register for one of the sessions, contact Bob Wislock, education and training specialist in the Personnel and Labor Relations Office, at 389-4414 no later than Friday, July 20.

BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

President Harry Ausprich has been appointed to the Committee on Personnel Affairs of the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities.

He has also been appointed to the Advisory Board of the Pennsylvania Academy of Teaching.

Ausprich was keynote speaker June 5 at Susquenita High School in Duncannon.

Dale A. Bertelsen, an assistant professor in the Communication Studies Department, recently attended the Kenneth Burke Society Conference in New Harmony, IN.

Bertelsen presented a paper titled "Kenneth Burke's Conception of Reality: The Process of Transformation and its Implications for Rhetorical Criticism."

Bertelsen also conducted an interview with Kenneth Burke and participated in a seminar titled "Kenneth Burke and Postmodernism."

In addition, Bertelsen was elected editor of publications for the Kenneth Burke Society for 1991 through 1993 and was appointed to the 1993 Conference Planning Committee.

George Boss, president of the APSCURF chapter of BU, recently attended a meeting for the State APSCURF organization in Lancaster.

Boss was re-elected secretary for a two-year term.

This Commonwealth faculty retiree association has 700 members from the 14 State System of Higher Education universities.

Associate Professor Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department presented a paper titled "Stochastic Modeling Based on Deterministic Formulation" at the Wavelets Conference held June 11-15 at the University of Lowell in Massachusetts.

The conference was sponsored by the National Science Foundation.

Associate Professor Leo Barrile of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department had a review published in the Spring 1990 issue of *Criminal Justice Review*.

Barrile critiqued a research monograph, produced by the Rand Corporation for the U.S. Defense Department, titled "Sealing the Borders: The Effects of Increased Military Participation in Drug Interdiction."

Virgie Bryan, an instructor in the Department of Developmental Instruction, was elected to and attended the board of director's meeting for the Pennsylvania Association of Developmental Educators as the Central Region representative.

Irvin Wright, assistant director in developmental instruction, has been re-elected to serve a fourth term as treasurer for the Pennsylvania Black Conference on Higher Education.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

CGA to fund music, theater scholarships

(continued from page 3)

He added that Bloomsburg continues to be one of only a handful of colleges and universities in the state that can afford to make this type of offer available to its faculty and staff.

"I just finished a survey of 80 schools, and 75 percent of them don't have this type of plan offered to their faculty and

staff . . . not to mention that we'll soon be providing scholarship funds to some deserving theater and music majors," he said.

To receive a complete listing of Community Activities Card benefits, call 389-4463.

To receive a listing of Celebrity Artist Series events for the upcoming year, or to reserve tickets, call 389-4409.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 1, 1990

Benefield to address August graduates

Richard A. Benefield, past president and general manager of The Hotel Magee, Inc., has accepted an invitation to deliver the graduation address at the August Commencement Convocation of Bloomsburg University.

Benefield's address, titled "From Bloomsburg With Pride," will precede the conferring of degrees upon 265 students—172 undergraduates and 93 master's degree recipients—during BU's summer commencement ceremony which begins at 7 p.m., Thursday, Aug. 16, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

"Dick Benefield is a strong advocate of higher education in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania," said BU President Harry Ausprich. "He has made numerous contributions to Bloomsburg University and to public higher education, and we are very pleased to have Dick deliver the graduation address at this year's August Commencement Convocation."

Benefield, 64, graduated from Penn

State University in 1948 with a degree in hotel administration.

Following his graduation, Benefield was hired as manager of the Allencrest Tea Room in State College. He managed the Allencrest until July 1954, when he was appointed as general manager of The Hotel Magee, Inc., in Bloomsburg. For the next 34 years (1954 to 1988), he served as general manager and later president of The Hotel Magee.

In 1976, he became a founder and president of MIE Hospitality, Inc., which owns and operates 16 Arthur Treacher's Fish and Chips restaurants in northeastern Pennsylvania.

In 1986, Benefield was honored as the third recipient of the Bloomsburg University Medallion. He was also named as the Town of Bloomsburg's "Outstanding Citizen of the Year" for his professional achievements and outstanding community service.

In 1983, he became the first Penn

State alum, and only one to this date, to receive the school's two highest awards—"Alumni Fellow" and "Distinguished

(continued on page 2)



Dick Benefield

Bloomsburg University wins CASE awards

BU has won two national awards in the 1990 Recognition Program of the Council for Advancement and Support of Education (CASE). The university was recognized for its efforts at the 1990 CASE annual meeting held July 8-13 in Chicago.

Sheryl R. Bryson, the former director of university relations and communication at BU, submitted a total of seven entries into the contest.

Bloomsburg won a bronze award (third place) in the Public Relations

Program Improvement category from a total of 29 entries. The university also won a silver award (second place) out of 141 entries in the Special Institutional Events category for the "Environmental Symposium in Celebration of the Sesquicentennial" program.

The bronze program improvement award recognizes significant improvement in the overall public relations program or in specific public relations projects, comparing programs or projects from the 1986-87 year with 1989-90 activities. An evaluation was made of the improvement over a three-year period rather than overall program excellence.

Bryson submitted copies of the university's viewbooks for each college, the undergraduate and graduate catalogs, news and sports information releases, and the monthly newsletter from 1986-87. For comparison, Bryson submitted a new set of admissions publications including the single viewbook, individual department brochures, a mini-poster of basic facts about BU for use in high school counselors' offices, an improved application form, an attractive and easier-to-read booklet on financial aid, a revised undergraduate catalog, and a combination catalog-viewbook for graduate recruitment from

(continued on page 3)

DID YOU ORDER SOME BOOKS?

Twenty-five copies each of *Macintosh Pascal* and *Strategic Planning for Independant Schools* were left with Karlene Wright of Computer Services. However, the books do not belong to Computer Services.

If anyone ordered the books, please contact Glenn Blyler in the Purchasing Office at 389-4045.

FALL PROVOST'S LECTURE SERIES DATE OMITTED

Francine Du Plessix Gray will speak at 8 p.m., Monday, Dec. 3, as part of the Fall Provost's Lecture Series.

The date had been omitted in the July 18 issue of *The Communique*.

The University Relations and Communication Office apologizes for any inconvenience this omission may have caused.

Lauffer, Olivo to attend summer teaching academy

Professors' James Lauffer of the Geography and Earth Science Department and John Olivo from the Department of Business Education and Office Administration will represent BU at the second annual Summer Academy for the Advancement of College Teaching. The academy will be held Aug. 5-10 at the Allenberry Resort Inn in Boiling Springs.

Lauffer and Olivo will join 27 of their fellow faculty members from State System of Higher Education universities and eight professors from other Pennsylvania higher educational institutions as participants, known as Teaching Scholars, in the week-long program designed to teach them the latest theories and techniques in college teaching.

The academy, sponsored by the state system's Faculty Professional Development Council in partnership with the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching, will be conducted by seven experts in higher education—Nancy Chism of Ohio State University, Peter

Frederick of Wabash College, Vivian Nix-Early and Deborah Malstedt of West Chester, Anthony Grasha of the University of Cincinnati, Maryellen Gleason Weimer of Penn State, and William Whipple of the University of Maine—who will serve as consultants to the Teaching Scholars throughout the program.

Lauffer, a professor of earth science and chairperson for the Department of Geography and Earth Science, hopes he will gain insight to some effective teaching methods at the academy.

"I'm not so sure anything is new in teaching," Lauffer, who has taught at BU for 25 years, said. "I think (the focus of the academy) will be on those methods that, perhaps, have been most effective.

"At this time in my career, which is probably within five or six years of retirement, I hope that (the academy) gives me some renewed interest and expertise in teaching. Also, being a department chair, I hope the program will

give me some ideas that I can talk about with other members of my department and, perhaps, encourage them to try some new (teaching) methods," he said.

Olivo, an eight-year BU business professor who chairs the department of business education and office administration, said he is always looking for new and different ideas to use in the classroom.

"I am looking for different ideas to incorporate in the classroom . . . hopefully, more involvement with students in the learning process," said Olivo. "I'm hoping that things I am currently doing in the classroom are what (the consultants) are indicating as some of the trends.

"I'm also interested to see whether or not they will touch on technology and how the computer has impacted the role of the teacher in the learning process," he said.

Six major topics—the uses of learning styles to develop teaching strategies, revitalizing traditional teaching approaches, collaborative learning, designing a classroom climate for diversity,

(continued on page 3)

(continued from page 1)

Alumnus"—in the same year.

An advocate of higher education, Benefield served as a member and committee chairman of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education (SSHE) Board of Governors. He is a founding member and served as vice chairman of BU's College of Business Advisory Board and is a founding chairman of the BU Foundation.

Benefield, who now works as a special assistant to Penn State's senior vice president for finance and operations, has served as a former president of the Penn State Hotel and Restaurant Society,

Benefield to speak at commencement

the Pennsylvania Chapter of Hotel Greeters of America, the Pennsylvania Hotel Motor Inn Association, and the Bloomsburg Rotary Club.

Among his many honors and awards, he was selected as the first recipient of the 1974-75 Lawson A. Odde Award given annually to the outstanding American Hotel and Motel Association (AHMA) director and was elected to the Hospitality Hall of Fame in 1975.

He has been married for 45 years to Elinor Vinson (Vinny) Benefield. The couple have four adult daughters—Laura Gibson, Mary Elizabeth Seaverling, Rev. Elinor Anne Benefield, and Rev. Jean Pinto.



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewers Guide - August 1990

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

(Daily listings on reverse)

Bloomsburg Town Forum



A report to the community on the status of the town's Strategic Plan, this session also features an address by Robert McCord, executive director of the Congressional Institute for the Future, who will discuss emerging national trends in society.

Week of Aug. 7

University-Community Orchestra Concert



Gather the family for this most enjoyable BUTV replay of the orchestra's spring concert, conducted by Mark Jelinek. (May be pre-empted in Bloomsburg for Goodwill Games coverage.)

Week of July 31

Berwick Academic Hall of Fame



Tune in for the 1st annual induction ceremonies of the Berwick Area School District Academic Hall of Fame, taped by Rev. Russell D. Mengel of the First United Church of Christ in Berwick.

Week of Aug. 14

1990 High School Quiz Competition



Test your knowledge and play along with students from area high schools in this fast-paced quiz of general knowledge and quick recall. Features semi-final and final-round action.

Week of Aug. 21

Studio A Dance Party!



Join your host, WBUQ's Raquel Alvarado, and dance the night away to the latest in music videos. This edition features dancers from the Mahanoy Area schools.

Week of Aug. 28

BUTV expands on-air hours

Through the courtesy of Service Electric Cable Television, and the Cable TV Company of Berwick, Bloomsburg University Television has expanded and standardized its hours of cablecasting.

BUTV can now be seen Tuesday through Friday, 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. and 9 p.m. to 11 p.m. In addition, "Bloom News," a project of students and faculty from BU's Mass Communications Department, can be seen most semesters Friday at 6:30 p.m.

Get the word out via BU Bulletin Boards!

Campus organizations and non-profit community groups can have announcements of meetings and special events delivered to 21,000 cable TV homes free of charge through BU Bulletin Boards, presented following every program on BUTV.

Send a brief announcement at least five days in advance of the week in which it is to be cablecast to: BUTV Bulletin Boards, TV/Radio Services Department, 1244 McCormick Center, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewers Guide

August 1990

BUTV
is a service of
Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Amy Brayford - Student Mgr.

August programs at-a-glance

Programs this week may be pre-empted
in Bloomsburg by the Goodwill Games

Tuesday, July 31

- 1:00 pm University-Community Orchestra
- 9:00 pm University-Community Orchestra

Wednesday, Aug. 1

- 1:00 pm University-Community Orchestra
- 9:00 pm University-Community Orchestra

Thursday, Aug. 2

- 1:00 pm University-Community Orchestra
- 9:00 pm University-Community Orchestra

Friday, Aug. 3

- 1:00 pm University-Community Orchestra
- 6:30 pm University-Community Orchestra (Abridged)
- 9:00 pm University-Community Orchestra (Abridged)

Tuesday, Aug. 7

- 1:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum
- 9:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

Wednesday, Aug. 8

- 1:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum
- 9:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

Thursday, Aug. 9

- 1:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum
- 9:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum

Friday, Aug. 10

- 1:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum
- 6:30 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum (Abridged)
- 9:00 pm Bloomsburg Town Forum (Abridged)

Tuesday, Aug. 14

- 1:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 9:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction

Wednesday, Aug. 15

- 1:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 9:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction

Thursday, Aug. 16

- 1:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 9:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction

Friday, Aug. 17

- 1:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame Induction
- 6:30 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame (Abridged)
- 9:00 pm Berwick Academic Hall of Fame (Abridged)

Tuesday, Aug. 21

- 1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
- 9:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz

Wednesday, Aug. 22

- 1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
- 9:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz

Thursday, Aug. 23

- 1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
- 9:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz

Friday, Aug. 24

- 1:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz
- 6:30 pm 1990 High School Quiz (Abridged)
- 9:00 pm 1990 High School Quiz (Abridged)

Tuesday, Aug. 28

- 1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 2:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 10:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!

Wednesday, Aug. 29

- 1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 2:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 10:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!

Thursday, Aug. 30

- 1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 2:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 10:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!

Friday, Aug. 31

- 1:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 2:00 pm Studio A Dance Party!
- 6:30 pm Studio A Dance Party! (Abridged)
- 9:00 pm Studio A Dance Party! (Abridged)

(Friday programs at 6:30 p.m. and 9 p.m. may not be cablecast in their entirety.)

PSAC HONORS SCHOLAR/ATHLETES

The Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference has honored 217 student/athletes for their efforts in the classroom by naming them PSAC Scholar/Athletes following the recently completed 1989-90 academic year.

The announcement was made by Charles A. 'Tod' Eberle, commissioner of the 14-member conference.

Each student honored has a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.50

for his or her academic career.

There were 133 women and 84 men awarded certificates by the PSAC for their achievements in their chosen academic fields.



Soviet high school students at BU this week

Fifteen of the best high school students from the Soviet Union arrived at BU last Friday to begin a week of observing middle American culture in this region.

The students, who range from 14 to 17 years of age, are considered to be among the top future leaders in the U.S.S.R. They are following a week-long itinerary that includes numerous activities arranged by the university.

The Soviets visit to Bloomsburg is part of the Homestay Project—an international leadership exchange student program—arranged through private funding of the Hugh O'Brian Youth Foundation.

HOBV, established in 1958 by actor Hugh O'Brian, endeavors to recognize leadership potential in high school sophomores and provide them with learning experiences that are not available anywhere else in the world.

"Bloomsburg University is honored to serve as host to these fine young high school students from the Soviet Union," said John Mulka, dean of student development and activities coordinator for the Soviets' visit to Bloomsburg.

The students are staying with host families in the area to ensure they have opportunities to interact with BU

(continued on page 4)

Two faculty will attend teaching academy

(continued from page 2)

strategies of the "reflective practitioners," and working with campus colleagues—are scheduled to be spotlighted during the academy.

In addition, the program will feature small group workshops, discussion groups, and sessions that will offer "hands-on" exercises.

Teaching Scholars were selected to attend the academy by their college or university on the basis of the individual's commitment to teaching, leadership

ability, interest in new approaches and a willingness to work with others.

Faculty members Ronald Champoux of the Department of Communication Disorders and Special Education and Nancy Onuschak of the Nursing Department attended last year's first Summer Academy.

Created in 1986 by matching grants from the state system board of governors and the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculty, the state system Faculty Development Council develops programs to meet the needs of

faculty members from the state-owned universities, including an annual grants program and system-wide symposia on major issues in higher education.

Pennsylvania's Academy for the Profession of Teaching seeks to improve teaching and learning at all levels of education and to enhance teaching as a profession. All activities are collaborative—between faculty in the arts and sciences and teacher education, public and private colleges and universities, or basic and higher education communities.

BU wins national awards

(continued from page 1)

1989-90. Also submitted were *President's Reports* from 1987 and 1988, the media policy, the *Publications Policy and Procedures* handbook, and *Guidelines for Avoiding Gender-Biased Language in University Communications* booklet. A report was included with an outline of programs for each of the two periods; budgets for each of the two periods and a description of the result of improvement for the university.

The special event, "Global Change and Our Endangered Environment: From

Planet Earth to Pennsylvania," was held Oct. 16 and 17, 1989. This category recognizes events designed to recognize special occasions, such as institutional anniversaries, inaugurations, galas, convocations, and others.

Judges reviewed objectives of the program and how well these objectives were met in terms of creativity, response, and participation. Organization of the program and use of resources were also considered.

Bryson submitted news releases about the symposium that were sent to media prior to the event, letters and brochures

inviting groups and schools to participate, a portfolio containing literature about the environment, buttons, table tents, and a video of the opening and closing of the teleconference. A report was included outlining objectives, a description of the program; attendance; resources, including budget and staffing, and response and/or results of the program.

FALL 1990 NON-DEGREE COURSE GUIDE AVAILABLE

The School of Extended Programs has announced that its fall 1990 non-degree course brochure is available at the Magee Center.

The brochure includes the many ways credit classes will be offered through the School of Extended Programs this fall.

Representatives from the School of Extended Programs will be available at some of the off-campus sites to offer advisement and class registration

assistance, according to Pat Deibert, coordinator of adult advisement and services. Class registration dates and times are listed in the front of the brochure and will soon be advertised in local newspapers.

"Registration for fall classes is now in progress, and the seats are filling up fast," said Deibert. "So obtain a brochure now as space in classes is limited."

A brochure may be obtained by visiting extended programs at the Magee Center or by calling 389-4420.



BU NOTES

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Assistant Professor Harold Ackerman of the Department of Developmental Instruction recently traveled to Ottawa, Canada, for continued research on a study of racism and the language of racism in the work of Joy Kogawa.

Director of Developmental Instruction Jesse Bryan, Assistant Director, Irvin Wright, and Virgie Bryan, an instructor in the department, attended a five-day

Act 101 workshop in Seven Springs.

Jesse was presented with an award for 15 years of outstanding service in the Act 101 grant program.

Professor Peter B. Venuto of the Marketing and Management Department conducted a workshop at the 17th Annual Organization Behavior Teaching Society Conference held June 12-15 at the University of Richmond in Virginia.

His presentation was titled "Internationalizing the Basic Organization Behavior Course—Focus: Japanese Organizations. Will some of our graduates be working for them?"

Roy H. Smith, director of QUEST and the Corporate Institute, has been invited to speak again with the IBM Distinguished Lecturer Series.

Smith will speak at the Denver Museum of Natural History in Colorado in August about his explorations in the Omo River Valley in Ethiopia.



Photo by Joan Helfer

Thirty students from Taiwan, ranging in age from 9 to 40, are visiting BU to learn English as a second language as part of Herman Shu's Taiwan Initiatives. Shu is an MBA student at BU.

Soviet students visit BU

(continued from page 3)

students, faculty, and residents of the community, he said.

As part of their visit, arrangements were made for the students to attend a worship service last Sunday, July 29, at Holy Annunciation Church—a Russian Orthodox church located in Berwick.

In addition, the students will be on hand to answer questions and interact with the public during a special town meeting scheduled from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 2, in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

Their stay commences following breakfast on Saturday, Aug. 4.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hoffister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 15, 1990

'Green Thumb' program helps area residents keep active in their later years

To many Columbia County residents, Friday, July 27, was just another ordinary summer day—sunny, hot, and humid with temperatures steaming well above 90 degrees.

But for 70-year-old Austin Sitler of Berwick, it was a day he will never forget.

Sitler, a retiring groundskeeper at Bloomsburg University who was employed through the school's "Green Thumb" program, was given a surprise party by the groundskeeping crew in the courtyard of the university's Magee Center in celebration of his retirement.

"They really pulled one on me today," said a surprised Sitler. "I'm going to have to get them back one of these days."

According to his supervisor, Sitler has worked as a BU groundskeeper since

1984 after spending nearly 40 years of his life as an employee of Confair Beverage Company in Berwick.

"'Aud' has been with us on the 'Green Thumb' program up until the last four months . . . when he came on permanent with us," said Frank Curran, groundskeeper supervisor. "He's done it all . . . dug flower beds, planted flowers, pulled weeds . . . and he's really been an inspiration to everybody."

Federally funded by the U.S. Department of Labor and sponsored by the National Farmer's Union, "Green Thumb" was started during the Johnson administration in 1965 as part of title five of the Older Americans' Act which funds the Senior Community Services Employment program. The program focuses on

providing temporary, part-time employment opportunities in non-profit organizations to persons age 55 and above.

Peggy Bailey, director of grants and coordinator of the 12-year-old "Green Thumb" effort at BU, said the national program provides grant assistance to all 50 states based on the older, rural population and the income levels of those particular individuals.

"There are approximately 18,000 people employed through 'Green Thumb' nationwide," Bailey said. "It's not just for retired farmers anymore."

She added: "The program is designed to assist individuals who are experiencing

(continued on page 2)



Photo by Joan Helfer

The Pennsylvania Conference Eastern Division Media luncheon held at Lackawanna County Multi-purpose Stadium in Moosic, Wednesday, Aug. 8, included head football coaches (from left) Pete Adrian, Bloomsburg; Tom Elsasser, Mansfield; Denny Douds, East Stroudsburg; Gene Carpenter, Millersville; Barry Fetterman, Kutztown; Rick Daniels, West Chester; and Rick Comegy from Cheyney.

FIRST AID TRAINING OFFERED

The Personnel and Labor Relations Office is offering Standard First Aid programs for BU employees, according to Bob Wislock, education and training specialist.

The programs will be offered from 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Aug. 20 and 22 in Room 140 of Waller Administration Building and again from 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. Sept. 11 and 13 in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The eight-hour programs prepare participants to react in situations involving bleeding, broken bones, shock, and similar incidents.

Brenda Huff, who is certified in adult CPR, will be the instructor.

Class size is limited to six persons. Books and supplies will be provided free of charge.

To register, contact Wislock at 389-4414.

LIBRARY, LRC HOURS SET FOR INTERSESSION

Harvey A. Andruss Library and the Learning Resources Center will be closed Saturday, Aug. 18 and 25, and Sunday, Aug. 19 and 26, but will remain open Monday, Aug. 20 through Friday, Aug. 24, from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. during intersession between summer and the start of the fall semester.

The University Archives will be closed for the entire period.

Tickets on sale for Athletic Hall of Fame banquet

Tickets for the Bloomsburg University Hall of Fame induction banquet are now on sale in the university Sports Information Office. This year's event will be held at 6 p.m. Friday, Sept. 21, at the

Hotel Magee's 24 West Ballroom in downtown Bloomsburg.

Five new members will become the 26th through 30th members of the elite group and will be honored at various events Friday and Saturday (Sept. 22) including the banquet, a brunch Saturday morning, and during halftime ceremonies at the Huskies' football game with Edinboro that afternoon.

The newest inductees include Charles Blackburn '35, who lettered in both basketball and baseball for four years; Elmer Kreiser '50, a Little All-American performer for the Huskies' football squad; Stuart Marvin '78, a multiple All-American and Pennsylvania Conference champion swimmer; Michael Morucci '80, who holds the school record for career rushing yards in football and gained Little All-American honors; and John Willis '74, considered one of the

Pennsylvania Conference's dominant big men in basketball who gained All-American recognition and holds several school marks.

Cost for the banquet is \$17 per person payable to BU/Athletic Hall of Fame Banquet. Checks may be sent to Jim Hollister, Sports Information Director, Waller Administration Building, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815. Tickets will be returned by mail if requests are received prior to Sept. 14.

For further information, contact Hollister at 389-4413.



Older workers benefit from 'Green Thumb' program

(continued from page 1)

difficulties in the job market by helping them to learn new skills, refresh old ones, and it builds up their self-confidence as they prepare to enter or re-enter the job market."

Bailey said workers employed through Pennsylvania's program receive minimum wages for their work and are paid by the state's "Green Thumb" office located in Mechanicsburg.

According to Bailey, BU became a host agent of "Green Thumb" in 1978. The university has trained about 125 workers during the last 12 years.

"This is a very positive and worth-

while program for BU to participate in," Bailey said, "but we are down in numbers, and we're looking for more applicants."

Bailey indicated that the university presently has at least 10 position openings on its staff available to "Green Thumb" workers.

Speaking of the retiring Sitler, Bailey said he has "won a special place in everybody's heart . . . and he's just been a 'ray of sunshine' for the entire campus."

For more information about BU's "Green Thumb" program, call Bailey at 389-4129.



Austin Sitler

Photo by Joan Helfer

LONDON TRIP SCHEDULED DURING SPRING BREAK 1991

Harry Strine, an associate professor in the Communication Studies Department, has arranged a trip to London the week of Spring Break—Monday, March 25, through Monday, April 1, 1991.

Cost is \$699 for double occupancy and \$125 extra for a single supplement. The group will depart Newark Airport at 8 p.m. March 25 and return to Newark at 3:20 p.m. April 1.

Cost includes roundtrip airfare, hotel

for six nights, a continental breakfast, and roundtrip ground transportation between hotel and airport. Optional one-day tours are also available.

For more information, contact Strine at 389-4576.



BU announces fall telecourse schedule

BU has announced its upcoming Fall 1990 semester schedule of telecourses—"Art of the Western World," "The American Adventure," and "Discovering Psychology"—to be aired by public broadcasting station WVIA-TV and PENNARAMA, the statewide instructional cable television network.

"Art of the Western World," a general education course ("Introduction to Art," 30.101.91) at BU, is scheduled to start in early September on WVIA-TV and PENNARAMA.

This intensive course has been filmed in Europe and the United States and will enable students to explore the many artworks from the Classical Period of Greece (600 B.C. to 350 A.D.) to the 20th Century (1900-1945). The works of well-known artists including Leonardo, Michelangelo, Goya, Raphael, Rembrandt, Cezanne, Picasso, and Kandinsky will be closely examined.

In addition, students will be invited to the BU campus to attend lectures, view slides of other artworks, and participate in a group tour of a prominent local art museum. These and other activities will be directed by Robert Koslosky, an associate professor in the Art Department.

Koslosky and members of the Art Department faculty have developed a distinguished collection of slides covering all major periods or art history. Many of these slides will be shown during an introductory lecture, and some slides will be available for checkout through the university library.

"Art of the Western World" can be used to satisfy a requirement for most degree disciplines and several certificate programs offered by the university.

"The American Adventure," a general education course ("United States History to 1877," 42.121.91) at BU, is also scheduled to begin in early September and will air on WVIA-TV and PENNARAMA.

Ken Millen-Penn, an assistant professor in the History Department, will lead the class, emphasizing social history while preserving the more traditional discussions of "great figures and important events."

Students will gain a deeper understanding of the effects of political and economic events on women, children, the family, Blacks, and native Americans and will view historic landmarks including Ford's Theater, New Mexico's Pueblo

ruins, and many other places.

"The American Adventure" can be used to satisfy a requirement for most degree disciplines and several certificate programs offered at the university.

"Discovering Psychology" is a general education course ("General Psychology," 48.101.91) at BU that will begin in early September and air on WVIA-TV and PENNARAMA.

Conducted by Calvin Walker, chairperson of the Department of Psychology, the course looks at important issues including aging, situational considerations, and the relationship of health to mind and behavior.

Video programs, narrated by Philip Zimbardo, will lead students through discussions about how the brain works, how children develop, and how we live our lives from birth to death.

"Discovering Psychology" can be used to satisfy a requirement for most degree disciplines and several certificate programs offered at the university.

To receive further information about any of these courses, contact the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 7 p.m.

Youth conference focused on volunteer service

Seven hundred high school students from New England and the greater New York metropolitan area attended the Region VII Lutheran Youth Conference at BU, Aug. 6-8.

Lisa Hershey, a BU student working as a summer intern in the university's Volunteer Services Office, said the focus of the conference was to educate the visiting high school students about volunteer service opportunities that exist in their communities.

"The students were here to learn about volunteer community service," said Hershey, a 22-year-old senior from Gap in Lancaster County. "They helped to distribute food items for the Agency on Aging, and they learned how to prepare disaster 'comfort kits' consisting of personal hygiene items, such as shampoo and soap."

Hershey said the students participated in a variety of volunteer service efforts during their visit to northeastern

Pennsylvania.

On Monday afternoon, Aug. 6, the students began collecting items for the "comfort kits." At 6 p.m., they were addressed by Linda Smith, coordinator of volunteer services at Danville State Hospital, in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

"The students had the option to volunteer to help paint a house in the Wilkes-Barre area on Tuesday (Aug. 7) and

(continued on page 4)

PLEASE NOTE CORRECTION ON BAHAMAS CRUISE DATES

The dates of the Spring Break cruise to the Isles of Nassau, Little Stirrup Cay, and Freeport, Bahamas, was incorrectly listed in the July 18 issue of *The Communique* as May 25-29, 1991.

The dates are **March 25-29, 1991.**

The University Relations and Communication Office apologizes for any inconvenience this may have caused.

PENNSYLVANIA ROOM OPEN FOR LUNCH

The Pennsylvania Room, located in the Scranton Commons, is open for lunch from 11 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

Tables may be reserved before noon or after 1 p.m. Tables cannot be reserved from noon to 1 p.m. as this causes an inconvenience to faculty and staff.

Cost for lunch is \$3.35 and \$2.30 for soup and salad.

Contact Jennie Carpenter, assistant vice president for student life, at 389-4089 for additional information.



Photo by Joanie Helfer

The upper campus food service facility is scheduled to be finished in October. The general contractor is Strausser Construction, Inc. of Berwick.

'Spectrum' to hold auction for Town Park Association

Spectrum, the national award-winning magazine produced by journalism students through the Mass Communications Department, will hold an auction to benefit the magazine and the Bloomsburg Town Park Association. The auction is scheduled to begin at 5:30 p.m. Thursday, Aug. 23, at the Bloomsburg Town Park.

Half of the proceeds will go to the Bloomsburg Town Park Association for a plan by park officials to construct an entertainment complex and a wooded amusement center for children.

"We have received many items, from an executive chair to van rentals and even food donations," said Walter Brasch, "Spectrum" editor-in-chief. Even though items have already been received, many more items are still needed in order to

make the auction a success, he said.

"This is *Spectrum's* first fundraising venture in association with the Town Park," said Diane Wojnar, a BU student and *Spectrum* promotion director. "We are pleased to be working with the Town Park Association on a project such as this for children."

For more information, contact Wojnar at 784-6335.

Lutheran youth hold three-day conference at BU

(continued from page 3)

Wednesday (Aug. 8)," said Hershey, who is majoring in social welfare. "On Wednesday evening, they served as escorts to 20 Danville State Hospital residents at an evening function in Centennial Gym."

Hershey said the three-day conference also included volunteer service discussion sessions facilitated by BU's Habitat for Humanity chapter, letter-writing workshops by the BU chapter of Amnesty International, first aid demonstra-

tions by the Town of Bloomsburg's American Red Cross chapter, and other activities arranged by employees of Danville State Hospital and members of BU's Volunteer Services program.

The Region VII area comprises the states of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont, and most of eastern Pennsylvania, she said.

The conference was sponsored by BU's Volunteer Services program.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 29, 1990



Participants in the August commencement ceremony are (from left): Council of Trustee Chairman LaRoy Davis; trustee member Anna Mae Lehr; principal speaker, Richard Benefield; President Harry Ausprich; and Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong.

BU Grants Office reports improved external funding

A status report recently released by the Bloomsburg University Grants Office shows the school has increased its funding ratio for projects supported by external agencies during the last three years.

According to Director of Grants Peggy Bailey, the university received nearly \$1.4 million in total grant funding during the 1989-90 academic year.

"This represents an increase of about 23 percent more than the \$1.1 million we reported at the end of the 1987-88 academic year," said Bailey.

Forty-two of 67 BU grant proposals received funding from federal, state, or private agencies during the 1989-90 academic year, a funding rate of 63 percent, and 42 of 70 projects, or 60 percent, were allocated grant monies in

1988-89, according to the report.

The report showed that only 46 grant proposals were submitted, with 31 funded, during the 1987-88 academic year.

"The funding rate of our external grant projects is excellent," said Peter Kasvinsky, assistant vice president for graduate studies and research.

"This points to a strong faculty and staff commitment to conducting more research and improving teaching at the university," he added.

Bailey said the role of the Grants Office is to "foster and encourage" research and training activities by university faculty and staff.

"An increase in the number of proposals submitted can be attributed to improved faculty interest . . . and seed

monies from the State System's Faculty Professional Development Council and the Academy for the Profession of Teaching," she said.

Kasvinsky said that, while awards for BU grant projects have escalated over the past couple of years, the university still has work to do on balancing funding for scholarly activity with instructional grants.

He added that integration of research and scholarly activity with instruction will help to "put this university on the map . . . and will prepare our students at all levels for real world experiences."

To receive more information about applying for grant funding, call Bailey at 389-4129.

OVERNIGHT ACCOMMODATIONS NEEDED FOR PARENTS' WEEKEND

Faculty and staff who have an extra bedroom or guest room are asked to house parents for Parents' Weekend Oct. 12, 13, and 14.

Other area universities have events planned the same weekend, and hotel and motel accommodations are scarce within a 50 mile radius of Bloomsburg.

Anyone willing to accommodate parents should call Sandra Walker of the Orientation Office at 389-4659.



1990-91 FACULTY/STAFF DIRECTORIES ARE HOT OFF THE PRESS

The 1990-91 Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory has been distributed. Anyone who has not received a copy or needs additional copies should contact Winnie Ney in the University Relations and Communication Office at 389-4412.

Andruss Library braces for semester of change

A unified circulation desk, the relocation of half of the reference collection, and the installation of three new copiers on the main floor of the Harvey A. Andruss Library are indications of changes that are scheduled to take place during the fall, according to J. Daniel Vann, dean of Library Services.

Construction of the reference faculty office will take place this semester, resulting in the relocation of the reference

desk. After completion of that project, the central reading area will be cleared for painting and laying new carpet. That area will be permanently arranged in January, Vann said.

These changes, scheduled to be completed in January, are intended to unify circulation, reserves, and current periodicals at a single service desk, according to Vann. The changes will also incorporate the movement of

government documents to allow for reference support; current newspapers will be moved to a new lounge area near the entrance of the library; and increased seating will be available.

The third floor is to be designated a "quiet floor" with only individual seating available, Vann said.

Guide sheets identifying the temporary location of collections and services will be available in the reference area.

BU faculty, staff receive research grant awards totaling \$1.4 million

Thirty BU faculty and staff had one or more grant projects awarded by federal, state, or private agencies during the 1989-90 academic year.

They include:

•Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, who received a grant from the Pennsylvania Humanities Council to support a presentation by Wilma Mankiller as part of the Provost's Lecture Series.

•Thomas Aleto of the Department of Anthropology, who was awarded a grant to conduct an "Archaeological Investigation at Ceibo Grande and La Puna Island in Ecuador" from the State System's Faculty Professional Development Council.

•M. Christine Alichnie of the Nursing Department, who received a nurse traineeship grant for the master of science degree in nursing from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

•Wayne Anderson, chair of the Chemistry Department, who was awarded a grant from the American Chemical Society's Petroleum Research Fund to support a "Theoretical Investigation of Complexes of a Small Crown Ether and

its Nitrogen and Sulphur Analogues."

•Harold Bailey, director of the Institute for Interactive Technologies (IIT), who received a grant for "Applying Interactive Technologies to Industry" from the Pennsylvania Department of Commerce through Lehigh University. He was also awarded a grant for a "TRW Education and Training Project" from the Pennsylvania Department of Commerce through Intermediate Unit 16. Both were conducted in cooperation with the Ben Franklin Partnership Program and several other businesses and industries.

•Peggy Bailey, director of grants, who continues as project coordinator for the Pennsylvania "Green Thumb" older worker program, received a grant from the U.S. Department of Labor.

•Marlana Blackburn of the Chemistry Department, who received a grant in support of her research titled "Accuracy Errors in Multi-component Analysis" from the State System's Faculty Professional Development Council.

•Ruth Anne Bond of the Office of Enrollment Management, who received two grants: (1) from the U.S. Department of Education in support of BU's "Upward

Bound" program; and (2) from the Pennsylvania Department of Education to support the summer food service program for the "Upward Bound" program.

•Jesse Bryan, chair of the Developmental Instruction Department, who received a grant to support the Act 101 program from the Pennsylvania Department of Education. He also continues to serve as university coordinator for two U.S. Department of Education grants awarded to the Northeastern Pennsylvania Educational Opportunity Center, including a Talent Search project.

•Brigitte Callay of the Languages and Cultures Department, who was awarded a grant to form the Association of Second Language Departments from the State System's Faculty Professional Development Council.

•George Chamuris of biological and allied health sciences, who was awarded a grant to do research on "The Nutritional Ecology of Four Bark-Inhabiting Fungi" from the State System's Faculty Professional Development Council.

•Steven Cohen of the Psychology Department, who is an investigator for research on "Stimulant Drugs and Conditioned Reinforcement," received a grant from the National Institute on Drug

(continued on page 3)



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewer's Guide - September 1990

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

(Daily listings on reverse.)

How to Raise a Drug-Free Child



Drug abuse, among young people as well as adults, reaches into every neighborhood in America. For this reason, the Berwick Area United Way and Bloomsburg University Television have joined with Johnson & Johnson and Home Box Office to present "How to Raise a Drug-Free Child," a program that provides useful, important information that can help prevent drug abuse in our community.

The program, hosted by television and film star Mary Tyler Moore, can benefit everyone in a position to help prevent drug abuse: parents, business and community leaders, teachers, public officials... as well as young people themselves. And, when you spread the word about "How to Raise a Drug-Free Child" in our community, you become an integral part of the nation's drug prevention effort.

This month and next on BUTV, make "How to Raise a Drug-Free Child" a viewing experience shared by your entire family.

Week of Sept. 18

Special encore presentation week of Oct. 9

Home Safety: The Older Consumer



A few simple precautions can prevent needless accidents around the home. "Home Safety" can show you what to do. While this program is aimed at seniors, its safety tips make sense for people of all ages. Set your VCR!

Week of Sept. 4

Habitat for Humanity



Active on the BU campus, Habitat for Humanity is creating decent housing for those in need. Tune in this week to find out how your friends and neighbors are pitching in to make a better world.

Week of Sept. 11

Hot Pick Videos



An encore presentation of BUTV's popular music video program. Produced by and featuring students from the university. Tune in and enjoy the hottest video hits.

Week of Sept. 25

Bloom News returns to BUTV Sept. 14

The popular local news program "Bloom News" will begin its Fall season of programs on September 14 at 6:30 p.m.

The program, which airs live each week, is produced and directed by students and faculty from BU's Department of Mass Communications. It provides the students with practical, on-air experience in news gathering, editing and reporting, while providing viewers with the only truly local television news program devoted to events in the Bloomsburg and Berwick areas.

In addition to the live airing every Friday at 6:30 p.m., a taped replay of the program can normally be seen the same evening at 9:00 p.m. Be sure to tune in.



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewer's Guide

September 1990

BUTV

is a service of
Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Amy Brayford - Student Mgr.

September Programs At-A-Glance

Tuesday, Sept. 4

1:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
2:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
9:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
10:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer

Wednesday, Sept. 5

1:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
2:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
9:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
10:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer

Thursday, Sept. 6

1:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
2:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
9:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
10:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer

Friday, Sept. 7

1:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
2:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
6:30 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer
9:00 pm Home Safety: The Older Consumer

Tuesday, Sept. 18

1:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
2:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
9:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
10:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child

Wednesday, Sept. 19

1:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
2:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
9:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
10:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child

Thursday, Sept. 20

1:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
2:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
9:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
10:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child

Friday, Sept. 21

1:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
2:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Sept. 11

1:00 pm Habitat for Humanity
9:00 pm Habitat for Humanity

Wednesday, Sept. 12

1:00 pm Habitat for Humanity
9:00 pm Habitat for Humanity

Thursday, Sept. 13

1:00 pm Habitat for Humanity
9:00 pm Habitat for Humanity

Friday, Sept. 14

1:00 pm Habitat for Humanity
6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Sept. 25

1:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
9:00 pm Hot Pick Videos

Wednesday, Sept. 26

1:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
9:00 pm Hot Pick Videos

Thursday, Sept. 27

1:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
9:00 pm Hot Pick Videos

Friday, Sept. 28

1:00 pm Hot Pick Videos
6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

(BU Bulletin Boards follow most programs on BUTV.)

LIBRARY, LRC WILL BE CLOSED LABOR DAY WEEKEND

The Harvey A. Andruss Library, the Learning Resources Center, and the University Archives will be closed during Labor Day Weekend, Sept. 1-3.

LONDON TRIP SCHEDULED DURING SPRING BREAK 1991

Harry Strine, an associate professor in the Communication Studies Department and director of Forensics, has arranged a trip to London the week of Spring Break—Monday, March 25, through Monday, April 1, 1991.

Cost is \$699 for double occupancy and \$125 extra for a single supplement. The group will depart Newark Airport at 8 p.m. March 25 and return to Newark at 3:20 p.m. April 1.

Cost includes roundtrip airfare, hotel for six nights, a continental breakfast, and roundtrip ground transportation between hotel and airport. Optional one-day tours are also available.

A \$75 non-refundable deposit is due on or before Oct. 20.

For more information, contact Strine at 389-4576.

Research grants awarded to faculty, staff

(continued from page 2)

Abuse.

•JoAnne Day of the School of Extended Programs, who received a Cooperative Education, Title VIII grant from the U.S. Department of Education.

•Paul Hartung of Mathematics and Computer Science, who received six Ben Franklin Partnership grants from Pennsylvania's Department of Commerce through Lehigh University in support of a variety of CAD/CAM telecommunications programs with area industries.

•Dennis Huthnance of mathematics and computer science, who received a grant from Geisinger Medical Center for designing an "Expert System for EKG Analysis."

•Brian Johnson of the Department of Geography and Earth Science, who was awarded a grant from the Center for Rural Pennsylvania to design a model plan for agribusiness parks in rural Pennsylvania areas and communities.

•Andrew Karpinski, chair of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, who received a grant from the Pennsylvania Department of Education to fund a Special Needs Consultant for vocational personnel.

•Gloria Leslie of the Office of Enrollment Management, who was awarded a grant for Student Support Services from the U.S. Department of Education.

•Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies, who received funding for a re-learning project from the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

•James Moser of the Department of Physics, who was awarded two grants

from the National Science Foundation to support his research on "Water Vapor and Lightning Effects on D-Region Wave Propagation."

•Jack Mulka, dean of student development, who was awarded a grant for the Community Arts Council and Celebrity Artist Series, and a second grant for composer Bernard Rands' sesquicentennial work, from the Pennsylvania Council on the Arts.

•John Olivo, chair of the Business Education/Office Administration Department, who received three grants: (1) to support the development and implementation of professional development in-service vocational business teachers in eastern Pennsylvania from the state's Department of Education through the center at Penn State University; (2) to support BU's Training for Information Processing — TIP— program from the state's Department of Labor and Industry through the Mid-State Employment and Training Consortium; and (3) another grant supporting TIP, in cooperation with the Ben Franklin Partnership Program, from the state's Departments of Commerce and Welfare through Lehigh University.

•Mehdi Razzaghi and Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department, received a grant to form a system-wide "Statistics Association" from the State System's Faculty Professional Development Council.

•Margaret Till of biological and allied health sciences, who received a grant to attend "Chautauqua Short Courses for College Teachers" from the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

•June Trudnak of mathematics and computer science, who was awarded a

travel grant for "The Exchange of Technical Information in Pure and Applied Mathematics by the Association of Women in Mathematics Delegation to the People's Republic of China." Her grant was funded by the State System's Faculty Professional Development Council.

•John Walker, vice president for university advancement, and Sheryl Bryson, former director of university relations, received a grant from the Pennsylvania Humanities Council for the environmental symposium "Planet Earth and Pennsylvania's Role in Global Environmental Systems."

•Julia Weitz of communication disorders and special education, who received two grants: (1) to develop a program that will illustrate and teach the development of language through interactive video from the State System's Faculty Development Council; and (2) to support the "Conference on Successful College Teaching and the Conference on Teaching and Learning" from the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

•Dana Ulloth, chair of the Mass Communications Department, who received a grant from the Barco-Duratz Foundation in support of PENNARAMA telecourses for the Fall 1989 and Spring 1990 semesters.



GRANT PROPOSALS DUE SOON

The deadline for grant proposals for research and creative projects is Monday, Oct. 15.

Approximately five \$5,000 awards are expected to be made to promote and support individual or joint research for creative activities which will contribute to scholarly growth in the discipline, according to Directory of Grants Peggy Bailey.

Request for proposals are available in the Grants Office, Room 110, Waller Administration Building, or call 389-4129.

MAMMOGRAMS TO BE COVERED

Yearly mammogram screenings for women 50-years-old and over employed in the State System of Higher Education, as well as their covered dependents, has been added as an additional benefit under Blue Cross/Blue Shield and the Health Maintenance Organizations.

The coverage is a result of the enactment of Pennsylvania's Act 37 of 1989. This coverage for routine screenings will be administered on a calendar year basis.

For those enrolled in BC/BS, coverage

is provided for subsequent screenings within the year as well as for women under age 50, subject to medical necessity, as in the past.

For those enrolled in HMOs, coverage is provided for subsequent screenings and for mammograms for women under age 50 with a referral from the primary care physician. Some limitations may be placed on frequency of tests under a particular HMO plan due to patient history.

For more information, contact the Personnel Office at 389-4415.

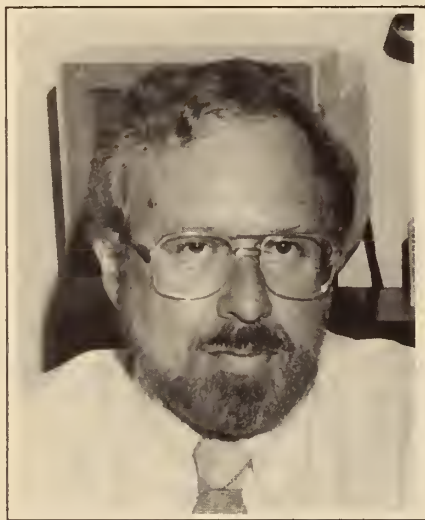


Photo by Joan Helfer

Pitcher named assistant director of automation and technical operations

John B. Pitcher has been appointed assistant director for automation and technical operations of the Harvey A. Andruss Library, according to J. Daniel Vann, dean of library services.

Pitcher will be responsible for the implementation of the UNISYS PALS integrated library systems and the future development of automation in the library. He will also direct the three technical services units of acquisitions, cataloging,

and preparations, according to Vann.

He served as head of the serials departments at the University of California, Irvine, and at the University of Arizona.

Pitcher received his bachelor's degree from the University of Arizona where he majored in Arabic and Persian. He earned a master's degree in library science from Arizona as well.

BU Notes

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Professor Peter Venuto of the Marketing and Management Department conducted a workshop at the 17th Annual Organization Behavior Teaching Society Conference held June 12-15 at the University of Richmond, Virginia.

His presentation was titled "Internationalizing the Basic Organization Behavior Course" with a focus on Japanese organizations and management.

Assistant Professor Margaret Till of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department participated in the Chautauqua Short Course titled "Critical

Thinking in Science Teaching," which was held from May 19-21 at the University of Dayton Chautauqua Field Center.

Assistant Professor William Milheim of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department and the Institute for Interactive Technologies recently co-authored an article titled "Publishing Opportunities in Educational Communications, Technology, and Library Science Journals and Magazines" that appeared in the June 1990 issue of *Educational Technology*.

See you there

Through Friday, Sept. 7—Ruth Trapano art exhibit, "Views from Space Series," Haas Gallery

Saturday, Sept. 1—Men's soccer vs. Muhlenberg, 2 p.m.

"Pink Floyd-The Wall," Kehr Union, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 3—Labor Day (no classes)

Tuesday, Sept. 4—Late registration ends, 4 p.m.

"Pink Floyd-The Wall," Kehr Union, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.



Welcome Back!

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*; Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 5, 1990

Former student's gift helps create new scholarship at BU

A \$100,000 gift received last year from former student Kenneth Gross has helped Bloomsburg University create a new student scholarship program starting this fall.

According to Assistant Vice President for Development Anthony Ianiero, the scholarship has been named in Gross' honor and will "live on forever" at the university.

"The Kenneth Gross Scholarship is a perpetual scholarship with an award of \$1,000 per academic year," said Ianiero.

"The scholarship is based on financial need and has been designed to assist single parents who are enrolled as full-time, non-traditional students at Bloomsburg University," he added.

Ianiero, who also serves as executive director of the BU Foundation, indicated

that the scholarship award is renewable each year as long as the recipient continues attending classes on a full-time basis and remains in "good academic standing" at the university.

Patricia Deibert, coordinator of adult advisement/services, said four adult undergraduate students that enrolled at BU through the School of Extended Programs have been selected as the first recipients of the Kenneth Gross Scholarship.

This year's initial recipients are Kathleen Crocker of Nescopeck, a sophomore majoring in special education; Klyde (KLY-dee) Ann Deaner of Millville, a sophomore majoring in business education/office administration; Lynn C. Kelchner of Berwick, a junior majoring in special education; and Julie Steffen of

Bloomsburg, a sophomore majoring in elementary education.

Gross, 37, was a student at BU during the 1970-73 academic years. He is the former president and owner of Tri-State Securities Systems—a retail business that sold security alarm systems—which he started with his brother in 1977 in their hometown of Philadelphia.

During the next 11 years, the Grosses opened Tri-State operations throughout the eastern states of Florida, New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania. They also started businesses in the Atlanta, Baltimore, Memphis, and Washington, D.C., metropolitan areas.

Gross gained sole possession of Tri-State from his brother four years ago. He sold the business, however, last September to a company called Security Link.

BU honored Gross and the four scholarship recipients at a reception held Aug. 29 in the Alumni Room of Carver Hall.

President Harry Ausprich (left center) and Kenneth Gross (right center) were present at a reception for the four Kenneth Gross Scholarship recipients: (from left) Lynn Kelchner of Berwick, Kathleen Crocker of Bloomsburg, Klyde Ann Deaner of Millville and Julie Steffen of Bloomsburg.



Photo by Joan Helfer

WOMEN'S CLUB FALL TEA INVITATIONS HAVE BEEN SENT

Invitations to the annual Bloomsburg University Women's Club Fall Tea have been sent out.

Please respond by Friday, Sept. 7, to Mary Chamuris at 784-1054 or Frank Vavrek at 275-1060.

UNIVERSITY STORE FALL AND SPECIAL HOURS SET

University Store hours for the fall are as follows:

Monday and Tuesday - 8 a.m. to 9:30 p.m.; Wednesday and Thursday - 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Friday - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; and Saturday - 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.

Special store hours are as follows:

Oct. 13 - 9:30 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Oct. 14 - 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Oct. 20 - 10:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.; Oct. 26 - 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.; Oct. 27 - 9:30 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.; Oct. 28 -

11:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.; Oct. 31 - 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

Nov. 17 - 10:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.; Nov. 21 - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Nov. 22 through Nov. 24 - closed

Dec. 14 - 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.; Dec. 15 - 8:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.; Dec. 17 through Dec. 21 - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Dec. 22 through Jan. 1 - closed.

SECA/UnitedWay fund drive will begin Sept. 10

The campus-wide State Employees Combined Appeal/United Way fund drive is slated to begin Sept. 10 and will run through Oct. 1, according to Arthur McDonnell, an accounting specialist in the Business Office and coordinator of the campaign.

Susan Bodman, an administrative assistant in the Communication Center, will act as co-chair/campaign specialist during this year's campaign.

A goal of \$34,000 has been set this year for the university, according to McDonnell. Last year, BU raised \$32,006 as a result of 53.5 percent of university faculty and staff contributions. This year's goal for participation of BU employees is 57 percent, which translates to 417 employees.

In addition, BU raised more money

and had a higher participation rate in 1989 than the other 13 universities in the State System of Higher Education, McDonnell said.

Janice Phillips and Michelle Tripony of the Computer Center have, respectfully, assisted again this year in writing a program for the pledge card project and designing a flyer/poster that will be sent to employees to encourage donations.

A flyer was recently sent to university faculty and staff from John Thomas of the local United Way. The flyer indicates codes that can be specified on pledge cards which allows individuals to choose a special agency they would like their donation to benefit. All codes, beginning with 4303, indicate that donations will stay in Columbia County

to help those in need.

McDonnell encourages anyone interested in volunteering their time or services to this year's campaign to contact him at 389-4012.



BU reaches agreement to lease park near Eagles Mere

An agreement has tentatively been reached between Bloomsburg University officials and the owner of Keystone Mountain Park near Eagles Mere on a contract which will permit the university to lease the 85-acre park for one year.

BU officials say the signing of the agreement to lease the park took place Friday, Aug. 24, when Natalia Parrish, owner of the property, met with university administrators to endorse the contract.

But according to one BU administrator, the contract will not be official until it is endorsed by the state attorney general.

"The lease won't go into effect until it is signed by the attorney general," said Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

"We have forwarded the contract to our regional attorney in Millersville who will review it and pass it on to the attorney general for approval and endorsement," he added.

Parrish said university administrators hope to "get some inkling" concerning the status of the lease agreement from the attorney general's office soon.

Terms of the agreement indicate the university will lease the property on an experimental basis for one year at a cost of \$2,600 per month. The annual contract is renewable within 90 days prior to its expiration date.

Keystone Mountain Park is located between the townships of Eagles Mere and Muncy Valley in Sullivan County—about a 45-minute drive from the BU campus.

The park encompasses nearly 85 acres of rolling countryside that includes a one and one-half acre lake, and features three residence buildings which can furnish housing for up to 25 people, and three other facilities that can be used for group performances or meetings.

Parrish said the university intends to use the property primarily as a field station for its ecological science programs. But, he added, other academically related activities can also be scheduled at the park.

"Use of the facility will be limited to instructional activities, faculty research and development, planning sessions for academic or administrative departments, and class field trips," Parrish said.

"A number of academic departments are already scheduling to take faculty and students up to the park during the fall semester," he added.

'COLLECTIONS' SEMINAR OFFERED THIS FALL

BU will offer a 12-hour seminar designed exclusively for local businesses titled "Increasing the Effectiveness of Collections Personnel," from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. on four consecutive Tuesdays beginning Oct. 9.

The seminar has been designed for people whose work involves the control of credit and/or the collection of past due accounts, or who supervise credit and collection employees. Class sessions

will cover such topics as credit and collection policies, account processing, collection management, and more.

Course registration fee is \$265 and includes instruction, seminar text, an audio cassette, and refreshments. A certificate will be awarded to those who complete the course. Enrollment in this program is limited to ensure maximum individual attention for all participants.

To register, call the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420 weekdays between the hours of 8 a.m. and 7 p.m.



Access points in PALS system reach 6.75 million

Access points to materials available for faculty, staff, and student use in the Harvey A. Andruss Library have been quintupled in the new PALS online catalog system. The database now includes 6,771,908 access points, according to Dean of Library Services J. Daniel Vann.

With the start of the fall semester, the library's catalog unit has completed creating machine-readable bibliographic records for all phonorecords as well as all books in the general collection in Library

of Congress classifications A through RZ. Books acquired from 1978 in classifications S through Z are also represented in the online catalog.

Access points in the online catalog include authors, titles, terms, subjects, classification or call numbers, foreign languages, and publication and Library of Congress numbers. The largest access area is terms or key words, now at 4,529,687. The smallest area is foreign languages at 7,796, Vann said.

The card catalog has only author, title,

and subject access, which includes only 1,260,919 access points for the same materials, according to Vann.

Completion of the retrospective cataloging project, when all books represented in the card catalog will also be cited in the online catalog, is scheduled for December 1991.

The Catalog Department is coordinated by Assistant Professor Marilou Zeller and includes Beth Ann Norton, Elizabeth Frederick, and Ann Ritchey.

New faculty are (first row, from left): Randi Katz, tutorial/504 services; Carol Ellis, developmental instruction; Sheila Jones, communication disorders and special education; John Pütcher, Harvey A. Andruss Library; Sukhwinder Bagi, economics; and Ray Seide, mass communications; (second row): Joseph Tloczynski, psychology; Lois Gillette and Jing Luo, both of languages and cultures; Vishakha Rawool, communication disorders and special education; Jeffrey Lashbrook, sociology and social welfare; Stephen Markell, marketing and management; Richard Creasey, curriculum and foundations; Tamra Cash, health, physical education, and athletics; and Frank Peters, English; (third row): Karen Michelsen, QUEST; Terrance Riley, English; Susan Reardon, residence life; Bridget Gates, athletics; and Scott Krutsch, mathematics and computer science; (fourth row): Maureen Hill, tutorial/504 services; Paul Kappel, residence life; Nancy Poch, communication disorders and special education; Bruce Candlish, communication studies theater; and George Agbango, political science; (fifth row): Barry Jackson, counseling center; James Dutt, computer information systems; Stephen Kokoska, mathematics and computer science; Paul Seaver, languages and cultures; and Walter Howard, history.



Photo by Joan Helfer

LIBRARY, LRC FALL HOURS SET

Fall semester hours for Harvey A. Andruss Library are as follows:

Monday through Thursday - 8 a.m. to midnight; Friday - 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday - 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; and Sunday - 2 p.m. to 10 p.m.

The Learning Resources Center will be open Monday through Friday - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and closed Saturdays and Sundays.

The University Archives will be open Monday through Friday from 10 a.m. to noon and from 1:30 p.m. to 3 p.m.

ENJOY THE OUTDOOR BUFFET

Come and enjoy this year's outdoor buffet from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 7, at Buckalew Lawn.

The event, hosted by the AFSCME Executive Committee, the BU Foundation, M.W. Wood Co., the Council of Trustees, and the President's Office, is for all BU employees. If it should rain, the buffet will be held in Centennial Gymnasium.

If any faculty or staff member has not sent a reservation form to the President's Office, they should do so by Thursday, Sept. 6.



BU Notes

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Professor Phillip A. Farber of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department served as co-author of a poster presentation titled "Clinical History, Cytogenetics and Pathology for a Child with Bilateral Retinoblastoma." The poster was presented at the national meetings of the Association of Cytogenetic Technologists held in June in Santa Fe, N.M.

J. Daniel Vann, dean of library services, has been appointed chairman of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee of the Association of College and University Libraries.

Carol Barnett, assistant director of career development, has been elected president of the Pennsylvania Association for Career Services (PACS). PACS is an association for career planning and placement professionals from baccalaureate degree-granting institutions within Pennsylvania.

Associate Professor Lynne Miller of the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department presented an invited paper in August at the VIIth International Congress of Parasitology in Paris, France.

Miller's paper, titled "Effects of Azathioprine in Experimental Nippostrongylus Infection," quantifies the host self-cure mechanism using standard

laboratory techniques and mathematical modeling with solid geometrical analysis. Findings from determining the host immune response suggest reduction in toxic antiparasite medications which is of special significance in pediatric infections.

Three selected papers of Associate Professor Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department are listed in the 1989 issue of the *Bibliographis Humboldtiana*.

These publications are a result of a research grant from the Alexander Von Humboldt Foundation and have appeared in the *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics Reliability Engineering and System Safety* and in the *Journal of Natural Hazards*.

See you there

Wednesday, Sept. 5—Men's soccer vs. West Chester, 3 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Franklin & Marshall, 3 p.m.

"Hunt for Red October," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 6—Measles immunization clinic, Kehr Union, 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 7—Last day to submit pass-fail options, 4:30 p.m.

"Hunt for Red October," Mitrani Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

"Pink Floyd-The Wall," Mitrani Hall, midnight

Saturday, Sept. 8—Men's soccer vs. King's, 1 p.m.

"Pink Floyd-The Wall," Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 9—QUEST-rock climbing for women, 8 a.m.

"Hunt for Red October," Mitrani Hall, 1 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 10—Volunteerism Forum, Kehr Union, 7 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 11—Bingo, Kehr Union, 9 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 12, 1990

Faculty, staff welcomed at BU 'Opening of School' convocation

Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong and other Bloomsburg University officials welcomed to campus both new and returning faculty and staff personnel at the university's annual "Opening of School" convocation held Aug. 27 in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Substituting for President Harry Ausprich, who was testifying in court regarding university matters, the university's chief academic officer opened the meeting by voicing her concerns about the present status of the State System's faculty union contract.

"I want to say that I am personally very concerned about the fact that we are commencing the year without a contract with the faculty," Allamong said.

"I believe that to be a very critical

issue," she added, "and I appreciate the fact that faculty are willing to carry out their responsibilities while negotiations continue."

Allamong indicated that, like all higher educational institutions, BU has its own concerns with space and facilities, budgeting, and various other day-to-day problems.

But many of these concerns "are being met," she said.

To illustrate her point, Allamong reflected on some of the developments that have taken place at the university during the past year.

She spoke of the renovations that were made to Old Science Hall which are now "providing greatly improved academic space" for five academic departments, and funding that has been

committed for the renovation of Hartline Science Center.

She discussed the inception of an academic equipment fee that netted some \$340,000 in student equipment, and said what a "banner year" it was for faculty grant proposals and the funding those projects received.

And, she noted the changes that have been made in the Harvey A. Andruss Library, including the implementation of the PALS—Public Access Library System—online catalog system.

In turning to the goals set for the current academic year, Allamong said more emphasis will be placed in the area of institutional planning.

(continued on page 2)

Exercise Science-Adult Fitness program discussed at Planning/Budget Meeting

Members of the Planning and Budget Committee voted their unanimous approval of a proposal to study the feasibility of implementing an Exercise Science and Adult Fitness master's degree curriculum at the university.

The recommendation was presented by two faculty members from BU's Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department to 31 faculty and administrative staff persons that attended the Thursday, Sept. 6, meeting in the McCormick Human Services Center.

During their presentation, Professor William Sproule and Assistant Professor Linda Lemura of the Athletic Department suggested that BU could begin a master's

degree program in exercise science and adult fitness using very little of the university's money.

"We see an opportunity in a demand area that is not going to cost the university an exorbitant amount of money," said Sproule, who also serves as assistant chairperson of the department.

"Through the type of grants that we can apply for . . . and the money that has been generated through the (BU) Fitness Center, we have been almost completely able to equip a laboratory," he added.

Sproule said the department has received numerous inquiries from students who have expressed interest in the development of an exercise science

and adult fitness master's degree program at BU.

"In the last year, we've had 10 different inquiries from (students in) other states about a master's program (of this kind) in our area," he said. Sproule added that the department has received at least three calls from local students that are interested in such a program within the past few days.

In closing their discussion, Sproule and Lemura agreed that the Athletic Department faculty believes it has the background necessary to develop a credible M.S. program of this kind at BU.

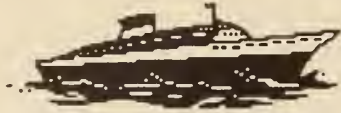
"Our undergraduate program has had an excellent reputation over the years," Sproule said.

"We believe that our faculty have the expertise to do it," he added.

DEADLINE NEARING TO SIGN UP FOR BAHAMAS CRUISE

The deadline to sign up for the Spring Break cruise to the Bahamas, scheduled for March 25-29, 1991, is **Sept. 15**.

Contact Mark Jelinek for a brochure or additional information at 389-4289.



STAFF DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE WILL SPONSOR SEMINAR

The Staff Development Committee, under the direction of Rosemary McGrady, will sponsor a seminar featuring QUEST Director Roy Smith from 11 a.m. to noon, Thursday, Sept. 13.

Smith will address the issue of "Women and Men Working Together."

For more information, contact McGrady at 389-4404.

PLEASE NOTE THESE CHANGES

The Sept. 18 faculty recital by John Couch has been postponed with no rescheduled date as of yet.

The Nov. 17 Husky Singers and Georgian Court College concert has been cancelled.

The Dec. 1 piano recital featuring Roosevelt Newson and Daniel Goetz will feature only Goetz.

Long-term disability insurance plan still available

The initial response to the Long-Term Disability Plan offered to all employees in the State Employees' Retirement System or the Public School Employee Retirement System has been encouraging, according to James F. Michael Jr., recruitment and benefits manager in the Personnel and Labor Relations Office.

More than 2,500 employees system-wide have found the program fills a need in their benefit package, Michael said.

Therefore, employees who have either declined coverage or not yet responded have been contacted to ensure that they have the opportunity to reconsider and elect coverage. This will be the second opportunity to select the long-term disability plan without proof of medical eligibility, according to Michael.

The premium for Select LTD is only 42 cents per \$100 of an employee's base salary. Because the premium is paid

through payroll deduction, the benefit will not be taxed upon receipt, said Michael.

If you have not received a new enrollment card and a brochure explaining the details of the program, contact Michael at 389-4037.

Deadline to enroll in the program is **Friday, Sept. 14**.

Allamong leads opening of school meeting

(continued from page 1)

She said university officials are required to present a five-year plan to the State System of Higher Education by the end of the 1990 calendar year (Dec. 31).

BU officials have also committed themselves to a charge from Middle States Accreditation that suggests conducting a self-study of the university's program/services mix, institutional effectiveness, and student outcomes assessment, she said.

"We are obligated to submit a three-

year progress report to Middle States which is due in April 1991," said Allamong.

Allamong said she has put together a work team from the Dean's Council to establish a list of "assumptions" that academic affairs will be working from to formulate BU's long-range plans, and noted that Ausprich will soon be appointing individuals "with broad university representation" to serve on a steering committee for the program/services mix study.

"I would like to emphasize that these

planning documents are going to drive university decisions and budgets," she said, adding that it is imperative for faculty and staff to get their departmental necessities worked into the plan.

In closing, Allamong voiced her optimism for the 1990-91 academic year.

"I think all of us can look forward to a challenging, rewarding academic year," she said.



Pictured is the 1990 women's varsity soccer team, in their first year of competition. The team will play a 15-game schedule which began Sept. 6 and will end Oct. 27. Chuck Laudermilch (third row, far left), an associate professor in the Sociology and Social Welfare Department, is head coach.

Photo by Joan Helfer

A Message from the President

Welcome to the 1990-91 academic year. I had hoped to greet you in person at the Aug. 27 opening of school meeting but, as you know, university business prevented me from doing so. Therefore, I would like to take this opportunity to share my "opening of school message" with you.

What I want to talk with you about is different from past messages I have delivered at opening of school meetings. This will not be a state of the university address or an update, and I'm not going to talk about goals and initiatives. Though these are important issues, I want to focus on the one issue that is central to all that we do.

Reflecting on the activities of this past year, I have grown very concerned about how we appear to be spending our time. It seems to me that a lot of campus activity which is important and interesting, yet not as important as the educational process, has increasingly been taking my time and your time. As we begin this new academic year, it is especially appropriate for us to reflect on that constituency that prompted us to choose the profession we have selected and to recognize the needs, issues, and concerns of the people we serve. I believe that for the health of this institution we need to refocus on what we—faculty, staff, and management—believe is this university's reason for being — our students.

As you know, students today have a set of world circumstances and personal choices that are in many ways the most challenging of any generation. Though the list of concerns is rather lengthy, allow me to enumerate a few.

-According to a 1988 study financed by the Federal Centers for Disease Control, approximately 1 in 500 college students tested positive for the HIV virus that triggers AIDS.

-With the changing demographics of our society, interpersonal tensions are mounting, and on the campus, tensions between students of different races and backgrounds are erupting into serious conflicts.

-The country's criminal justice experts predict that the combination of drugs, deadly weapons, and demographics could lead to the bloodiest decade of crime in American history.

What are we doing to prepare and assist our students with these life-changing and life-threatening concerns? I can point to a number of things we, as a body of faculty and staff members, are doing. First and foremost, we are providing a solid education in the classroom. Through the liberal arts, students are expanding their knowledge and understanding of the world. This general education combined with disciplinary study is extremely important. Additionally, through the classroom and through extended experiences beyond the classroom, we are helping students understand and respond to a number of complex issues. We are working to regard each other as individuals, to better understand one another, and to appreciate the cultural diversity of our community. We are educating students about AIDS. We have established a Volunteer Services Office and have witnessed an increase in volunteer activities. We are recycling and are providing programs to help increase environmental awareness. We are exploring new ways to use opportunities both inside and outside the classroom for teaching and learning.

We have done a number of things at Bloomsburg University to help our students, and we will continue to do so. However, we can do more to improve our effectiveness. We can commit and recommit ourselves more fully to the task before us.

In the book, *Campus in Crisis*, Buell G. Gallagher comments, "There is no answer to the exigent moment short of a fundamental reconsideration of educational purpose." What is our purpose? In our university mission statement we say, "...it is a goal of the university to develop in its students the characteristics of mental resourcefulness and responsible self-expression as well as the abilities to think critically, clarify values, and demonstrate problem-solving skills." We have certainly identified the tools our students will need for life. The challenge is ours, both faculty and staff, to equip our students with these special tools - and not one of us can be excused from this task.

I believe students are our most important consideration, and we cannot let meetings, activities, paperwork, or hidden agendas take us away from, or interfere with our primary purpose. It is our responsibility, yours and mine, to provide the best teaching/learning experience possible in order to equip our students...both for today and tomorrow.

Again, I welcome you to a new academic term and wish all of you the best for a professionally rewarding and personally satisfying year.

KEN GROSS SCHOLARSHIP CORRECTION MADE

It was inadvertently reported in the Sept. 5 issue of *The Communique* that the Kenneth Gross Scholarship recipients were admitted to the university through the School of Extended Programs.

Three of the recipients were admitted through a different area and one was a readmit.

Apologies are extended for any inconvenience this may have caused.

PRESIDENT GIVES KUDOS TO FORMER CSW CHAIR

President Harry Ausprich has extended his grateful appreciation to Mary Kenny Badami for her leadership of BU's Commission on the Status of Women during the past two years.

Badami, professor and chairperson of communication studies, has served as chair of the committee since its inception in February 1989.

"The Commission on the Status of Women makes recommendations to the

president on ways to improve the situation of women on campus," Badami said.

Kay Camplese, psychological counselor and associate professor in the Department of Counseling and Human Development, is the newly appointed chairperson.

Inquiries regarding the committee should be directed to Camplese at 389-4255.

Holy days recognized

Occasionally, students request exemptions from class attendance and other university obligations to observe religious holidays. Most members of the university faculty and staff are willing to approve such requests. The list, prepared by the Affirmative Action Office, specifies those holy days of the major world religions for which observance may require a student to depart from his or her normal routine.

Key to religious groups:

- | | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| B - Buddhist | M - Mormon |
| Ba - Baha'i | O - Eastern Orthodox |
| H - Hindu | Christian |
| I - Islamic | P - Protestant |
| J - Jewish | RC - Roman Catholic |
| Ja - Jain | S - Sikh |

Sept. 19 - **Rosh Hashanah** - Begins at sundown Sept. 19 and ends at sundown Sept. 21 (J)

Sept. 28 - **Yom Kippur** - Begins at sundown Sept. 28 and ends at sundown Sept. 29 (J)

September or October - **Dusserah** - good over evil; exact dates dependent upon lunar calendar. (H, Ja)

Oct. 3 - **Sukkot** - Begins at sundown Oct. 3 and ends at sundown Oct. 5 (J)

Oct. 10 - **Shemini Atzeret** - Begins at sundown Oct. 10 and ends at sundown Oct. 11 (J)

Oct. 11 - **Simchat Torah** - Begins at sundown Oct. 11 and ends at sundown Oct. 12 (J)

October or November - **Diwali** (Festival of Lights) Exact dates dependent upon lunar calendar (H, Ja)

Nov. 1 - **All-Saints Day** (RC)

Nov. 15 - **Beginning of Advent**, new calendar (O)

Nov. 20 - **Guru Nanak's birthday** (S)

Nov. 28 - **Beginning of Advent** - old calendar (O)

Dec. 8 - **Bodhi Day** (B)

Dec. 8 - **Immaculate Conception** (RC)

Jan. 19, 1991 - **Theophany**, old calendar (O)

Feb. 13 - **Ash Wednesday** (P, RC)

Feb. 18 - **Beginning of Lent** (O)

February or March - **Holi** - Spring Festival (H, Ja)

March 29 - **Good Friday** (P, RC)

March 29 - **Passover** - Begins at sundown March 29 and is celebrated until March 31 (J)

April 4 - The final days of Passover begin at sundown April 4 and are celebrated until April 6 (J)

April 5 - **Holy Friday** (O)

April 16 or 17 - **Eid Al Fitr** - Exact dates dependent upon lunar calendar (I)

April 21 - **Festival of Ridvan** (Ba)

May 18 - **Shavuot** begins at sundown May 18 and ends at sundown May 20 (J)

June or July - **Ratha-yatra** - New Year (H)

July 23 or 24 - **Eid Al Adha** - Exact date dependent upon lunar calendar (I)

Aug. 15 - **Feast of the Assumption** (RC)

College of Business, Commission on the Status of Women to cosponsor teleconference

BU's College of Business and the Commission on the Status of Women will be cosponsors of the Pennsylvania Commission for Women's "Governor's Conference on Responses to Workforce 2000: The Challenge and Opportunities," held at the Embers Convention Center in

Carlisle, Oct. 1.

The conference features a keynote address by state Labor and Industry Secretary Harris Wofford, followed by a panel discussion with guests Martha Woodward Isler of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, Edward Donley of Air

Products and Chemicals, Inc., and John Fernandez, an Advance Research Management consultant.

The keynote address and panel discussion will be televised live on WITF, Inc., to 23 selected sites throughout the state. BU will serve as the local site for this area.

For more information, call the dean's office in the College of Business at 389-4019 or 389-4753.

BOOKS ON DISPLAY HONORING UNIVERSITY MEDALLION RECIPIENTS

A selection from the 151-volume *Modern Critical Interpretations* purchased with donations honoring BU's seven University Medallion recipients is on display in the exhibit cases on the ground level of Andruss Library.

Edited by Sterling Professor Harold Bloom of Yale University, each volume presents the foremost 20th century criticism on a work by a major novelist,

poet, or playwright. The exhibition has been arranged by Assistant Professor Aaron Polonsky, collection development librarian.

Those who have received the University Medallion include Richard C. Benefield, Eda Bessie Edwards, John and Helen Lanning, and Louise and Marco Mitrani, and James Magee.

Funds donated in their honor were contributed by the Community Government Association and the Bloomsburg University Foundation.

INDIAN ART OBJECTS ON DISPLAY IN ANDRUSS LIBRARY

An exhibit of Indian art objects from the collection of Associate Professor James E. Parsons is in the display case at the entrance.

It is a joint presentation of the International Education program directed by Parsons and Associate Professor Margaret A. Kelly, the library's exhibitions coordinator.

BU Notes

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching projects.

Associate Professor Dennis Huttnance of mathematics and computer science presented a paper titled "Artificial Intelligence in the Treatment of Ventricular Tachycardia" July 18 at the conference on Artificial Intelligence and Applications to Industry and Engineering in Charleston, S.C.

The paper was also published in the proceedings of the conference.

Peter B. Venuto, a professor in the Marketing and Management Department, has completed a three-day workshop on Interactive Video—a Technology-Based Instructional Delivery System.

Conducted by the BU Institute for Interactive Technology, the hands-on workshop represented such organizations as IBM, Merck, Aetna, Amstrick, and the Department of Defense.

Assistant Professor Mark Jelinek of the Music Department has received a grant in the amount of \$928 from the Pennsylvania Council on the Arts in support of the fall 1990 concert by the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra. Jelinek is conductor of the orchestra.

The concert will feature Associate Dean of Arts and Sciences Roosevelt

Newson, who will be playing Tchaikovsky's First Piano Concerto.

Assistant Professor Terry Oxley of the Music Department has an article about rhythmic perception titled "Weights and Measures" published in the August 1990 issue of *Bandworld* magazine.

Nurur Rahman, an associate professor in the Marketing and Management Department, achieved the 1990 Sheldon B. Ackerman Award for his outstanding dissertation research in marketing and logistics.

Rahman's research focused on the strategic relationship that exists between the U.S. Exporters and Freight Forwarders.

See you there

Wednesday, Sept. 12—Men's soccer vs. Susquehanna, 4 p.m.

"Steel Magnolias," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 13—Field hockey vs. Lock Haven, 3 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Scranton, 3 p.m.

Sound Stage with Mike Mulvaney, Kehr Union, 11 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 14—"Steel Magnolias," Mitrani Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 15—Football vs. Lock Haven, 1 p.m.

Men's soccer vs. Millersville, 1 p.m.

Women's soccer vs. LeMoyné, 2 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. West Chester, 1 p.m.

QUEST - rafting, 8 a.m.

Sunday, Sept. 16—QUEST - rock climbing for women, 8 a.m.

"Steel Magnolias," Mitrani Hall, 1 p.m.

Habitat for Humanity rally, Kehr Union, 7:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 18—Field hockey vs. East Stroudsburg, 3:30 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Penn State, 3 p.m.

Win, Lose, or Draw, Kehr Union, 7 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Deadline to return the Faculty/Administrative Staff Expertise Questionnaire is Monday, Sept. 17.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 19, 1990

President Ausprich offers statement on racism

Students, faculty, and staff:

A few years ago, the following statement was developed to communicate the university's position regarding racism. It was published in *The Communique*' and *The Voice* and was discussed in a meeting of the University Forum. At that meeting, a unanimous vote to condemn racial intimidation was cast.

I believe every member of our community should be familiar with the university's statement on racism and ask that you take a few minutes to read it. Questions relating to the statement or the university's position should be directed to the affirmative action officer, the provost and vice presidents, or to my office.

Statement on racism

During the last several years, the national media have reported an increase in incidents of overt racism in our society.

Those expressions of intolerance and hate have appeared both on college and university campuses and in society at large.

Among the most odious offenses are acts of racial or ethnic intimidation which are anonymous.

Bloomsburg University is committed to providing an educational setting which is supportive of all of our students, faculty, and staff.

To ensure such a climate for learning, we will actively pursue racial justice and reject racial and ethnic intimidation whether it be from within our university community or from outside. Acts of racial intimidation and harassment will not be tolerated.

We will use every opportunity to make members of our university and the larger community aware of where we stand and that we intend to respond. Ethnic intimidation is against the law in Pennsylvania.

The Ethnic Intimidation and Vandal-

ism Act, passed in 1982 and revised in 1988, provides a means of redress for all of our citizens against whom the heinous acts have been committed.

I have asked our law enforcement officials to once again review the ethnic intimidation legislation, to become intimately familiar with its provisions, and to utilize it whenever appropriate to address issues of ethnic harassment.

In carrying out our responsibility as an educational institution, we will actively pursue public disclosure and prosecution of racially motivated acts of violence of intimidation.

I am confident that a very great majority of the members of our university community and of the larger community share my commitment to provide a supportive, nurturing, and culturally diverse learning environment.

I hope you will join me in providing an atmosphere that is open to the exchange of ideas and free from discrimination and the sickness of racism.

Vesper service, candlelight vigil at Bloomsburg Fairgrounds will observe 'World Summit for Children'

A local vesper service and candlelight vigil will be held at the Bloomsburg Fairgrounds from 7:30 p.m. to 8:30 p.m. Sunday, Sept. 23, to show support for next week's "World Summit for Children."

The "World Summit for Children" will be held Sept. 29 and 30 at the United Nations in New York City. The summit, which will focus on the rights of children, will be attended by heads of state and other world government leaders, including presidents George Bush and Mikhail

Gorbachev of the Soviet Union.

Government leaders in six nations—Canada, Egypt, Mali, Mexico, Pakistan, and Sweden—provided the initial support for the summit. Sixty-eight additional world leaders have joined them in preparing for this first-ever global meeting, chaired by Canada's Prime Minister Brian Mulroney.

At sundown on Sept. 23, hundreds of thousands of people across the globe will be participating in more than 2,400 vigils throughout 75 countries to "bring light"

for the needs of children and to signify to their nation's leaders that this issue should "not remain in the dark."

In Bloomsburg, the vesper service at the Fairgrounds will be sponsored by the Bloomsburg Area Ministerium—the area's council of churches. Delivering the keynote message will be Vincent Siciliano, pastor of First English Baptist Church.

BU's Volunteer Services Office is

(continued on page 2)

GRADUATE STUDENTS ELECTED TO UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES

Three graduate students were elected to university committees at a meeting of full-time graduate students Sept. 11, according to Assistant Vice President for Graduate Studies Peter J. Kasvinsky.

Students named were Diane Badger, reading, and Kerry Seeley, education of the hearing impaired, who will serve on the Graduate Council;

Wanda Miller, reading, was elected to

the Library Council and the BU Curriculum Committee (BUCC);

Gerald Godbey, reading, was elected to the University Forum;

Pan Ta-wei, business administration and Institute of Interactive Technology, was elected to the International Education Advisory Board.

INCORRECT DEPARTMENT LISTED FOR FACULTY MEMBER

Carol Ellis was mistakenly identified in the Sept. 5 issue of *The Communique* as a member of the Developmental Instruction Department. She is a faculty member in the English Department.

BU's Volunteer Services Office will organize candlelight vigil

(continued from page 1)

organizing the candlelight vigil portion of the program. Twenty area organizations, including BU, will participate in the vigil.

According to Robert Peiffer, Protestant campus minister and coordinator of student volunteer services at BU, the local observance should draw more than 500 participants to the Fairgrounds.

"This is an important event," said Peiffer. "We are hoping to get between 500 and a thousand people to attend the service and vigil at the Fairgrounds."

Peiffer said BU's Volunteer Services Office was informed of the event by "Pennsylvania Campus Compact," a student volunteer services program effort of the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities (PACU). A national vigil coordinating committee asked Peiffer's office to serve as a local coordinator, he added.

"When we learned of the vigil," said

Peiffer, "we approached the (Bloomsburg Area) Ministerium about doing an observance of the summit, and they agreed."

Area leaders who have confirmed their participation in the observance include Bloomsburg Mayor George Hemingway and State Rep. Ted Stuban of Berwick, who chairs the House Committee on Youth and Aging.

Others who will read messages during the vigil in support of the rights of children are Barbara Lombardo, coordinator of volunteer services for the Bloomsburg School District; Joan Mosier, director of Columbia County Children and Youth Services; Dor Sachetti of the La Leche League; and John Walker, vice president for university advancement.

Although the program coincides with other activities at the Bloomsburg Fair, the public will be admitted to attend the vesper service and candlelight vigil free

of charge by telling a gatekeeper at any entrance to the Fairgrounds that they will participate in the service.

For more information, contact Volunteer Services Office at (717) 389-4455.



United Way

*Support the
Bloomsburg University
SECA/United Way
drive and help us
reach our goal of
\$34,000*



Secretary Marilyn Muehlhof (left) of the President's Office and Vice President for University Advancement John L. Walker (right) are joined by President Harry Ausprich for a celebration of their 25 years of service at Bloomsburg University.

Photo by Joan Helfer

WEST CHESTER AFFIRMATIVE ACTION DIRECTOR TO SPEAK

Carolyn Miller, affirmative action director at West Chester University, will speak from 11 a.m. to 12:15 p.m. Thursday, Sept. 20., in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center. She and Affirmative Action Director George Mitchell will speak on "What is Personal Success?"

Miller will also talk informally with students, staff, and faculty at 2 p.m. in the Forum.

Associate Professor Nancy Gill of the English Department will serve as moderator during the morning discussion.



President Harry Ausprich (left) congratulates Vincent P. Kulbitsky, a junior accounting major from Pottsville, for his acceptance in the Harrisburg Internship Program. Kulbitsky will be working with the comptroller of education and community services in the Office of the Budget during fall semester 1990.

Photo by Joan Helfer

Five will be inducted into Athletic Hall of Fame

The BU Athletic Hall of Fame ceremony will be held at 6 p.m. Friday, Sept. 21, in the Hotel Magee's 24 West Ballroom.

This year's recipients of the university's highest athletic honor include Charles Blackburn '35 of South Williamsport, Elmer Kreiser '50 of Columbia, Stuart Marvin '78 of Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Michael Morucci '80 of Bloomsburg, and John Willis '74 of Manville, N.J.

In addition to being honored at Friday night's affair, the new inductees will be recognized the following day at halftime of the Huskies' football game with Pennsylvania Conference Western Division opponent Edinboro. These new inductees brings the total number of Hall of Fame members to thirty.

Blackburn lettered for four seasons in both basketball and baseball and served as team captain in basketball in his senior year. During his four-year career as the Huskies' leftfielder, Blackburn did not commit an error.

Following his graduation, he became a teacher and spent time in several school districts before his retirement. Blackburn is best known for his outstanding efforts as

a high school basketball coach, although he also was a long-time licensed multi-sport official at several levels and a semi-professional baseball manager.

Blackburn was recently inducted into the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame.

Kreiser performed for some of BU's most outstanding football teams between 1947 and 1949 including as a member of the undefeated 1948 club. He was a three-year starter at defensive end for the squad where he earned all-conference, All-Pennsylvania, and Little All-American honors. Kreiser was drafted by the Pittsburgh Steelers of the National Football League but pursued his profession as a teacher and coach. He also performed as a starting guard for Bloomsburg's basketball team for two seasons.

He returned to his hometown of Columbia and served as the high school's head basketball coach for 11 seasons registering an .850 winning percentage and winning seven league titles.

Marvin was an 11-time All-American performer for the Huskies' swimming and diving unit and won several Pennsylvania Conference titles. He became the university's first triple All-American

award winner in 1975 and equalled that effort with three more honors in 1977. A year later, Marvin finished among the top performers in five races to gain All-American recognition in each race which was the first time the feat had been accomplished by an NCAA Division II performer.

Following graduation, Marvin remained involved with swimming and is manager of the International Swimming Hall of Fame Complex. He also works with the City of Fort Lauderdale Parks and Recreation Department.

He returned to competitive swimming after an eight-year absence in 1986 and has since won United States Masters Swimming national championships in 11 events, established a new American record for 30-34 age group in the 50-yard freestyle and a new American and World record for 30-34 age group in the 50-meter freestyle. Marvin has been a U. S. Masters Swimming All-American in each of the last four years.

Morucci is the university's all-time leading rusher after four seasons with the football team. The powerful back gained

(continued on page 4)

VANNAN RETIRES

The retirement of faculty member, Donald A. Vannan, was announced at the Sept. 12 council of trustee's quarterly meeting.

Vannan, a professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department, will retire Jan 11, 1991. He joined the faculty in September 1961 and is completing 36 years in education, including 29 and one-half years at BU.

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL EMPLOYEE RETIRES

The retirement of Mary Ruth Krygier, a clerk stenographer in the Admissions Office, was announced at the Sept. 12 council of trustee's quarterly meeting.

Krygier retired June 1, completing 22 years of service at BU.

Hall of Fame banquet to be held Friday

(continued from page 3)

3,536 yards in his career, the third-highest total ever gained by a running-back in Pennsylvania Conference. Morucci set 16 university single-game, season, and career standards, 12 of which still stand.

He also holds the conference record for most carries in a career as he rushed 785 times. Morucci also owns Bloomsburg's longest touchdown run from scrimmage as he ran 84 yards against Kutztown in 1977.

He was a Pennsylvania Conference all-star selection in each of his four years with the club and earned Little All-American honors and Kodak Coaches' All-American honors in 1979. He was selected as the Eastern College Athletic Conference's "Player of the Year" in 1979 after leading the Pennsylvania Conference and finishing fifth in the country in rushing yardage in 1978.

The Huskies' standout performer was a seventh round draft choice of the New Orleans Saints of the National Football

League, but his career was cut short by an injury.

Willis established multiple single-game, season, and career records during his three seasons with the Huskies and is one of only four basketball players to have his number retired by the university. The standout center was the dominant "big" man in the PC in the early 70s and led the Huskies to their first PC championship game appearance, an NCAA Mid-East Regional title, and a berth in the national quarterfinals.

He continues to hold three school marks including points in a game as he scored 48 points against York (Pa.) on Feb. 26, 1974, rebounds in a season when he pulled down 389 during the 1973-74 campaign, and career field goal percentage making 54.4 percent of his attempts from the floor. Willis is also fifth on the Huskies' all-time scoring list with 1,467 points and is one of only two players among the top 15 scorers who accomplished the feat in three seasons.

Following his graduation, Willis moved into the professional basketball

Why have a BU Foundation/ Development Office?

- To enhance the "margin of excellence" in all areas of the university.
- To help educate others to the value of private support of public higher education.
- To cultivate and secure gifts from alumni, parents, and employees.
- To procure funds from the private sector including individuals, or organizations, corporations, and foundations.

Watch for this column in future issues of *The Communique'* for more information about development activities at BU.

ranks in Spain spending several seasons in European competition before moving to Israel where he performed as one of the top players in that country's professional leagues. Upon his retirement from basketball, he has gone into an international business field.

See you there

Wednesday, Sept. 19—"Pretty Woman," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 21—Women's tennis vs. East Stroudsburg, Edinboro, and Indiana (Pa.), 9 a.m.

Friday, Sept. 21 through Sunday, Sept. 23—QUEST - canoeing and kayaking, 2 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 22—Women's tennis vs. East Stroudsburg, Edinboro, and Indiana (Pa.), 9 a.m.

Football vs. Edinboro, 1 p.m.

Field hockey - BU Invitational, 10 a.m.

QUEST - rafting, 8 a.m.

Sunday, Sept. 23—Field hockey, BU Invitational, 10 a.m.

"Pretty Woman," Mitrani Hall, 1 p.m.

Candlelight Vigil for Children, Bloomsburg Fairgrounds, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 24—Men's soccer vs. Shippensburg, 3 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Lock Haven, 3 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication at BU. Kevin Engler is interim office director, Jo DeMarco is publications director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Chris Gaudreau and Winnie Ney are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 26, 1990

BU receives high ranking in 'best college buys' survey

Bloomsburg University and five other Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education universities were ranked among the top 100 public-supported institutions in the nation following a survey that examines "America's Best College Buys" recently conducted by *Money* magazine.

In an article written by Jersey Gilbert for the magazine's Fall 1990 "Money Guide" issue, BU received a ranking of 30th for "its quality relative to price" in comparison to other public institutions throughout the country. The ranking places BU in the top 10 percent of America's public colleges and universities.

"This ranking is an honor for Bloomsburg University," said President Harry Ausprich. "We are pleased that Bloomsburg and other State System universities have been recognized nationally for the value of our educational programs."

According to Gilbert's article, "Money" developed a system to examine

all public higher educational institutions (they also produced a survey of the top 100 private schools) and identified those that deliver the "best education for the buck." The magazine used statistical

In the Money magazine survey, BU received a ranking of 30th for "its quality relative to price" in comparison to other public institutions throughout the country.

analysis to determine the expected cost of each school, based on 17 measures of academic performance, and compared that figure to the school's actual cost.

"Schools that charged less than their 'expected' cost scored highly," wrote Gilbert. "Those that charged more fell in the rankings. We eliminated schools whose performance scores indicated that they provide a below-average education."

In the article, Gilbert wrote that *Money* used performance data which could be "compared fairly from school to school," and said the magazine solicited the help of educational experts and consultants to conduct its survey.

"To create the most consistent system for cost comparison, we decided to use the school's full official price, and to use out-of-state charges in the case of public schools," Gilbert wrote. "We did not consider two-year colleges and those that attract mainly adult students, and we eliminated narrowly specialized and sectarian colleges."

While the rankings highlight those institutions that "provide strong educations at prices that are more than fair," they are not intended to serve as a definitive guide to choosing a college, Gilbert wrote.

Other State System of Higher Education universities receiving the top 100 ranking include Indiana, Pa., 22nd; Shippensburg, 29th; Millersville, 42nd; Clarion, 45th; and Lock Haven, 55th.

Betances to lecture on 'Workplace 2000'

The Provost's Lecture Series will feature Samuel Betances, a sociology professor at Northeastern Illinois University, who will discuss "Workplace 2000: The Role of Higher Education in Fostering Cultural Diversity" at 8 p.m. Oct. 1, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Betances is a Harvard graduate and author who has led the battle for bilingual education and better race relations in America. He believes that by using the cultural diversity of the United States we can bring American education, business,

and society back to the top.

Betances has spoken to many corporations including AT&T and General Electric on the importance of using radically different cultures and backgrounds as a source of strength rather than a source of conflict. "We are not a homogeneous society," said Betances. "Accept our diversity, embrace it and make it work for you."

Betances will conduct a workshop at 9 a.m., Tuesday, Oct. 2, in Mitrani Hall on the "Nuts and Bolts of Multicultural Education." The lecture and workshop are free and open to the public. For more information, call 389-4308.



Samuel Betances

Supervisory Roundtable schedules meetings

The Supervisory Roundtable Committee will kick off the 1990-91 academic year on Boss' Day with its first workshop scheduled from 1:30 to 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, Oct. 16. An Oktoberfest dinner will be served at 5 p.m. Both events will take place in the Kehr Union Coffee-house.

The workshop will be conducted by the Marketing and Management Department and is titled "Developing Leadership Skills."

Workshops for the 1990-91 academic year are as follows:

"Writing (memos, reports, recommendations)" by Sandy Smith, Nov. 13, 9 a.m. to noon, Magee Center;

"Nutrition and Exercise" by Elise Sinagra is scheduled from 1 to 4 p.m. in the Magee Center following a covered-dish luncheon at noon.

Vice President for University Advancement John L. Walker will present "Making the System Work for You" from 9 a.m. to noon Jan. 22, 1991, in the Magee Center.

"Perceived Threats in Communica-

tion" will be presented by Associate Professor Charles Chapman of marketing and management from 1 to 4 p.m. Feb. 20, 1991, in the Magee Center.

A follow-up workshop on "Stress Management" will be conducted by Ellen Denfield from 1 to 4 p.m. March 21, 1991, in the Magee Center.

"Assertiveness vs. Aggressiveness" is scheduled to begin at 9 a.m. and end at noon on April 10 in the Magee Center. Rie Gentzler will conduct the workshop.

Stephen Musser will give a talk on "Praising, Rewarding, and Motivating" from 9:30 a.m. to 1 p.m. May 22, 1991, followed by a picnic luncheon at the Magee Center.

Madeline Foshay of the committee reported that 38 percent of the university's supervisors attended last year's workshops.

"Since Bloomsburg University has set a precedent in establishing a unique opportunity for its supervisors, we hope you will be able to attend as many of these workshops as possible," said Foshay.

Six non-instructional employees hired

Appointments of non-instructional staff were announced at the council of trustees' Sept. 12 quarterly meeting.

Cheryl John of Bloomsburg was hired June 18 as a clerk typist in Student Support Services; Wendy Krum of Bloomsburg was hired July 30 as a clerk stenographer in the Admissions Office; and Karen Swartz of Bloomsburg was hired June 4 as a clerk typist in the Upward Bound Program.

Joann Kandrot of Bloomsburg was hired May 21 as a switchboard operator in the Business Office, and Sandra K. Mayernick of Catawissa was hired July 9 as a custodial worker in Custodial Services.

Laura M. Kocher of Benton was hired March 30 as a clerk stenographer in the Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management Office.

identify various programs throughout Columbia and Montour counties which extend to BU students opportunities for volunteer service, Peiffer said.

More than 25 program entries are included in the booklet, accompanied by numerous volunteer opportunities.

For a copy of the handbook or for more information, call the Volunteer Services Office at 389-4455.

Teleconference will focus on diversification of Commonwealth's labor force

State Labor and Industry Secretary Harris Wofford will speak on the changes and challenges of the Commonwealth's diversifying labor force during a teleconference Monday, Oct. 1, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. The Pennsylvania Commission for Women's "Governor's Conference on Responses to Workforce 2000: The Challenge and Opportunities" will be shown from 9 to 11:45 a.m. in the Forum.

A panel discussion will follow the teleconference. Martha Woodward Isler of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce will discuss "Modeling Family Support Systems;" Edward Donley of Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., will discuss "Providing for Workplace Educational and Training Needs," and John Fernandez, an Advance Research Management consultant will examine "Recruiting and Retaining the Hard to Reach: Managing Diversity." The teleconference transmission, conducted by WITF, Inc., will provide a "live" telephone question-and-answer period with Wofford and panelists.

The teleconference will be cosponsored by the College of Business, under Dean Carol Matteson, and the Commission on the Status of Women, chaired by Kay Camplese, psychological counselor in counseling and human development.

Wofford, a lawyer who worked as a special assistant to President John F. Kennedy, served as chair of a subcommittee presidential group on civil rights, was a founder of the Peace Corps and president of two academic institutions including Bryn Mawr College in Bala Cynwyd.

Samuel Betances, a sociology professor at Northeastern Illinois University, will discuss "Workplace 2000: The Role of Higher Education in Fostering Cultural Diversity" at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts as part of the Provost's Lecture Series. See story on page 1.

Volunteer Opportunities Handbook available

The *Volunteer Opportunities Handbook*, published by the Volunteer Services Office, is available for those interested in helping with community service, according to Robert Peiffer, coordinator of volunteer services.

The handbook was compiled to

Career Development Internship Program offered

The Career Development Internship Program will be offered to faculty and staff during the spring fall 1991 semesters. The goal of the program is to enhance the work experience and/or the educational background of the intern to promote future career aspirations, according to Bob Wislock, education and training specialist in the Personnel and

Labor Relations Office. There will be one internship position for staff members and one slot for faculty members per semester, Wislock said.

Applicants must be full-time employees and should have substantial service to the university. The internships will be offered for a maximum of one semester. Applications can be obtained in the

Personnel Office and should be completed and returned no later than Friday, Oct. 12. Due to the preparation of class schedules, faculty members are encouraged to submit an application for fall 1991 at this time, Wislock said.

For complete information, call Wislock at 389-4414.

Buckalew papers donated to University Archives

Several papers of Charles R. Buckalew have been given to the University Archives as a gift from William Hummel, a Bloomsburg State Teachers College graduate and biographer of Buckalew, according to J. Daniel Vann, dean of Library Services.

Buckalew, a Columbia County native, resided in the present home of BU presidents, Buckalew Place, in the late 1800s. He served as a Pennsylvania state senator, U.S. minister to Ecuador, and as a U.S. congressman and senator. He was also a trustee of Bloomsburg State Normal School from 1874 to 1890.

Hummel wrote *Charles R. Buckalew: Democratic Statesman in a Republican Era* as his dissertation at the University of Pittsburgh in 1963. A copy is in the University Archives. Hummel has retired as a history professor at Albright College.

University Archivist and Associate Professor Roger W. Fromm reports that the papers received by the Archives include a letter apprising Buckalew of an attempted burglary in Buckalew Place and a letter with clippings regarding women's suffrage addressed to Buckalew by the vice president of the Pennsylvania Women Suffrage Association.

Other items received include notes of Buckalew's journeys while he was in Ecuador, a draft resolution by the Pennsylvania House and Senate protesting what were termed unconstitutional actions of U.S. President Abraham Lincoln, and a printed speech that Buckalew delivered on the reconstruction of the south in the U.S. Senate.

Many of Buckalew's papers are housed in the Library of Congress.

Steam shutdown scheduled

Due to the extreme deterioration of steam lines throughout campus, a steam shutdown has been scheduled beginning May 11 and will last until May 23, 1991, according to Donald McCulloch, director of Physical Plant.

Preventive maintenance will be done on the lines in an effort to keep the system working until a Department of General Service (DGS) project is in place to replace the lines, according to McCulloch.

Committee seeks members to plan Women's History Month events

The Campus-Wide Committee on Human Relations has established a subcommittee to plan events for Women's History Month in March 1991.

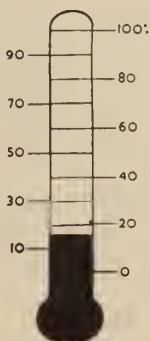
Anyone interested in joining the subcommittee should contact Barbara Barnes, subcommittee chair, in the School of Extended Programs at 389-4356.

Savings bond plan changes

The Pennsylvania State Treasury Department has notified the State System of Higher Education (SSHE) that, effective Oct. 1, \$50 and \$75 denomination series EE U.S. Savings Bonds will no longer be available for issuance to participants in the payroll deduction savings plan.

Employees with a bi-weekly deduction that is applied toward a \$50 or \$75 bond will have the deduction automatically applied toward a \$100 bond.

For information, call the Personnel Office at 389-4415.



**Support the
Bloomsburg University
SECA/United Way
drive and help us
reach our goal of
\$34,000.**



United Way



SECA
STATE EMPLOYEE
COMBINED APPEAL

Campus Notes

Editor's note: BU Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops; publication of articles in journals and magazines; election to offices in professional societies; and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching.

Professor Lawrence B. Fuller of the English Department presented a paper titled "Rural Universities: Preparation of English Teachers for Urban Schools" at the International Conference on the Teaching of English held Aug. 24-29 in Auckland, New Zealand.

The paper described ways in which the English departments of the State System of Higher Education universities

are attempting to prepare students to be effective teachers in urban situations. Fuller began his efforts while an urban fellow in 1988 under the sponsorship of the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

More than 400 registrants from the United States, Canada, Australia, the United Kingdom, and the host country attended the conference.

Donald A. Vannan, a professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department, had a science education article published in the July/August issue of *LEARNING/90*, a publication for elementary and secondary educators.

The article, titled "Bulletin Board Tips—The Bare Essentials" deals with methods of correlating the bulletin board and displays with science, math, and thinking skills.

Associate Professor Reza Noubary of the Mathematics and Computer Science Department attended a Department of Mathematics Colloquium Sept. 11 at Bucknell University where he gave a talk on "Stochastic and Deterministic Models for Seismic Events."

Noubary's talk was about stochastic modeling (and discrimination) of seismic records originated from earthquakes and underground nuclear explosions using some deterministic formulations proposed by seismologists.

Rajesh K. Mohindru, an associate professor in the Economics Department, recently had two papers published in the *Proceedings of Pennsylvania Economic Association*. One paper dealt with solar energy and economic development and the other with the federal deficit and inflation.

See you there

Wednesday, Sept. 26

University Forum Meeting, 3 p.m.,
Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center

Field hockey vs. Messiah, 3 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Bucknell, 3 p.m.

"Pauline at the Beach," (French with English subtitles), Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 27

"Pauline at the Beach," (French with English subtitles), Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 p.m.

Former student exhibits artwork

Michael P. Shanoski, a former BU student, will have an exhibit titled "Paintings and Drawings" on display from Oct. 4 through Oct. 28 in Haas Gallery, located in Haas Center for the Arts. There will be an opening reception in the gallery starting at noon, Thursday, Oct. 4.

The exhibit contains approximately 20 "oil-on-handmade paper" paintings and 10 drawings of still-life subjects.

Saturday, Sept. 29

Men's and women's cross country, BU Classic, 10 a.m.

Football vs. Kutztown, 1 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Marywood, 1 p.m.

QUEST - Rafting, 8 a.m.

Sunday, Sept. 30

Women's soccer vs. Beaver, 2 p.m.

QUEST - rappelling, 8 a.m.

"Pauline at the Beach," (French with English subtitles), Kehr Union, 1 p.m.

Protect class issues

The Committee on Protected Class Issues again welcomes your suggestions for improving the climate on our campus for everyone. The committee wants to address your concerns on issues relating to protected class groups and/or issues on campus.

Suggestion boxes are located in Hartline Science Center, Sutliff Hall, McCormick Human Services Center, the Kehr Union, and the Scranton Commons.

Monday, Oct.

Provost's Lecture Series featuring Samuel Betances, 8 p.m., Mitrani Hall of Haas Center

Sound Stage, open mic night, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 2

Samuel Betances workshop, 9:30 a.m., Mitrani Hall of Haas Center

Men's soccer vs. Bucknell, 3 p.m.

Women's soccer vs. Muhlenberg, 4 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication: Joan T. Lentzner, director of university relations and communication; Kevin Engler, news and media relations director; Jo DeMarco, publications director; Jim Hollister, sports information director; Chris Gaudreau, editorial/news assistant; and Winnie Ney, secretary. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 3, 1990

Forum to review internal governance process

A resolution to suspend operations of the University Forum temporarily pending clarification of the internal governance process was passed by a vote of 15-seven and two abstentions at the Forum's Sept. 26th meeting in the McCormick Center.

Robert L. Rosholt, chairperson of the Political Science Department, introduced the resolution after a brief discussion of two letters Sharon Swank, acting Forum recording secretary, read to the group. The first, a Sept. 5 memo, signed by 10 faculty members, including Forum Chairperson M. Ruhul Amin, and addressed to President Harry Ausprich,

called for the suspension of the alcohol beverage policy because it "lacked a formal review by the Forum." Besides stating the policy "may be cited for noncompliance" with the university's governance structure, the letter noted the Forum did conduct "a straw vote repudiating the policy" following an informal discussion in February.

In the second letter, Ausprich's response to the Sept. 5 memo, the president stated that after "reviewing carefully the contents" of letters he has received from various members of the Forum as well as the governance document, he felt the issuance of the policy by Jerrold A. Griffis, vice president for student life, on Aug. 1, "was appropriate." The "careful and open development of that policy as outlined in the enclosed chronology was in keeping with the best principles of shared and participatory governance." The chronology was noted but not read during the meeting.

Ausprich noted in the letter two different times the Forum participated in

a discussion of the proposed policy on April 20 and Feb. 28 of this year. "The fact that a straw vote was taken, which ended in a vote of seven members for and eight members against, the student life standing committee proposal can hardly be characterized as a 'repudiation' of the policy."

A major factor in the establishment of this policy, he stated in the letter, "was a federal mandate to comply with the Drug Free Schools and Campuses Act (Public Law 101-116) by Oct. 1. Failure of this institution to do so would result in ineligibility for any form of federal financial assistance, including grants and work study programs."

Ausprich denied the assertion that the university's management team does not "respect the orderly procedures of our governance structure." He added, "there is overwhelming evidence of the efforts of this management team to involve the entire university community in the development of the alcohol policy, including a letter at the beginning of the

(Continued on page 4)

Bruce Graham's off-beat comedy opens Oct. 5

'Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille' to run seven nights

Bloomsburg University Theater and the Bloomsburg Players will present Bruce Graham's two-act, off-beat comedy, "Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," in Carver Hall Auditorium. Performances are scheduled to begin at 8 p.m. Friday, Oct. 5, through Sunday, Oct. 7, and Wednesday, Oct. 10, through Saturday, Oct. 13.

Two matinee performances starting at 2 p.m. will be held Saturday and Sunday,

Oct. 13 and 14. Tickets for all shows are \$5 for adults and \$3.50 for children and senior citizens. Tickets are free with BU student identification card and a valid Community Activities sticker.

Directed by Michael Collins, the cast of "Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille" includes Jim Ceccatti as Shep, Francine Bebenek as Virginia, Dave Waterman as Joe, Todd Miller as Bullard, Lorie Audenried as Shirley, Gary Ca-

pozzola as Willy and Jeffrey T. Hoppe as Roy.

Technical support will be provided by Patty Cleary, costume design; Bruce Candlish, light design, set design and technical director; Gisele M. Feije, stage manager; Michelle Ryan, light board; Dan Scheivert, sound board; Michelle Braucher, wardrobe; John Cochran Jr., props; and Dana Fern and Diane Wojner, house.

For more information, call 389-4287.

SUPERVISORY ROUNDTABLE WORKSHOP SCHEDULED

The first Supervisory Roundtable workshop is scheduled from 1:30 to 4:30 p.m. on Bosses' Day, Tuesday, Oct. 16, in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse.

The workshop titled "Developing Leadership Skills" will feature speaker Charles Chapman, an associate professor in the Department of Marketing and Management. An Oktoberfest dinner will be served in the Coffeehouse following the workshop and will feature entertainment by the sign-song group IMAGE.

Registration forms, sent out earlier this month, should be returned to Madeline Foshay in accounts payable by Thursday, Oct. 4. For additional forms, contact Foshay at 389-4574.

CORRECTION ON WOMEN'S HISTORY MONTH NOTICE

Anyone interested in joining a subcommittee to plan events for Women's History Month next March should call 389-4003. The number was incorrectly listed in the Sept. 26 issue of *The Communique*.

'KIDS NIGHT OUT' GIVES MOM AND DAD A BREAK

In an effort to give mom and dad a break, Bloomsburg University's baseball team and cheerleaders will combine to host a series of evenings called "Kid's Night Out" from 6:30 to 11 p.m. starting Oct. 6 through Nov. 3 in Centennial Gymnasium. Matt Haney of BU's athletic staff will direct the activities.

Children ages 4-14 will be entertained with general recreation and supervised games and swimming. Cost is \$7 for the first child in a family and \$5 for each additional child.

"Our idea is not a new one," said Haney. "Other schools in the system, such as Mansfield and California, have done this very successfully."

Parents must have a medical insurance policy number when registering their children for each evening. For more information on the "Kid's Night Out" program, contact Haney at 389-4371.

Lentczner named director of university relations, communication

Joan T. Lentczner of Radford, Va., has been named director of university relations and communication at Bloomsburg University. Lentczner began her duties in late September and succeeds former director Sheryl R. Bryson.

Lentczner will play a primary role at the university and in the community in promoting public awareness, acceptance, and support of the university's mission and goals, according to John L. Walker, vice president for university advancement. As director, she oversees news and media relations, sports information and publications which compose major parts of the university's marketing strategy for student recruitment, athletic programs, cultural events, academic programs, student-sponsored activities, development efforts, alumni programs, and advertising.

Prior to moving to Bloomsburg, Lentczner served as director of news and publications and editor of the *Radford University Magazine* at Radford where she worked for 15 years.

Lentczner has served as a freelance artist for *The American Mineralogist*, a scientific journal published by the Mineralogical Society of America at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in Blacksburg, Va. She also taught for nine years as a journalism and English teacher and newspaper and yearbook adviser at Yorktown High School in Yorktown, Ind.; a graduate teaching assistant at Ball State University in Muncie, Ind.; an art and English teacher in the Harborfields School District in Greenlawn on Long Island, N.Y.; and an art and English teacher as well as yearbook and newspaper adviser and public relations director for the North Shore School District in Glen Head on Long Island. She was also a reporter for "The Muncie Star" newspaper in Muncie, Ind.

Lentczner holds a master of arts degree in journalism from Ball State, a master of science degree in art from Queen's College in Flushing, N.Y., and a bachelor of science degree in art from Ball State.

A member of the Commission on Periodicals for the Council for the Advancement and Support of Education (CASE), Lentczner has served as judge for CASE's Writing Institute in Balti-



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

Joan T. Lentczner

more, Md., in 1989; host coordinator for Illustration Category of the 1986 CASE Recognition Program; and judge for "Best Articles of the Year" category of 1986 CASE Recognition Program, among others.

She has won numerous CASE awards including Grand Award in the Alumni Magazine Category in the 1988 District III competition; a Bronze Medal in the University Magazines Category in the 1988 national competition; and a Grand Award and Best in Category for admission/recruitment publications category.

Lentczner was featured in an article titled "Profiles in Productivity" in the 1983 edition of "CASE Currents" and has written "Struggle in Press Freedom," published by The Journalism Education Association, and an article on "Television Looks at Marching Bands" in *The Instrumentalist*.



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewer's Guide - October 1990

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

(Daily listings on reverse.)

A "You & U." Halloween Special - Nightmare On Lightstreet



Turn out the lights and tune in BUTV for this special edition of "You & U." Video Magazine. Bloomsburg University President Harry Ausprich will take us on a tour of some of his all time favorite horror films, and tell us why watching them can be a great source of relaxation, and entertainment.

Week of October 30

University/Community Orchestra Concert



Gather the family for this most enjoyable BUTV replay of the Orchestra's spring concert, conducted by Mark Jelinek. Produced, directed and edited by BU students.

Week of October 2

How to Raise a Drug-Free Child



The Berwick Area United Way and BUTV join with Johnson & Johnson and HBO to present this important and informative program that can help YOU prevent drug and alcohol abuse by your children. Hosted by Mary Tyler Moore.

Week of October 9

BUTV's Week of Good Health!



Spend two hours in pursuit of good health as BUTV presents several programs on a variety of important health issues. You'll also catch a sneak preview of the new "Health Forum" series airing on BUTV early next year.

Week of October 16

"Making It Happen" - The TIP Program



The Training for Information Processing (TIP) Program is helping create new lives for many area residents. Tune in and learn how it might help you!

Week of October 23



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewer's Guide

October 1990

BUTV
is a service of
Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Amy Brayford - Student Mgr.

October Programs At-A-Glance

Tuesday, Oct. 2

- 1:00 pm University-Community Orchestra
- 9:00 pm University-Community Orchestra

Wednesday, Oct. 3

- 1:00 pm University-Community Orchestra
- 9:00 pm University-Community Orchestra

Thursday, Oct. 4

- 1:00 pm University-Community Orchestra
- 9:00 pm University-Community Orchestra

Friday, Oct. 5

- 1:00 pm University-Community Orchestra
- 6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Oct. 9

- 1:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 2:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 9:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 10:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child

Wednesday, Oct. 10

- 1:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 2:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 9:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 10:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child

Thursday, Oct. 11

- 1:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 2:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 9:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 10:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child

Friday, Oct. 12

- 1:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 2:00 pm How to Raise a Drug-Free Child
- 6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Oct. 16

- 1:00 pm BUTV Health Week
- 9:00 pm BUTV Health Week

Wednesday, Oct. 17

- 1:00 pm BUTV Health Week
- 9:00 pm BUTV Health Week

Thursday, Oct. 18

- 1:00 pm BUTV Health Week
- 9:00 pm BUTV Health Week

Friday, Oct. 19

- 1:00 pm BUTV Health Week
- 6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Oct. 23

- 1:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 2:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 9:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 10:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program

Wednesday, Oct. 24

- 1:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 2:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 9:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 10:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program

Thursday, Oct. 25

- 1:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 2:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 9:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 10:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program

Friday, Oct. 26

- 1:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 2:00 pm "Making It Happen" - The TIP Program
- 6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Oct. 30

- 1:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 2:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 9:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 10:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet

Wednesday, Oct. 31

- 1:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 2:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 9:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 10:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet

**BU Bulletin Boards
follow most programs
on BUTV.**

New faculty, staff announced

Fourteen faculty members have been hired at Bloomsburg University as well as two assistant coaches in the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department. They include:

- **George A. Agbango**, assistant professor, political science. He earned a Certificate A in post-secondary education from Bagabaga Teacher Training College in Tamale, Ghana; a master's degree in public administration from Atlanta (Ga.) University; and an A.B.D. degree from Clark Atlanta (Ga.) University. He was working as an instructor of public administration at Clark Atlanta University.

- **Sukhwinder K. Bagi**, assistant professor, economics. He earned a bachelor's degree in economics, mathematics, and English from Dev Samaj College in Punjab, India, and a master's degree in mathematics, economics, and econometric statistics from Pujabi University in Punjab. His doctorate degree is from Vanderbilt University in Nashville. He was working as an assistant professor at Fisk University in Nashville, Tenn.

- **Ruth Anne Bond** of Bloomsburg, an assistant professor at BU, has been hired as project director of the Upward Bound Program. She has served in the capacity of director for the Upward Bound Program from 1981 through the 1989-90 academic year.

- **Tamra L. Cash**, assistant professor of health, physical education, and athletics.

She earned a bachelor's degree in physical education and health from Elon College in North Carolina, a master of science degree in physical education from the University of Kentucky in Lexington,

and a master of arts degree in education from Eastern Kentucky University in Richmond.

She was working as an assistant professor and head coach of the basketball and softball teams at Union College in Barbourville, Ky.

- **Richard Creasey**, assistant professor, curriculum and foundations. He earned a bachelor's degree in business education from Shippensburg University, a master's degree in guidance and a doctorate in educational administration from The Pennsylvania State University.

He was working as the superintendent of schools for the Colonial School District in Plymouth Meeting.

- **James Dutt**, associate professor, computer and information systems. He earned a bachelor's degree in general science and a master's degree and a doctorate in anthropology from The Pennsylvania State University. He was working as an associate professor at the University of South Alabama in Mobile.

- **Walter T. Howard**, assistant professor, history. He earned a bachelor's degree in psychology from the University of West Florida in Pensacola, a master's degree from the University of Florida in Gainesville, and a doctorate in history from Florida State University in Tallahassee. He was working as an adjunct professor at the University of South Florida in Tampa.

- **Sheila D. Jones**, assistant professor, communication disorders and special education.

She earned a bachelor's degree and a master's degree in special education from BU and her doctorate in special education from the University of Missouri in

Columbia. She was working as an assistant professor at the University of Cincinnati in Ohio.

- **Maureen L. Mulligan** of Bloomsburg, instructor serving in the capacity of program counselor in the Upward Bound Program. She served as program counselor in Upward Bound from 1986 through the 1989-90 academic year.

- **Gilda M. Oran**, assistant professor, curriculum and foundations. She earned a bachelor's degree in foreign languages from the University of Toronto in Canada and a master's degree and a doctorate in education from the University of Miami in Florida. She was working as a part-time instructor at the University of Miami.

- **Elizabeth Patch** of Bethlehem, assistant professor of economics. She earned a bachelor's degree and a master's degree in economics from Lehigh University. She was working as a visiting instructor at Moravian College in Bethlehem.

- **Joseph G. Tloczynski** of Bloomsburg, assistant professor, psychology. He earned a bachelor's degree and a master's degree in psychology from BU. He was working as a graduate teaching assistant at Lehigh University in Bethlehem.

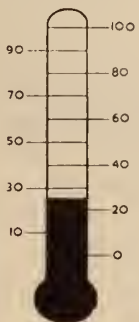
- **Neuza Maria B. Vieira**, instructor serving in the capacity of reference librarian. She was working as an instructor in the reference collection area at BU.

- **John Wardigo**, assistant professor of developmental instruction. He was working as an instructor of developmental instruction at BU.

- **Wendell Sjoblom**, assistant swimming and diving coach. A native of Carmel, Calif., he holds a bachelor of arts degree in biology from Sacramento State University, a master's degrees in bio mechanics and corrective therapy at San Jose State University, and a doctorate in health sciences from the University of Oregon and Columbia Pacific University. He has also done doctoral work in languages studies in computer sciences.

He served on the faculty of East Stroudsburg University for three years.

- **Larry "Zeke" Jones**, assistant wrestling coach. A native of Ann Arbor, Mich., he is a May 1990 graduate of Arizona State University in Tempe.



Please send your SECA cards to your department volunteer, Art McDonnell, or Sue Bodman in Waller Administration Building as soon as possible. The statewide campaign ends Oct. 31. Your support is needed and greatly appreciated. Thank you.



United Way

See you there

Wednesday, Oct. 3

"War of the Roses," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Local Chamber of Commerce Month

Thursday, Oct. 4

Michael P. Shanoski paintings and drawings, Haas Gallery through Sunday, Oct. 20

Michael P. Shanoski reception, Haas Gallery, noon

Friday, Oct. 5

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players, Carver Hall, 2 and 8 p.m.

"War of the Roses," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 6

Field hockey vs. Kutztown, 1 p.m.

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

QUEST, rafting, 8 a.m.

Annual novice speech tournament, Bakeless Center, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 7

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

"War of the Roses," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 1 p.m.

ACU-I Chess Tournament, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 9

Wellness Fair, Kehr Union, noon to 4 p.m.

Program/service task force discussed at Forum

(continued from page 1)

process written by Griffis inviting their participation, and of the efforts to include all appropriate aspects of university governance in its review."

The policy, which prohibits the consumption or possession of alcoholic beverages on college property, is similar to the one adopted in 1983 but now also will include the Alumni House and Magee Center.

Through the Forum or the standing committees, the president emphasized, the governance document "provides opportunities for discussion of this or any other policy about which members of the university community have questions or concerns." In closing, he recommended that the Forum include a discussion of the alcohol policy on its future agenda.

In other business, Andrew Karpinski, chairperson of the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, reported on the newly established program/service task force. Karpinski, who chairs the task force, said President Ausprich has charged this 19-member group to assess the university's programs and services. Using the recommendations of Robert Shirley, national consultant, the task force will establish criteria and rating categories in conjunction with the university's mission statement, goals, strategic direction, and

five-year planning assumptions. The committee plans to conduct an assessment of these programs and services and to identify the respective strengths and weaknesses by spring semester. Findings will be submitted to Ausprich by Aug. 1.

In addition to Karpinski, other faculty on the committee include: Barbara E. Behr, professor, finance and business law; Marjorie Clay, chairperson, philosophy; Nancy Gilgannon, professor, curriculum and foundations; Christopher Hallen, assistant professor, chemistry; Saleem Khan, professor, economics; David Minderhout, professor, anthropology; Bruce Rockwood, professor, finance and business law; William Sproule, assistant chairperson and professor of health, physical education, and athletics; and Dorette E. Welk, associate professor, nursing.

Other members include Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs; Jennie Carpenter, assistant vice president, residence life; Frank Curran, groundskeeper supervisor; Barbara Dunlap, assistant comptroller, Business Office; Doug Hippenstiel, director of Alumni Affairs; Gloria Leslie, director, Student Support Services; Hugh McFadden, director of planning, institutional research and information management; John Mulka, dean of student development; and G. Michael Vavrek, dean, School of Extended Programs.

- Joan T. Lentzner

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations and Communication: Joan T. Lentzner, director of university relations and communication; Kevin Engler, news and media relations director; Jo DeMarco, publications director; Jim Hollister, sports information director; Chris Gaudreau, editorial/news assistant; Joan Helfer, university photographer and Winnie Ney, secretary. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Arisman to speak

Susan Arisman, executive director from the Pennsylvania Academy, will speak from 1 to 2:30 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 4, in Multi-purpose Room C of Kehr Union.

Arisman will discuss academy initiatives and grant funding for the 1990-91 academic year. All interested faculty and staff may attend.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 10, 1990

Ausprich elected vice chair of PA Humanities Council

President Harry Ausprich was unanimously elected vice chairperson by members of the Pennsylvania Humanities Council in September at the organization's quarterly meeting in Pittsburgh.

Ausprich's appointment will begin in November. Within two years, he will assume the position of chairperson for the council.

Ausprich served on the Ohio Humanities Council during his years as dean of the College of Fine and Professional Arts at Kent State University and on the Iowa Humanities Council as dean of the College of Humanities and Fine Arts at the University of Northern Iowa. He was appointed to the organization by Gov. Robert P. Casey more than a year ago.

In the Commonwealth, the council is a private, non-profit organization consisting of 31 members. Their goal is to enhance the meaning and value of life by creating a "public dialogue" to involve history, philosophy, literature, and related academic subjects. The organization is affiliated with the National Endowment for the Humanities.

"Every state has its own humanities council, which awards grants to schools, museums, libraries, and individuals to initiate and provoke public discussion in issues that deal with certain aspects of the humanities," explained Ausprich.

Continued on page 2

Ethnic expert says:

Empower students with right scripts

Higher education can play a significant role in fostering cultural diversity throughout the United States if colleges and universities can "empower students with the right scripts," says renowned lecturer and educator Samuel Betances.

Betances, a sociology professor at Northeastern Illinois University in Chicago for the past 18 years, spoke recently at the first of three Provost's Lecture Series events scheduled at Bloomsburg University this fall. The ethnic diversity specialist has been a key figure in the battle for bilingual education and better racial relations in the United States.

Before an Oct. 1 audience of nearly 400 in Mitrani Hall, Betances said American educators and business leaders alike are realizing a need to develop better teaching and training methods to prepare minority and lower class individuals for the nation's workforce in the 21st century.

"We don't have the experiences and skills to teach lower class individuals how to succeed," Betances said. "We bring people in (to schools and businesses), and we failed them for not knowing what we can't teach them."

Betances said the chief responsibility for the modern university is that it "realizes it must universalize the human spirit." He added, "For the first time, we have to educate everybody."

Relaying a story from his youth about



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

Samuel Betances

a nurse who "parented" him on the right path in life, Betances said, "We need, in the universities, to get 'parental' with each other . . . the world requires that we work together and collectively."

As a young person growing up in Puerto Rico, Betances admitted he had difficulty learning the English language. He called for American educators to realize that teaching English, especially to new U.S. citizens, is essential to their being successful in life.

"Anybody (in the United States) who thinks that you can get by without learning English is a fool," the Harvard graduate said. "English is the language that binds U.S. citizens to each other . . . we must teach English to newcomers to this country."

But, he said, newcomers to the United States should not forget the language of their heritage.

Continued on page 2

HAVE YOUR LIFESTYLE ANALYZED FREE OF CHARGE

A computerized health risk appraisal program, written by a team of physicians, exercise physiologists, nutritionists, and statisticians, has been received by the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department, according to William Sproule of that department.

The lifestyle analysis is based on 72 questions that cover chemistry and is based on the Framingham heart studies, Sproule said. The analysis is used to identify the lifestyle risk factors that can be altered, so chances of developing cardiovascular-related disease can be reduced.

All BU employees may participate free of charge by filling out a questionnaire and mailing it to Sproule in Room 6 of Centennial Gymnasium. Results will be mailed to participants and will be kept confidential.

To obtain a questionnaire, contact Sproule at 389-4376.

WNEP-TV ANCHOR TO SPEAK AT STAFF DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR

The Staff Development Committee, headed by Rosemary T. McGrady, will feature News Anchor Marissa Burke of WNEP-TV from 11 a.m. to noon, Tuesday, Oct. 16, in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse.

Burke will speak on women as role models and professionals.

TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR OIL CITY SYMPHONY

Tickets are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk for the Celebrity Artist Series event, Oil City Symphony, for students and staff with a BU identification card bearing a valid Community Activities sticker.

The event will be held at 8 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 25, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

For more information, call Nancy Vought in the Student Development Office at 389-4201.

Ausprich named to PACU committee

Continued from page 1

Ausprich has also been named to chair the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities' (PACU) personnel affairs committee during the 1990-91 academic year. This committee is responsible for freedom and responsibility in the academic community as well as conditions of employment of faculty, professional personnel, and staff in institutions of higher education and other related matters.

In addition, the presidents of the 14 State System of Higher Education universities have selected Ausprich as their repre-

sentative to the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties' (APSCUF) statewide Meet and Discuss—an organization made up of APSCUF and State System officials that meet in Harrisburg on a monthly basis to discuss issues pertinent to state public higher education.

Ausprich said he will be an active participant in the discussions.

"I may be asked to discuss a particular issue from a presidential perspective as it effects the universities in the State System," he said.

Empower students

Continued from page 1

"If we're going to universalize this country, we must make future Americans better prepared for the workforce in the year 2000... and have them learn two languages, not just one."

Betances said he blames the media and other "image makers" in this country for creating delusions about how Americans are supposed to live their lives. "We are made to feel ashamed of the way God made us," he said. "Society is relentlessly telling us that we're not good enough."

To illustrate his point, Betances reflected back on radio and television programs of the '50s and '60s that portrayed minorities and lower class individuals as being unintelligent. "As a kid, the only time we saw black people on the media was 'Amos 'n Andy,'" he said. That radio show, which later became a popular television program, remained on the air for a long time despite its opposition from Black Americans. He said the media's argument was that "Amos 'n Andy" was comedy and

shouldn't be taken too seriously.

"But," he said, "if white people only had Pee Wee Herman," they'd be angry, too.

Betances criticized media reports and other statistics suggesting that the minority dropout rate in our colleges and universities is high. "The dropout rate has never been lower at any (previous) time in our history," he said. Most immigrants to this country took three or four generations—or about 90 years—to produce college graduates in their families, he added.

"Due to slavery and other setbacks, it's taken about 10 generations for Black Americans," he said.

In closing, Betances offered educators a challenge: "In the 21st century, we've got to have people with information to teach lower class persons how to prepare for learning. We must work together!"

- Kevin B. Engler

Principal to speak on Multi-cultural education

Robert Pipkin, principal of the Prospect Center for Multi-racial, Multi-ethnic, and Multi-cultural Education—formerly known as Prospect Middle School—in Pittsburgh, will conduct three presentations on "Multicultural Education By the Year 2000" at BU this month.

Pipkin will speak at 7:30 p.m. Tues-

day, Oct. 16, in Hartline Science Center's Kuster Auditorium and will make two hour-long presentations, at 9 and 10 a.m. respectively, Wednesday, Oct. 17, in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center.

This program is sponsored by BU's College of Professional Studies, Curriculum and Foundations, Kappa Delta Pi, and the Campus Wide Committee on Human Relations.

Series to present 'Pajama Game'

Bloomsburg University's Celebrity Artist Series, in cooperation with 3D Productions, will present the Broadway musical "Pajama Game" at 8 p.m., Saturday, Oct. 13, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

One of the longest-running musicals in Broadway history, the "Pajama Game" boasts original collaborators like Jerome Robbins, Harold Prince, George Abbott and Bob Fosse. The musical has garnered Tony Awards for Best Musical, Best Score, and Best Book.

The story, about a romance that gets rocked by a strike in a pajama factory, includes such songs as "Hey There," "Hernando's Hideaway," and "Small Talk." The music and lyrics were written by Richard Adler and Jerry Ross.

The show will also be signed for the hearing impaired.

Tickets for the general public are sold out. For information on tickets for faculty, staff, and students, contact Nancy Vought in student development at 389-4201.



"Pajama Game"

Effective Management Committee to offer programs for administrators

The Effective Management Committee, a newly formed group comprised of upper-level management and faculty, has been developed to offer a diversified training program throughout the 1990-91 academic year to meet the needs of administrators at BU, according to Bob Wislock, training and education specialist in the Personnel and Labor Relations Office.

The program schedule is as follows:

Oct. 16 - 1:30 to 4:30 p.m., Magee Center — "Motivation Skills for Administrators," presenter Robert Klein, behavioral science consultant from GKS/W Crystal Group Associates;

Nov. 8 - 1:30 to 4:30 p.m., Magee Center — "The Perception of Threat in a Conflict Situation," presenter Charles Chapman, professor of marketing and management;

Dec. 4 - 9 to 11:30 a.m., Magee Center — "How to Eat Healthy During the Holidays," presenter Elise Sinagra, clinical dietician from Catawissa; program will be followed by a covered-dish luncheon;

Jan. 22 - 1:30 to 4:30 p.m., Magee Center — "Promoting Your Program, Department, or Event Effectively," presenter Scott Tilden, private consultant from Philadelphia;

Feb. 19 - 1:30 to 4:30 p.m., McCormick Human Services Center Forum — "Managing Stress - Part 2," presenter Ellen Danfield, training consultant from Harrisburg;

March 19 - 9 a.m. to noon, Magee Center — "Decision Making," presenter Steve Musser, professor of business from Messiah College in Grantham;

April 16 - 1:30 to 4:30 p.m., Magee Center — "Delegating Effectively," presenter Linda Bonney, director of training with the Pennsylvania State Police in Hershey;

May 23 - 8:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m., upper campus — "Team Building for Management," presenter Roy Smith, QUEST director; program will be followed by a picnic lunch.

ART EXHIBIT ON DISPLAY IN ANDRUSS LIBRARY

An art exhibit titled, "Black Americans, Women, and the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution: A Mass Media Perspective of the Struggle for Democracy" is on display in Harvey A. Andruss Library through Oct. 31.

The exhibit, jointly sponsored by the Harvey A. Andruss Library and the Campus-Wide Committee on Human Relations, portrays the Black American and Female experience from the American Revolution to the 1960s as reflected through the mass media. Also, the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution is explored through mass movements of blacks and women in their quest for American democracy.

A reception will be held from 2:30 to 3:30 p.m., Oct. 25, on the ground level of the Harvey A. Andruss Library.

For more information, call J. Daniel Vann, dean of library services, at 389-4224.

SUBCOMMITTEE FORMED FOR BLACK HISTORY MONTH

The Campus-Wide Committee on Human Relations has established a subcommittee to plan programs for Black History Month in February.

Interested faculty, staff, and students should contact Ted Shanoski of the History Department at 389-4158.

WORKSHOP FOR ADULT STUDENTS SCHEDULED

The School of Extended Programs and the Personnel and Labor Relations Office is offering a workshop titled "To be or Not to be a Student?" for adult learners from 9 a.m. to noon, Tuesday, Oct. 16, or from 1 to 4 p.m., Wednesday, Oct. 24.

Program topics include information on curriculum, the application process, tuition reimbursement, and degrees. A panel session will also be held for individual questions and concerns.

To register, contact Barbara Barnes, staff intern in extended programs, at 389-4003. For more information, contact Barnes or Bob Wislock of personnel at 389-4414.

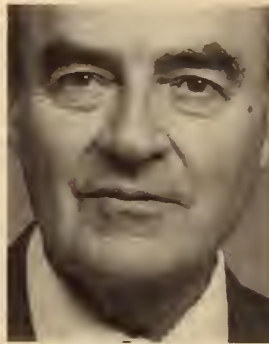
Wofford predicts women, minorities to make up bulk of Workforce in 2000

Within the next 10 years, more than 80 percent of all workers in the United States will be non-whites, immigrants, or women, says Pennsylvania Secretary of Labor and Industry Harris Wofford. And, he says, many will "lack the technical training" required by businesses in the 21st century.

Wofford delivered the keynote address during a three-hour teleconference at the Pennsylvania Commission on Women's "Governor's Conference on Responses to Workforce 2000" recently in Carlisle. The conference was cosponsored by BU's College of Business and Commission on the Status of Women.

Wofford says forecasts indicate there will be a greater proportional increase of women and minorities making up the bulk of the nation's workforce by the year 2000. He added that the nation will also see "an aging workforce that lives and works longer," and that women will be making up nearly half of the total workforce. "Right now about 60 percent of all new workers are women," Wofford said. "We've only begun to face the implications of this great new fact of economic life."

But majority will 'lack the technical training' required by businesses, he said



Harris Wofford

According to Wofford, two-thirds of the nation's employers are concerned about the lack of reasoning and problem-solving skills demonstrated by their entry-level employees. And, he said, half complain that entry-level workers possess deficiencies in math, writing, and communication skills. Some, too, have an inability to follow simple oral instructions.

In Pennsylvania, employers are "seeking profound guides" in younger worker's

skills, abilities, and attitudes, said Wofford. "Businesses today are having a difficult time introducing emerging technologies or expanding existing processes to their employees." State employers polled in a recent survey said nearly 40 percent of their job applicants were unqualified for work with their companies, he added.

Noting these concerns, Wofford said the United States needs "to stretch our imaginations now" to the year 2000. He suggests conforming with the three major goals unanimously adopted by the president and the nation's governors: universal basic education for all citizens of the United States; better schooling and preschooling to help resolve deficiencies in math, reading, writing, and other skills; and increased involvement in volunteer programs to demonstrate good citizenship, community service, and personal responsibility. "The need is not universal college education, but for universal basic education in the arts that enable people to be responsible citizens and productive workers," he said.

In closing, Wofford offered this challenge: "We must be more inventive if we're going to do our duty."

- Christina Gaudreau

Business College dean responds to Wofford's lecture

During a summertime visit to several corporations that employ BU graduates, Carol Matteson says she heard some very good reports about how well our former students are performing.

But, the dean of BU's College of Business agrees with State Secretary of Labor and Industry Harris Wofford that educators should continue to be involved in upgrading curriculum, or at least making sure that the university is preparing the kind of graduates that are going to be successful.

At BU, faculty and administrators are always looking for new ideas, innovative programs and better teaching meth-

ods that will help to adequately prepare students for the demanding workforce, says Matteson. For example, she says, "the College of Business has organized a Business Advisory Council to help faculty and staff decide what improvements should be made in our programs." The council consists of 20 business professionals from northeast and central Pennsylvania, parts of New Jersey, and six members from the college's faculty.

"We are trying to address and deal with improving our internal environment to help our faculty understand cultural diversity," Matteson said. "If we can get our faculty to understand the diversity among and be-

tween peoples, and integrate that understanding into their curriculum, I think it would be a significant accomplishment."

With many more women projected to move into managerial situations by the year 2000, Matteson adds, "employers are going to have to be concerned with catering to the needs of women that are in dual career families."

- Christina Gaudreau



Parents' Weekend activities begin Friday

Approximately 2,000 parents and family members are expected to visit campus Oct. 12-14 for Parents' Weekend.

On Friday, from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., parents will have the opportunity to attend classes with their son or daughter.

Pre-registration will be held from 7 to 10 p.m. at the Kehr Union Information Desk where parents can pick up information packets and enter the "BU Mom and Dad of the Day" contest. Football tickets can also be purchased for \$5 at the desk.

The film, "Driving Miss Daisy," will be shown at 7 and 9:30 p.m. in the Kehr Union. Admission is free.

The comedy, "Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar & Grille," will be performed at 8 p.m. by the Bloomsburg Theater and Bloomsburg Players in Carver Hall. General admission tickets are \$5 for adults and \$3.50 for students. Admission is free for parents and family members who are accompanied by their son or daughter.

On Saturday, registration for parents will be held from 9 a.m. to noon in the Kehr Union.

From 10 to 11:30 a.m., parents can meet with faculty and administrators in the Kehr Union's multipurpose room. Complimentary Danish pastry and beverages will be available.

Advance reservations are required for a pre-game, southern-style luncheon scheduled from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. at Nelson Field House. Tickets are \$7.50.

Late registration for parents will be held from noon to 1 p.m. at Nelson Field House

and from 12:30 to 1:30 p.m. outside Redman Stadium.

At noon, the women's soccer team will meet Wilkes at the upper campus soccer field. Admission is free.

The Huskies' football team will kickoff its annual "Parents' Weekend" contest against East Stroudsburg in a Pennsylvania Conference battle beginning at 1:30 p.m. in Redman Stadium. Tickets purchased at the gate are \$5 for adults and \$3 for students. Students with a valid BU identification card are admitted free.

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar & Grille" will be performed at 2 and 8 p.m. in Carver Hall.

Advance reservation is required for an "Evening in Venice" buffet dinner scheduled from 5:30 to 7 p.m. in the Scranton Commons. Tickets are \$8.50.

A Celebrity Artist Series performance of "Pajama Game" will begin at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts. Tickets are \$10. Advance reservation is required for parents and family members, and students with a valid BU identification card will be admitted free of charge. Tickets may be picked up in advance from 10 to 11:30 a.m., Saturday, at the Kehr Union Student Development Office, the Celebrity Artist Series table in the Kehr Union Multipurpose Room, or after 7 p.m. at the Box Office in Haas Center for the Arts.

The University Store will be open from 9:30 a.m. to 8 p.m. with a special "Parents' Weekend" sale featuring a 10 percent discount on imprinted clothing and a 20 per-

cent discount on emblematic gifts.

Winding up Saturday's activities will be a dance at CHEERS, BU's non-alcoholic nightclub, from 9:30 p.m. to 1 a.m. Admission is free.

On Sunday, activities begin with a brunch from 10 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. in the Scranton Commons. Cost is \$3.30 per person at the door, and no advance reservations are required.

The University Store will again be open from 11 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The discount on BU souvenirs will still be in effect.

A bingo game will begin at 1 p.m. in Kehr Union. Cash and other special prizes will be awarded. The fee is 25 cents per card.

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar & Grille" will be performed at 2 p.m. in Carver Hall.

In addition, a final matinee showing of "Driving Miss Daisy" will start at 2 p.m. in Mitrani Hall.

For more information, contact Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities, at 389-4344.

"Celebrate

higher education's

commitment to generating

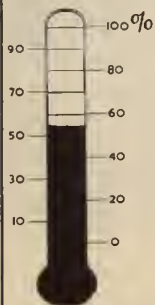
greatness in every generation."

**NATIONAL HIGHER
EDUCATION WEEK**

October 14-20, 1990

*Support the Bloomsburg University
SECA/United Way drive and help us
reach our goal of \$34,000.*

*Please send your SECA cards to your
department volunteer, Art McDonnell,
or Sue Bodman in Waller Administration
Building as soon as possible. The
statewide campaign ends Oct. 31.
Your support is needed and greatly
appreciated. Thank you.*



United Way



Calendar

Wednesday, Oct. 10

Men's soccer vs. East Stroudsburg, 3 p.m.

Women's soccer vs. Bucknell, 4 p.m.

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

"Driving Miss Daisy," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 11

Silver Burdett-Ginn Clinicians, Centennial Gymnasium, 4 and 7 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. King's, 1 p.m.

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 12

Parents' Weekend

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

"Driving Miss Daisy," Kehr Union, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 13

Parents' Weekend

Football vs. East Stroudsburg, 1:30 p.m.

Women's soccer vs. Wilkes, noon

"The Pajama Game," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players, Carver Hall, 2 and 8 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 14

Parents' Weekend

"Early One Evening at the Rainbow Bar and Grille," BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

"Driving Miss Daisy," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 1 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 15

Field hockey vs. Mansfield, 3:30 p.m.

National Collegiate Alcohol Awareness Week

Tuesday, Oct. 16

Robert Pipkin lecture, Kuster Auditorium, Hartline Science Center, 7:30 p.m.

Campus Notes

Editor's note: Campus Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops, publication of articles in journals and magazines, election to offices in professional societies, and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching.

Donna J. Cochrane, assistant professor of business education and office administration, was awarded a doctorate in education recently from Temple University.

She also received the Vocational Education Outstanding Graduate Award.

Carol Venuto, instructor of developmental instruction, was notified last spring by the National Reference Institute that she was accepted for inclusion in the 1989-90 edition of *Who's Who in American Education*.

JoAnne S. Growney, professor of mathematics and computer science, participated in a panel discussion on "Quantitative Literacy" at the national summer meetings of the American Mathematical Society and Mathematical Association of America held recently at Ohio State University.

The discussion was an initial step in the efforts of the MMA's Quantitative Literacy Committee to develop a comprehensive recommendation that will guide state legislatures as well as colleges and universities concerning appropriate standards to be met by all graduates.

Dennis O. Gehris, assistant professor of business education/office administration, co-authored a book titled *Desktop Publishing Using WordPerfect 5.1* with James Setcavage. The book was published through Dictation Disc Co., New York, N.Y.

The following articles by Susan Rusinko, chairperson of the English Department, appeared in the recently released *Cyclopedia of Literacy Characters II*, Salem Press: Djuna Barnes' "Nightwood;"

Peter Nichols' "Passion Play;" Tom Stoppard's "The Real Thing," "Travesties," and "Hapgood;" Zelda Fitzgerald's "Save Me the Waltz;" Terence Rattigan's "French without Tears" and "The Browning Version;" and Harold Pinter's "The Birthday Party" and "The Homecoming."

John S. Baird, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, had an article titled "Constructing Honors Objectives from a Psychometric Model" published in the Summer 1990 edition of *The National Honors Report*.

Steven L. Cohen, professor of psychology, had an article titled "Response Strength in Open and Closed Economies" in the most recent issue of *Learning and Motivation*.

The article was co-authored with three BU alumni, Suzanne Furman, Mindy Crouse, and Amy Kroner.

Portions of the paper were also presented at the May meeting of the Association of Behavior Analysis in Nashville, Tenn.

The project was supported in part by a semester release-time grant awarded to Cohen by the Professional Development Committee and a travel award from the Faculty Professional Development Fund.

The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for Bloomsburg University faculty and staff, *The Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at BU each week through the academic year and bi-weekly during the summer months. Please submit story ideas at least two weeks in advance to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Editor: Kevin B. Engler
Editorial Assistant: Chris Gaudreau
Photographer: Joan Helfer

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 17, 1990

'Oil City Symphony' to open Oct. 25

BU's Celebrity Artist Series will stage the lively production of "Oil City Symphony" at 8 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 25, in Mi-trani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

From the creators of "Pump Boys & Dinettes," the musical is about four hotshot musicians who stage a 20-year reunion recital in the school gym of a small Mid-western town to pay tribute to their music teacher Miss Reeves.

The cast includes Richard Biever as Mark the pianist; Emily Mikesell as Mary who plays violin, slide whistle, saxophone, and flute; Joel Spinetti as Mike, the synthesizer player; and Laura Lemle as Debbie, former homecoming queen, who plays the drums.

The musical will feature a quartet, a trio, a duet, and solo. While the music ranges from "Stars & Stripes Forever" to "In the Sweet By and By," there are some originals including "Ohio Afternoon" sung by Lemle.

Tickets for the general public are \$15 for reserved seats and \$10 for general admission. Tickets are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk. Cost is \$5 for faculty and staff and free for BU students with a university identification card bearing a valid Community Activities sticker.

For more information, contact Nancy Vought at 389-4201.

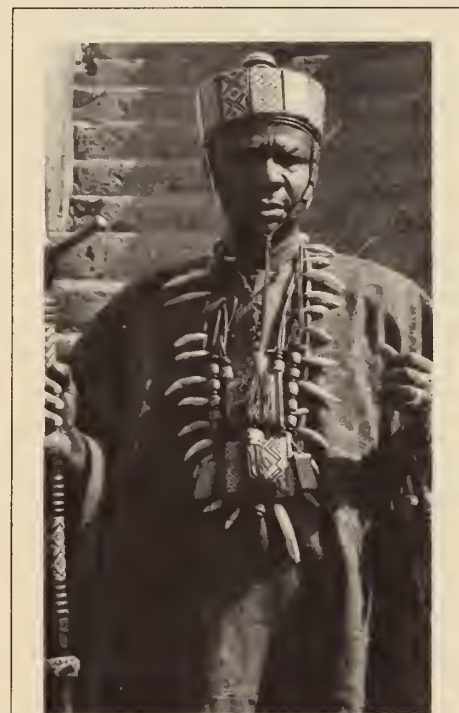


One of the topics David Costill will cover in his lecture at 8 p.m., Tuesday, in Carver Hall will be the role of exercise in the management of juvenile diabetes.

Fitness and human performance, topic of Tuesday lecture

David Costill, professor of exercise science at Ball State University, will discuss "Fitness and Human Performance" at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Oct. 23, in Carver Hall Auditorium. His presentation is the second of three Provost's Lecture Series events scheduled this fall.

Costill's research covers clinical problems such as the effects of physical training on men with coronary artery disease, the role of exercise in the management of juvenile diabetes and muscular rehabilitation following knee surgery. He has published three books and more than 300 articles, including his most recent publication, "Training for Sport and Activity," which he co-authored with Jack Wilmore



This work by Vera Viditz-Ward, assistant art professor, is one of 48 photographic portraits in her exhibit, "Paramount Chiefs of Sierra Leone," that will open Nov. 21 in the Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of African Art in Washington, D.C. (See story on page 2.)

of the University of Texas at Austin.

Costill, co-editor-in-chief of the "International Journal of Sports Medicine," is a former president of the American College of Sports Medicine and a member of its board of trustees. He also serves on the editorial boards of numerous scientific and lay journals.

For more information, contact Patricia Deibert at 389-4003.

Viditz-Ward to exhibit African chief portraits at Smithsonian

A desire to "give something back" to the country she called home for almost six years in the '70s, was enough inspiration for photographer Vera Viditz-Ward to return in 1985. Traveling the dusty roads and rugged highlands of the West African nation of Sierra Leone, she began her quest to take photographs of African chieftains in the tiny third world country.

Two years later, in 1987, Viditz-Ward would present her work—photographic portraits of African chieftains—as a bicentennial anniversary gift to the government of Sierra Leone in Freetown, the nation's capital city.

Now, as an additional result of her efforts, the Smithsonian Institution has announced it will display Viditz-Ward's photography in an exhibit that thousands upon thousands of museum-goers will be able to view beginning next month in Washington, D.C.

From 1985 to '87, Viditz-Ward, an assistant professor of fine arts photography at Bloomsburg University, shot and developed 100 compelling photographs that depict Sierra Leone's paramount, or highest ranking, chiefs in their pre-colonial, ceremonial regalia. Her Smithsonian exhibit, "Paramount Chiefs of Sierra Leone: Photographic Portraits," consists of 38 black-and-white photographs and 10 color prints. It opens Nov. 21 and runs through Sept. 2, 1991, at the Smithsonian's National Museum of African Art.

A native of New York, Viditz-Ward attended the Hartford Art School at the University of Hartford, Conn., where she studied painting and photography and received a bachelor of fine arts degree in 1975. Following her graduation, she worked one year (1976-77) as an associate art director for *Denver* magazine in Denver, Colo.

Viditz-Ward initially traveled to Sierra Leone as a Peace Corps volunteer in 1977 at age 25. "I wanted to travel," said the photographer, who is beginning her third year on the BU faculty. "The Peace Corps sent me to Sierra Leone to teach high school art and work as a photographer. I quickly made friends with the people of Sierra Leone and felt comfortable working with them."

During the three years she served as a Peace Corps volunteer in Sierra Leone, Viditz-Ward first encountered the subjects of her photo exhibit. "It was a spectacular, awesome thing to experience," she recalls. "These powerful chiefs would appear in their full regalia at public functions and celebrations... and I decided to photograph the chiefs during such formal appearances whenever I had the opportunity."

After returning to the United States in 1980, she began graduate studies in photography at Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. While a student, the photographer found herself wanting to return to Sierra Leone. So she began writing grant proposals for the purpose of returning to West Africa to conduct research on the history of photography in Sierra Leone. Finally, in 1985, she received a Fulbright grant that enabled her to go back.

Upon returning to West Africa in 1985, Viditz-Ward learned that the Sierra Leone government was planning a bicentennial anniversary of Freetown in 1987. She also reestablished a friendship with Joseph Opala, an American anthropologist and lecturer at the University of Sierra Leone, whom she had met during her first visit to the country. Opala, who has lived in Sierra Leone for 15 years, had studied the historical and cultural significance of chiefly attire.

So, in addition to her photo-historical research, she decided to collaborate with Opala on the project for the bicentennial celebration. "With the bicentennial coming up, both of us, like a lot of other people, wanted to contribute something to the country," she said.

Their gift, Viditz-Ward's portraits of Sierra Leone's paramount chiefs in their traditional gowns, was displayed throughout the country in conjunction with the 1987 anniversary celebration and is now a permanent installation in the Sierra Leone National Museum in Freetown.

Paramount chiefs are the highest rulers of the nation's chiefdoms and have duties specifically assigned to them by the Sierra Leone government. "Unlike other West African countries, the paramount chiefs still function as civil servants," she said.

"There are 150 chiefs that have specific duties (within their chiefdom) assigned to them by district officers who answer directly to the country's main government."

One of the chiefs' duties, she said, is to settle disputes in their particular chiefdom before the issue is taken to a legal court—a holdover from pre-colonial times. "Another thing that is very interesting happens during an election," she said. "All of the chiefs meet to elect 12 of their peers to serve in the Sierra Leone parliament as representatives of the traditional values and history of the country."

The chiefs wear their traditional garments on very specific occasions, the Fulbright scholar noted. The gowns are considered extremely powerful and are regarded as attire that provides the chiefs with protection against negative forces. They are extremely expensive to produce, so they're not something the chief would wear every day. Many of the gowns are "handed down" from one generation to the next, Viditz-Ward added, as paramount chiefs are not elected officials, but rather, are descendants from traditional "ruling houses."

Viditz-Ward said the chiefs were always cooperative, although they did not have to be. "There is no phone or mail system in the country," she said. "We had a letter from the office of the (Sierra Leone) president stating that Opala and myself were serious researchers... and explaining that we were working on an exhibit for the bicentennial." But, she said, the president's letter "did not force any of the chiefs to cooperate if they didn't want to."

All of the chiefs Viditz-Ward and Opala approached, however, were "unfailingly cooperative and extremely excited" about the project. "The chiefs were not threatened," she said. "They completely understood our project and recognized the importance of this work in terms of a historical document for the people of Sierra Leone."

- Kevin B. Engler

ANDRUSS LIBRARY FALL WEEKEND HOURS SET

Fall Weekend hours (Oct. 19-21) for Harvey A. Andruss Library are:
Friday, Oct. 19 - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Saturday, Oct. 20, and Sunday, Oct. 21 - closed.

Production of environmental video documentary complete

Bloomsburg University announces the completion of "Everything You Do (affects the environment)," a video documentary that focuses on the many environmental issues causing public concern in Pennsylvania and surrounding states.

"Everything You Do," hosted by former NASA astronaut Scott Carpenter, was produced as a public service following BU's environmental symposium and teleconference, titled "Global Change and Our Endangered Environment: From Pennsylvania to Planet Earth," held last October in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. The hour-long video program examines ways in which government agencies, businesses, industries, the media, educational institutions, and especially we as individuals, can participate and work together on

bettering the region we live in and the planet we live on.

"Many of us still believe it's up to someone else to solve the problems facing our planet," says Carpenter in the video's opening minutes. "Our overflowing landfills, toxic waste dumps and polluted waters not only contain someone else's trash or wastewater, but also the products we choose to buy and the chemicals we decide to use in our everyday lives."

According to Tom Joseph, director of BU television services, copies of the video will be made available to educational institutions, businesses, industries, broadcast cable outlets, and other interested groups or organizations upon request.

For more information, call Joseph at 389-4002.

Research focuses on Inca burial pattern

For Tom Aleto, Bloomsburg anthropology professor, discoveries of a unique burial pattern not known for any other contemporary culture, and a very elaborate Inca burial were the most significant part of the research he conducted for 10 weeks last summer in South America.

During his trip, he examined patterns of artifact distribution at the Ceibo Grande site on La Puna, a large island off the southern coast of Ecuador. His archaeological investigation was funded by a \$3,500 State System of Higher Education faculty development grant.

Aleto first became aware of Ceibo Grande in 1983 when conducting his doctoral research in Bellavista, a small hamlet several miles south of the site. In June 1989, he returned to the Ceibo Grande to investigate how the Punae culture changed in response to contact with Europeans. La Puna was inhabited at the time of the Spanish conquest by people of the Punae culture. The Punae were one of the most important political and economic chiefdoms in Pacific South America.

Different types of artifacts tend to be closely correlated with general patterns of

behavior, economic activity, social status, and political organization. Artifacts on the landscape provide one of the main sources of information for reconstructing the Punae culture, says Aleto.

A copy of Aleto's raw research data is on file at the Ecuadorian National Institute of Cultural Patrimony (NICP), the "equivalent of some division of the U.S. State Department," he says. The NICP requires submittal of a major research report before any research projects are granted.

Aleto will use his 1990 field research experiences in his Prehistoric Archaeology course to discuss methodological approaches and to give rise to specific examples to illustrate a particular archaeological point. He would also like to offer a new course on South American archaeology where his specific experiences at the Ceibo Grande site will be of great value.

Aleto will present a paper on his 1990 findings in April 1991 at the Society for American Archaeology conference in New Orleans, La. In addition, he will be submitting a paper to the *Miscelanea Antropologica Ecuatoriana*, an Ecuadorian journal. In the future, he will also submit his paper to a number of American journals such as *American Antiquity*.

- Paula Miller

COMMISSION ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN TASK FORCE TO MEET OCT. 30

The Commission on the Status of Women is inviting all women—students, faculty, and staff—on campus to a meeting at 3:30 p.m., Oct. 30, in the Kehr Union Hideaway.

An advisory body to President Harry Ausprich, the commission will address three major task force initiatives for the 1990-92 academic year. They include:

- Child-care facilities and services. This task force will determine the need and scope of child care services now available on campus, project future growth, and evaluate the current level of support for this area. The contact person is Jo DeMarco, 389-4488.

- Women's resource center. This task force's primary objective is to assess the need for a center that will foster educational, social, and cultural programs and resources for women. The establishment of such a center is indicated in the 1989-93 Affirmative Action Plan. Contact Loanne Snavely at 389-4802.

- Annual statistics report on women. This task force will compile statistics on the position of women on campus and, if necessary, survey women as to their perceptions of opportunities and barriers. Contact Anne Wilson at 389-4245 for further information.

Anyone seeking additional information on these initiatives or who is interested in working on a task force, but is unable to attend the meeting, should contact the individual in charge of each task force.

For additional information on the commission and its efforts, contact Kay Complese, chairperson, at 389-4255.

SERIAL BUDGET WILL BE MAINTAINED

BU will maintain the serial budget to Andrus Library for 1990-91 at the same funding level as 1989-90 plus an inflation factor of 13 percent, according to Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

It will not be necessary to make huge cuts in the number of serial this year, she said.

Calendar

Wednesday, Oct. 17

"Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles,"
Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 and
9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 18

Women's soccer vs. Messiah, 3:30 p.m.

Fall Weekend begins, 10 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 19

No classes

QUEST - backpacking, 2 p.m., through
Oct. 21

Saturday, Oct. 20

Field hockey vs. Gettysburg, 1 p.m.

Men's soccer vs. Delaware, 1 p.m.

QUEST - rock climbing, 8 a.m.

Sunday, Oct. 21

QUEST - kayaking, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Crop Walk, Bloomsburg Fairgrounds,
1 p.m.

"Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles,"
Mitrani Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Monday, Oct. 22

Classes resume, 8 a.m.

Spring semester scheduling begins

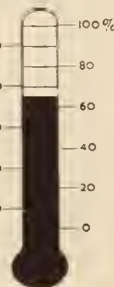
Tuesday, Oct. 23

Field hockey vs. Wilkes, 3 p.m.

David Costill workshop, Carver Hall,
4 p.m.; lecture, 8 p.m.

All sporting events listed are held at BU.

Please send your SECA
cards to your department
volunteer, Art McDonnell,
or Sue Bodman in Waller.
The statewide campaign
ends Oct. 31. Your
support is needed and
greatly appreciated.
Thank you.



Campus Notes

Editor's note: Campus Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops, publication of articles in journals and magazines, election to offices in professional societies, and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching.

Reza Noubary, assistant professor of mathematics and computer science, had an article titled "Seismic Hazard Assessment Using the Theory of Records" published in the 1990 edition of *Natural Hazards*.

Roosevelt Newson, associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, will speak on "The Dean as Manager and Scholar: Non Oxymoron" at the 34th Annual Conference of the Pennsylvania Academic Deans on Nov. 2 at Wilkes University.

'CROP Walk,' 'CROP Fast' to benefit world hunger

BU Volunteer Services, in cooperation with the Bloomsburg Area Ministerium, will coordinate "CROP Walk '90" to raise money to alleviate world hunger, at 1 p.m., Sunday, Oct. 21, at the Bloomsburg Fairgrounds.

Twenty-five percent of the money raised by "CROP Walk '90" will be used locally to feed the hungry in Columbia County. The remaining 75 percent will be distributed world-wide by organizations such as Red Cross and Church World Services to feed international victims of poverty and disaster.

Faculty, staff, and students interested in participating in "CROP Walk '90" may pick up a sponsor sheet for securing donations at the Student Volunteer Services Office in the Kehr Union.

Students who subscribe to a university meal plan have the opportunity to make contributions to CROP by fasting at lunch time, Wednesday, Oct. 17. Money contributed during the "CROP Fast" will be donated by the Residence Life Office and the Wood Company—BU's food service—to CROP. Students who wish to participate in

William Baillie, Ronald Ferdock, Rafey Habib, and Marion Petrillo, all of the English Department, attended the Indiana University (Pa.) conference on "The Role of Theory in the Undergraduate Literature Classroom," held in September.

Habib presented a paper titled "The Role of Theory: Is the *Satanic Verses* Teachable?" The paper was co-authored with Tracey Reed.

Each professor received a State System of Higher Education grant to attend the conference

Sociology and social welfare professors **James H. Huber** and **Chang Shub Roh** recently presented a referred paper on "A Comparative Analysis of Community Land Use Planning In Eastern and Western Societies" at the 85th annual meeting of the American Sociological Association in Washington, D.C.

The authors' paper also appeared in the 1990 issue of *Sociological Abstracts*.

The "CROP Fast" should register in the Scranton Commons from 10:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. and from 4:30 to 6 p.m., Monday, Oct. 15.

For more information, call 389-4455 or 784-0703.

The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for Bloomsburg University faculty and staff, *The Communique* publishes news of events and about people at BU each week through the academic year and bi-weekly during the summer months. Please submit story ideas at least two weeks in advance to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Editor: Kevin B. Engler
Editorial Assistant: Chris Gaudreau
Photographer: Joan Helfer

The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 24, 1990

Funding for Kehr Union construction project approved

Renovation, expansion will double the size of building

The board of governors of the State System of Higher Education approved nearly \$8.7 million for Bloomsburg University to renovate and expand its Marguerite W. Kehr Union building. Approval was made at the board's quarterly meeting Thursday in Edinboro.

Funds for the project were approved by BU students in a vote taken in September 1989. The referendum increases student union fees by \$50 per semester—from \$10 to \$60—beginning next fall.

According to BU's Donald McCulloch, director of physical plant and energy management, final blueprints of the project will not be completed until January. "The architects are now in the process of finalizing the plans," said the Kehr Union project manager. "By the first of the new year, we'll have all the specification documents ready to go out for bid."

Plans, said McCulloch, call for a complete shutdown of the present facility for a period of 15 months to fully renovate and expand the union. "This project will double the size of the existing building," he said, indicating that expansion will add nearly 41,000 square feet of space to the 43,000 square feet the building encompasses at present. "The new union building will be



KEHR UNION – This an architectural rendering of the Kehr Union depicts external renovation and expansion changes designed by the firm of Bower, Lewis, and Thrower of Philadelphia. Construction begins next spring.

about the size of McCormick," he said, referring to BU's McCormick Human Services Center.

McCulloch said expansion will provide room for "several additions" to the union. "There will be a 'high (20 feet) ceiling' multi-purpose room suitable for showing movies and holding other activities that currently have to be scheduled in Carver or Haas auditoriums," he said. Other improvements include an enlarged snack bar area, a large lounge with a fireplace, a computer lab for students, and a fire protection or "sprinkler" system. In addition, he said, the Health Center and Career Development Center will be relocated inside the union, and six more conference rooms will also be added to the new facility.

Named in honor of the late Marguerite W. Kehr, who served the institution as dean of women from 1928 to 1953, Kehr Union opened in 1973. The facility houses

two formal lounges and multi-purpose rooms, a snack bar and dining area, a game room, a television room, an automatic bank teller machine, a mailroom with mailboxes for commuter students, an information center, offices for student and community activities organizations, and more.

McCulloch said the university is working to provide alternative locations for the services offered in Kehr Union during the renovation period. "We're renovating the back of the (University) Book Store now and preparing it as a snack bar and student function area," he said.

"I think all the bases have been covered as far as the pre-planning we've had to do to make this thing work," McCulloch said.

Construction on the 17-year-old building will begin next spring. "We expect to have the union back in service for the fall semester of '92," he added.

—Kevin Engler

Assistant basketball coach hired

Rich Mills of Oceanside, L.I., has been appointed assistant men's basketball coach for the Huskies.

Mills, who served as assistant basketball coach at St. Bonaventure University in Olean, N.Y., holds a bachelor's degree in marketing from Fairleigh Dickinson University.

Bill Whitney, former BU assistant coach, is now head basketball coach at Kutztown University.

Correction

In the Oct. 3 issue of *The Communique*, an article referred to Sukhwinder K. Bagi of the Economics Department as "he." Sukhwinder is a woman. We apologize for the error.

Special presentation affects BUTV Program

A special presentation by Service Electric Cable TV will preempt the 9 to 11 p.m. showing of Bloomsburg University Television (BUTV), Thursday, Oct. 25, according to Tom Joseph, director of TV/Radio Programs and Services. The BUTV transmission to Berwick will also be affected.

BUTV programming can be seen Tuesday through Friday at 1 and 9 p.m. on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa, on Cable Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area, and over broadcast Channel 47.

Affirmative action forum scheduled

An open forum is scheduled from noon to 12:45 p.m., Friday, Oct. 26, in Room 38A, Waller Administration Building. The meeting coincides with an affirmative action evaluation being conducted Oct. 25-26, according to George Mitchell, affirmative action director.

Faculty, staff, and students are invited to attend.

Anne Jordan to discuss 'Women in Science Fiction'

Science fiction writer Anne Devereaux Jordan will discuss "The Brass Brassiere: Women in Science Fiction" at 8 p.m., Monday, Oct. 29, in the Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union.

Her appearance is sponsored by the Arts and Sciences Honors Program. For details, call William Baillie at 389-4713.

News anchor says journalism career comes 'above anything else'

Everyone has his or her own priorities in life. For local television news anchor Marisa Burke, they are geared toward her career as a journalist.

"Above anything else, I'm a journalist first," she said. The co-anchor of WNEP-TV's 6 and 11 p.m. newscasts spoke last Tuesday at the Bloomsburg University staff development committee workshop. "It's my responsibility as a journalist . . . above my religion or my voting preference . . . to report the news as accurately and as fairly as possible," she added.

Burke, who grew up in nearby Danville, attended Ithaca College in New York where she received a degree in journalism in 1982. Two months after she graduated, Burke was hired as a general assignment reporter by a radio station in Roanoke, Va.

In 1984, she landed a job in television news as a morning news reporter at WNEP-TV in Scranton. Later, she earned an opportunity to anchor the noon and weekend news shows. Then, last June, she was selected by the management at Channel 16 to replace Karen Harch as the station's 6 and 11 p.m. news co-anchor, working with veteran local newscaster Nolan Johannes.

According to Burke, a typical news day has her arriving at the station around 2:30 p.m. for a meeting with the news staff to discuss stories that were covered during the day. "Nolan and I are clued in to such things as who is working on what stories, the order they will be aired in the newscast, and how much time will be given to weather and sports," she said.

In addition, Burke and Johannes are responsible for airing hourly news briefs, writing "lead-ins" to stories, and rewriting Associated Press (AP) and United Press International (UPI) wire reports to be read during the show, she said. "And then," she added, "we just basically get ready for the newscast."

Burke believes that a good journalist must "love people" and be "continuously curious" about people and their surroundings. "I love going out into the street and getting the story," she said, referring to the satisfaction she gets when covering a positive story such as the Bloomsburg Fair or the Little League World Series in Wil-

liamsport. But, she added, there are negative sides to the job as well, including the proverbial "red tape" bureaucracy and the long work hours.

The three journalists Burke admires most are Jane Pauley (NBC News), Ted Koppel (ABC News "Nightline") and Peter Jennings (ABC Evening News). "Jane Pauley is a wonderful journalist . . . and very human," she said. "Koppel is a fantastic interviewer, and Jennings is knowledgeable in so many areas and a good communicator on the air."

Although she has worked in television news for seven years, Burke said she has not "reached her peak" yet and wants to "perfect" her skills as a broadcast journalist.

"My favorite part of the job is to sit in front of the camera every night and try to communicate to my audience in the best way possible," she said.

— Paula Miller

(Miller is an intern in the Office of University Relations and Communication.)

Auto accident claims life of BU student

Bloomsburg University freshman William N. Reeves died Thursday when his Ford Bronco collided with a tractor trailer at 2:52 p.m. during a heavy rainstorm on Route 11 near Selingsgrove.

Also involved in the accident was BU freshman Gerald Lee Miller Jr., who was a passenger in Reeves' vehicle. At last report, Miller, 18, was in stable condition at the Geisinger Medical Center in Danville.

Reeves, 19, was the son of Allen N. Reeves and Marinell E. Johnson Reeves, both of Dillsburg.

"Bill Reeves' untimely death comes as a great shock," President Harry Ausprich said. "On behalf of the university community, I want to express our deepest sympathy to his family and friends. Truly, this is a time of mourning for all of us."

A funeral service for Reeves was held Tuesday at Saint Elizabeth Ann Seton Church in Mechanicsburg.

Parade, picnic, dinner dance, sports events

Music focus of Homecoming Weekend festivities

Bloomsburg University has scheduled its 1990 Homecoming festivities this weekend around the theme "Music Makes the World Go 'Round."

Festivities begin with a dance at 9 p.m., Friday, Oct. 26, in the Kehr Union. This year's freshman sweetheart will be crowned, and the top five Homecoming Sweetheart finalists will also be announced. A lip sync and "Husky Howl" contest will also be featured.

Homecoming activities will begin at 10 a.m., Saturday, Oct. 27, with the annual Homecoming Parade. The parade will start at Bloomsburg High School and end at Centennial Gymnasium. An alumni picnic

will be held from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. at the Alumni House. Reservations are required. The women's soccer game against Penn State will begin at noon on the upper campus soccer field.

Kickoff for the 1990 Homecoming football game is 1:30 p.m. as the Huskies host Mansfield in Redman Stadium. Half-time activities include performances by the Maroon and Gold and Alumni bands and the crowning of this year's Homecoming Sweetheart. Winning entries of the float, banner, residence hall, and office decorating contests will also be announced.

Following the game, an alumni dinner-dance will be held at 6 p.m. at the 24 West

Ballroom of the Hotel Magee. Reservations are required. There will also be a minority alumni and student barbecue and dance in Centennial Gymnasium starting at 6 p.m. The Kehr Union Program Board will sponsor a dance starting at 9 p.m. in the union.

Festivities on Sunday, Oct. 28, include the annual Pops Concert, featuring BU's Concert Choir, Husky Singers, and the Women's Choral Ensemble. The concert will start at 2:30 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

For additional information, call Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities, at 389-4344.

Nespoli to serve as parade grand marshal

Local jeweler and entrepreneur Joseph M. Nespoli of Berwick will serve as grand marshal for Bloomsburg University's "Homecoming 1990" parade Saturday, Oct. 27. The parade begins at 10 a.m. at Bloomsburg High School.

Appointed by Governor Robert Casey in April 1989 to serve a three-year term on the State System of Higher Education's board of governors, Nespoli was a member of BU's council of trustees from 1971 to 1983.

The owner of Nespoli's Jewelry Store in Berwick serves as secretary of the

institution's foundation board. He is a member of community organizations including the Berwick Industrial Development Board, Berwick Chamber of Business and Industry, and Berwick Rotary.

Nespoli served with the U.S. Marine Corps in the Pacific during World War II. After receiving an honorable discharge, he learned the jewelry trade at the Bowman Institute of Philadelphia.

Nespoli, a 1935 graduate of Berwick High School, resides in Berwick with his wife, Kay. They have four children, Joseph, Larry, John, and Kathy.



Joseph Nespoli

Pops Concert program features BU choral groups

Singing and dancing performances by Bloomsburg University's three choral groups — Women's Choral Ensemble, Husky Singers, and Concert Choir — will highlight this year's Homecoming Pops Concert starting at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Oct. 28, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The Women's Choral Ensemble will perform a number of popular hits including Neil Diamond's "Headed for the Future," Billy Joel's "Uptown Girl," and Otis Redding's "Respect." Director is Wendy

Miller, assistant professor of music, and accompanists are junior Donna Gutknecht of Danville and senior Penny Slusser of Berwick. Choral numbers were choreographed by sophomore Nicole Haverstraw of Shrewsbury and sophomore Lori Blydenburgh of Honesdale. Dance captain is junior Michelle Bannon of Wilkes-Barre, with junior Jim Pomicter of Lacone, N.Y., on drums and sophomore Mark Ream of Brookhaven on bass.

The Husky Singers, under the direction of B. Eric Nelson, assistant professor of music, will begin their portion of the show with Cole Porter's "Another Op'nin', Another Show" and Cat Stevens' "Morning Has Broken." Nelson will be accompanied by junior Amy Rutt of Ronks. Sopho-

more Kyle Hindsman of Willow Grove provided choreography.

The Concert Choir, also directed by Nelson, will perform "Six Decades of Hits," featuring Harry Warren's "Chattanooga Choo Choo," Carly Simon's "Let the River Run," and "Ticket to Ride" by John Lennon and Paul McCartney. Their program will also include two Old American Songs—Stuart Churchill's "Black is the Color of My True Love's Hair" and "Ching-A-Ring Chaw" by Aaron Copland and Irving Fine.

For more information, call Miller at 389-4294 or Nelson at 389-4288.

Educator says:

Schools are preparing minority students for failure, not success

Far too many schools actively prepare black and other minority students for failure rather than success, warns Robert Pipkin, a street-smart educator who spoke on campus recently.

A former high school basketball player, Pipkin graduated near the bottom of his class and went on to become the first principal of a model Pittsburgh middle school, the nationally recognized Prospect 3-M Center for multiracial, multiethnic, and multicultural education.

Nearly 300 students and educators filled seats and overflowed into aisles in Hartline Science Center's Kuster Auditorium to hear Pipkin's evening lecture, "Multicultural Education by the Year 2000."

To counteract the dominant white, "Eurocentric" perspective in education, Pipkin urged educators to "make sure your classes reflect a global society. We have to understand it's all right to be different."

In the comprehensive Prospect 3-M program, such attitudes have been critical to fostering higher achievement and curbing discipline problems ranging from racially motivated fights to high suspension rates. Launched in September 1989, the model serves one of the city's most ethnically diverse public school populations.

The widespread failure of schools to positively address the needs and abilities of minority children ultimately deprives society of not only cultural understanding but also important resources for the future, said Pipkin.

He emphasized the operational issue is not about racism, but about "economics and opportunity." The percentage of white males in the work force will shrink from 42 percent to 15 percent by the year 2000, he added.

"The business community is keenly aware of the problems facing us today," added Pipkin. He applauded efforts such as a recent \$30 million grant from Nabisco to support a multicultural approach to education.

"You can't teach anybody when you

don't understand their culture," he admonished.

An informal speaker, Pipkin punctuated his talk with frequent references to magazines such as *Ebony* and *Black Enterprise*, as well as books and other media stressing pride in African-American and Hispanic-American accomplishments. A brief newscast video on the Prospect 3-M experience underscored the commitment to common goals among faculty, students, and administrators.

But more action is needed from other fronts including upwardly mobile blacks and hispanics. Many people are far too eager to turn their backs on racial and cultural heritage, stressed Pipkin. "As a middle class black, I must give something back to my community."

Parent and community involvement in daily structure at Prospect have been "some of the greatest resources" to the 3-M program. "Never talk down to your parents, encourage them," the principal told his audience of current and future educators.

Such advice comes from the man whose colleagues describe him as the "catalyst" in the Pittsburgh 3-M experiment. Based on that success, the district plans to expand the concept to both an elementary and a high school.

Pipkin outlined several creative strategies in use at the center. They include establishing the new position of human relations teacher, reducing homeroom class size to 10 to 15 students to provide an atmosphere for "personalized education," and tailoring texts and curricula to address broader goals.

"Textbooks do not do justice to the contributions of Hispanic-Americans and African-Americans," said Pipkin. He cautioned against popular literature that often includes racial stereotypes and excludes positive minority role models. "I'm not an advocate of Black History Month. I'm an advocate of total history," he emphasized. "Curriculum development has to include everyone.



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

"We have to understand its all right to be different," says Robert Pipkin, principal of the Prospect 3-M Center in Pittsburgh.

"We have to find ways to pull youngsters in, to get them involved," said Pipkin, who characterized himself as a "hand-shaker" in the quest to prompt student interest and self-esteem. "I can hug white students as well as blacks," he continued. "And students understand when you're not real, believe me."

Sincerity is also the key for institutions such as BU that are committed to promoting multicultural educational opportunities," said Pipkin after the session. "There must be a sincere effort to recruit staff, a sincere effort to talk about changes in demographics, not just lip service," said the principal. He urged the university community to help African-American students "feel they're an integral part of Bloomsburg.

"We can't continue to divide. We have so many great resources in this country; we need everyone." — Gwenn Evans Wells

(Wells is a freelance writer from Bloomsburg.)

Please send your SECA cards to your department volunteer, Art McDonnell, or Sue Bodman in Waller. The statewide campaign ends Nov. 16. Your support is needed and greatly appreciated. Thank you.

Volunteer Services groups at Bloomsburg, Wilkes receive grant

A collaborative effort between Bloomsburg and Wilkes universities volunteer services organizations has resulted in a one-year \$6,400 grant from the Pennsylvania Campus Compact, a program of the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities. The grant will be used toward forming a collegiate coalition to address the homeless issues in the region, according to Robert Peiffer, coordinator of Volunteer Services at BU.

BU and Wilkes have invited King's College, Luzerne County Community College, and The Pennsylvania State University/Wilkes-Barre campus to join in forming an intercampus poverty housing network that will work to create affordable housing opportunities and provide for home repair service to aid the elderly, Peiffer said.

The network will work cooperatively with local affiliates of Habitat for Humanity and the Commission on Economic Opportunity to create public awareness of

substandard housing conditions in the region (Columbia and Luzerne counties) as well as to provide the technical and physical assistance to improve local housing. Of the five schools, BU is the only one that has a housing chapter, said Peiffer.

Goals of the program include creating a student advisory board with representatives from each campus to develop a sustained and coordinated effort for addressing regional housing issues; fostering relationships among students from the five campuses; raising public awareness through educational programming; and providing students with the experience of working with community-based service networks.

"One of our aims is to provide students with experiences that help them understand the power of a combined effort," said Peiffer.

Peiffer expects 100 to 150 people from the network to attend a planning session in November to work out details of these goals.

Faculty committee reading rooms ready for use

Two faculty committee reading rooms have been set up in the Harvey A. Andruss Library to expedite activities of faculty governance at BU, according to J. Daniel Vann, dean of Library Services.

The rooms are located on the ground floor and will be assigned for limited times to faculty committees requiring substantial reading materials. First priority will be given to the University-Wide Tenure and Promotion committees and second priority to the University-Wide Sabbatical Committee, said Vann. Other committees will be assigned by order of request.

Keys are available at the Circulation Desk to eligible committee members whose names are submitted by a committee chairperson to Vann.

Review materials to be stored in the rooms should be submitted to the dean's office.

For more information, call 389-4224.

Forms to reserve academic regalia for December commencement available

Faculty and staff wishing to rent a cap and gown for the December commencement exercises should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, Nov. 2.

Forms may be obtained in any departmental office or by calling the University Store at 389-4180.

There is no rental fee required for the December commencement.

Betances videotape available

TV/Radio Services has produced a videotape of Provost's Lecture Series speaker Samuel Betances. His lecture, titled "Workplace 2000: The Role of Higher Education in Fostering Cultural Diversity," is available in the Learning Resources Center.

BU Theater to stage Michael Christofer's 'Shadow Box'

BU Theater will present Michael Christofer's two-act drama, "The Shadow Box," Nov. 14-17 in Carver Hall Auditorium. Shows begin at 8 p.m. Matinees are at 2 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 17 and Sunday, Nov. 18. Tickets are \$5 for adults; \$3.50 for senior citizens. For information, call 389-4287.



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

STRUGGLE FOR DEMOCRACY – This photograph is part of the exhibit "Black Americans, Women, and the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution: A Mass Media Perspective of the Struggle for Democracy" on display in the basement of the Harvey A. Andruss Library through Wednesday, Oct. 31.

Calendar

Wednesday, Oct. 24

"Bird on a Wire," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.

Campus Family Feud, Kehr Union, 9 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 25

"Oil City," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 26

Homecoming

Bird on a Wire," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 27

Homecoming

Homecoming Parade, 10 a.m.

Football vs. Mansfield, 1:30 p.m.

Women's soccer vs. Penn St., noon

QUEST, foliage hike for women, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., call 389-4323 for more information.

Sunday, Oct. 28

Homecoming

Homecoming Pops Concert, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 2:30 p.m.

QUEST, rappelling, 9 a.m. Call 389-4323 for more information.

Monday, Oct. 29

Sound Stage Open Night, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 30

Career Fair, Kehr Union, 1 to 4 p.m.

"It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

All sporting events listed are home games.

Campus Notes

Editor's note: Campus Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops, publication of articles in journals and magazines, election to offices in professional societies, and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching.

President **Harry Ausprich** has been appointed to the board of directors of WVIA Radio and TV in Pittston. His appointment will be effective in February.

Ausprich recently chaired a Middle States follow-up site visitation team at the American Academy of Dramatic Arts in New York City.

History Professor **James R. Sperry** presented a paper recently on "Father John Curran: The Priest as Labor Mediator in the Anthracite Region, 1901-1935," at a public history forum celebrating the 100th anniversary of the formation of the United Mine Workers of America.

The program, held at Eckley Miners' Village Museum, was co-sponsored by the Eckley Miners' Associates and the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission.

Carol J. Venuto, an instructor in the Department of Developmental Instruction, completed a three-day workshop recently on "Interactive Video - A Technology-Based Instructional Delivery System."

Conducted by the BU Institute for Interactive Technologies, the workshop involved participant teams in actively designing and producing an interactive video program. Participants received a certificate from the School of Extended Programs for completion of the 25 hours of individualized instruction and an additional 10 hours in other related activities.

Linda Lemura, assistant professor of Health, Physical Education, and Athletics, has been selected by the U.S. Olympic Committee to perform physiological assessment on U.S. biathletes in Lake Placid, N.Y., Wednesday through Friday.

Mehdi Haririan, an associate professor of economics, has been notified that his name appears in the 23rd edition of *Who's Who in the East*, published in August.

Dean **Howard K. Macauley** of the College of Professional Studies was elected recently to the executive council of the Teacher Education Council of State Colleges and Universities (TECSCU). He chaired a session at the annual conference held in Cincinnati, Ohio.

TECSCU, an affiliate of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU), who represents 51 colleges and universities in the states of Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia.

Phillip A. Farber, a professor of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, served as co-author of two abstracts that were published in the September issue of the *American Journal of Human Genetics*.

The first abstract is titled "Trisomy 12 in an HIV Positive Male with Associated Stage IV-B Burkitt's Lymphoma." The second abstract was titled "X/18 Translocation in Synovial Sarcoma after Fine Needle Aspiration Biopsy."

The Communique

A newsletter for Bloomsburg University faculty and staff, *The Communique* publishes news of events and about people at BU each week through the academic year and bi-weekly during the summer months. Please submit story ideas at least two weeks in advance to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Editor: Kevin B. Engler
Assistant Editor: Jo A. DeMarco
Editorial Assistant: Chris J. Gaudreau
Photographer: Joan K. Helfer

The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 31, 1990

MBA students write business plan for local entrepreneur

"I learned a lot throughout this project," says Peltier, an exchange student from France. "I realize now just how difficult it is to start a business."

Many college students believe the formula for obtaining a higher education is a rather simple one: attend classes, take lots of notes, study hard, pass the examinations. But after completing an intensive three-month research project for a local small business, MBA student Claire Peltier says the classroom is only the beginning phase of the learning process.

"I learned a lot throughout this project," says Peltier, an exchange student from France. "I realize now just how difficult it is to start a business."

Peltier and fellow MBA students Bradley Rarig and Michele Triponey of Bloomsburg, Susan Rowland of Schnecksville, and Wendy Yarbrough of Akron, Pa., worked diligently from June to August preparing a consultant's report on a product designed by Leo J. ("Joe") Yodock, founder and chief executive officer of ROSE Enterprises, Inc., in Bloomsburg.

They prepared an in-depth business plan



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

TAKING A GAMBLE — *The university's Small Business Institute (SBI) was able to do a project like this "because of men like Joe Yodock, left, who are willing to take a gamble on us," says Melvyn L. Woodward, right, SBI director. Claire Peltier, center, was one of five MBA students who worked on the project with Yodock, chief executive officer of ROSE Enterprise, Inc., and designer of the plastic barrier system. The plastic barrier is a lightweight shell that can be installed for any number of uses, on land or underwater.*

for ROSE's Yodock Barrier System—a hollow barrier made of durable plastic that, when filled with water, provides a less expensive alternative to the concrete barriers used at highway construction sites. Yodock defines it as "a lightweight shell that can be installed for any number of different uses . . . on land or underwater." ROSE plans to promote the barrier to Pennsylvania's Department of Transportation (PennDOT) and eventually to look into the feasibility of marketing the product nationally and worldwide, he said.

Under the supervision of Melvyn L. Woodward, director of BU's Small Business Institute, a component of the

university's MBA program, Peltier coordinated the project while the other group members were responsible for coming up with the manufacturing, financing, and marketing segments of the report.

According to Yodock, the students' report is helping ROSE (an acronym for Research on Safety Equipment) in the tedious processes of manufacturing, financing, and marketing the new product. "The exercise was a good one for the students . . . and the university should be very proud of them," says Yodock.

Woodward, who teaches marketing and management in BU's College of Business,

Continued on page 3

Electronic communications workshops scheduled

Four electronic communications workshops have been scheduled for those interested in using the electronic calendar, sending speed memos, scheduling meetings, and using the message functions.

Staff or faculty who have a PC and the OFIS Link software installed in their office should attend the session designed for OFIS Link users. Those with a terminal, and others who do not care to use the PC package, should attend the OFISNITS session. The workshops will be held in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Sessions, developed for novice users or those with limited experience with this system, are as follows:

Tuesday, Nov. 13 — OFISNITS users, 1:15 to 2:15 p.m. and OFIS Link users, 2:30 to 3:30 p.m.;

Monday, Nov. 19 — OFISNITS users, 9 to 10 a.m. and

OFIS Link users, 10:30 to 11:30 a.m.

To register for one of these sessions, call Karlene Wright of Computer Services at 389-4096.

Three faculty to serve on Academic Grievance Board

Three faculty members have agreed to serve as co-coordinators of the Academic Grievance Board for the 1990-91 academic year.

They are Donna Cochrane, business education and office administration; Bonita Franks, curriculum and foundations; and David Minderhout, anthropology.

BUCC debate series announced

BU's Curriculum Committee (BUCC) will sponsor a series of issue-oriented debates beginning this fall.

The first topic, "Crisis in the Gulf: Will There Be War?" will be discussed at a "teach-in" from 7 to 9:30 p.m., Thursday, Nov. 1, in the McCormick Forum. The "teach-in" will address the cases for or against war, energy alternatives, and the geopolitical background of the crisis.

The debate, "Kuwait: Munich or Vietnam?" will be held from 7 to 9:30 p.m., Tuesday, Nov. 6, in the Forum.

Faculty, staff, or students interested in debating the issue should call Nancy Gill at 389-4250 or Bruce Rockwood at 389-4760.

Exercise expert recommends progressive strength training to build endurance

To prevent chronic disorders such as coronary artery disease and juvenile diabetes, exercise expert David Costill prescribes progressive strength training to help individuals feel stronger as they get older.

Progressive strength training, a form of resistance training that incorporates the use of weights in physical activity, "probably has a much greater impact than aging on endurance levels," Costill, professor of exercise science at Ball State University, told his audience in Bloomsburg University's Carver Hall Auditorium last Tuesday evening. The gradual decline of strength capacity, he warned, may have a "dramatic bearing on how well an individual can do normal activities." This decline in strength is one reason that elderly people often have difficulty maintaining their balance and coordination, he added.

A former long distance runner who switched to swimming in college, Costill noted that humans experience a decline in aerobic activities when they get older. Inactivity, he said, leads to changes in an individual's performance, a loss of muscle fiber, and an increase in body fat. "Even people who look as though they haven't changed a great deal with age exhibit a tremendous increase in body fat composition and an enormous decrease in muscle mass" because of a loss of motor neurons that help stimulate their muscles, he explained.

"But if individuals continue to be physically active, those changes don't necessarily have to happen," Costill explained. Strength training which "can help them maintain their strength and, to a smaller degree, their muscle mass," can produce "a big impact" on an elderly person's ability to cope with daily needs. "Even 90-year-olds can double their strength, and possibly their endurance, with progressive strength training programs," he said.

In addition to strength training, Costill suggests other endurance-building activities, such as walking and running, to help elderly individuals maintain their quality of life. "You don't have to do it everyday," he said. "Three or four times a week will help retain most of the things we're trying to resist losing as we age."

Costill, who recently co-authored the



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

David Costill of Ball State University

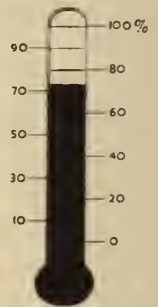
book *Training for Sport and Activity* with Jack Wilmore of the University of Texas, delivered the second of three guest lectures scheduled as part of BU's Provost's Lecture Series this fall.

The co-editor-in-chief of the "International Journal of Sports Medicine" and former president of the American College of Sports Medicine tempered his scholarly presentation with humor. "If you're all lucky," he quipped, "you will get (the chance) to age, too."

- Gwenn Evans Wells

Wells is a freelance writer from Bloomsburg.

Please send your SECA cards to your department volunteer, Art McDonnell, or Sue Bodman in Waller Administration Building. The statewide campaign ends Nov. 16. Your support is needed and greatly appreciated. Thank you.



United Way





BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewer's Guide - November 1990

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

(Daily listings on reverse.)

The American Cancer Society

Telethon of Hope



LIVE!

**Sunday, November 4
Noon - 11:00 p.m.**

From the BUTV studios in the McCormick Center and the Berwick YMCA, 3rd & Vine St.
The public is invited!

Help your friends and neighbors in the fight against cancer. Call in your pledge to the American Cancer Society's Telethon of Hope, featuring live entertainment, football players jail-a-thon, Scooter the Clown, football auction, and many of your friends from the Bloomsburg and Berwick areas.

That Old Time Religion



Brighter Light, the well known Berwick area singing group, sings a collection of favorite gospel and spiritual songs. Videotaped by the Rev. Russell Mengel and the First United Church of Christ in Berwick.

Week of November 6

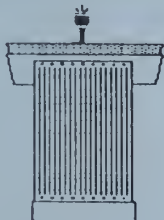
BU Bulletin Boards



BU Bulletin Boards highlight upcoming events on campus and in the community. To have your non-profit group's message available to over 21,000 cable TV homes, write to TV/Radio Services, BU, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

Week of November 20

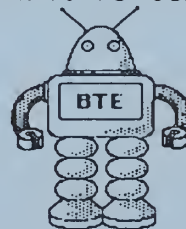
Provost's Lecture Series: Samuel Betances



"Workplace 2000: The Role of Higher Education in Fostering Cultural Diversity" is the topic of Mr. Betances, an educator and specialist in ethnic diversity. He is also a key figure in support of bilingual education and better racial relations.

Week of November 13

BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow



In this year's edition of BTE's Theatre Arts in the Classroom series the children aren't only the audience, they are the authors as well! Tune in with your kids and see the results in this delightful look at the future.

Week of November 27



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television

Viewer's Guide

November 1990

BUTV

is a service of
 Bloomsburg University's
 TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Amy Brayford - Student Mgr.

November Programs At-A-Glance

Thursday, Nov. 1

- 1:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 2:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 9:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 10:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet

Friday, Nov. 2

- 1:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 2:00 pm "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet
- 6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Nov. 6

- 1:00 pm That Old Time Religion
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm That Old Time Religion
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, Nov. 7

- 1:00 pm That Old Time Religion
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm That Old Time Religion
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, Nov. 8

- 1:00 pm That Old Time Religion
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm That Old Time Religion
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Friday, Nov. 9

- 1:00 pm That Old Time Religion
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Nov. 13

- 1:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: Samuel Betances
- 9:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: Samuel Betances

Wednesday, Nov. 14

- 1:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: Samuel Betances
- 9:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: Samuel Betances

Thursday, Nov. 15

- 1:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: Samuel Betances
- 9:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: Samuel Betances

Friday, Nov. 16

- 1:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: Samuel Betances
- 6:30 pm Bloom News (Live)
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Nov. 20

- 1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, Nov. 21

- 1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, Nov. 22

- 1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Friday, Nov. 23

- 1:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 6:30 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Tuesday, Nov. 27

- 1:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 2:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 9:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 10:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow

Wednesday, Nov. 28

- 1:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 2:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 9:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 10:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow

Thursday, Nov. 29

- 1:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 2:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 9:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 10:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow

Friday, Nov. 30

- 1:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 2:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 6:30 pm Bloom News
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Program Notes:

- Bloom News will not be seen on Nov. 23 due to the Thanksgiving break
- "You & U." - Nightmare on Lightstreet features Dr. Harry Ausprich on the American horror film.
- BU Bulletin Boards follow most programs on BUTV.

INVESTING IN THE FUTURE AT BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY

Who invests in BU?

Investing in the future is just what thousands of alumni and hundreds of BU employees and friends do each year.

Their investment — their commitment — to higher education affects each of us. Their dividend is satisfaction and pride in helping BU students achieve their goals within the widest range of opportunity the university can provide.

Not only do BU students benefit, but so can every person who has contact with the university—from the employee to the community friend who borrows a book, or listens to a speaker, or attends an athletic contest.

A special feature

With the cooperation of the Office of University Relations and Communication, inserts highlighting BU's fund-raising initiatives will appear in future Communiqué issues this fall.

How can you invest?

by

- Communicating one good thing about BU to a friend or a neighbor each week.
- Participating in campus activities by attending a concert, listening to a speaker, or cheering the Huskies at an athletic contest.
- Utilizing a campus service by reading a library book or using the athletic facilities.
- Talking to students and asking what makes BU special for them.
- Investing in everyone's future with a gift to the BU Foundation.

You'll be glad you did!

BU Faculty and Staff for Excellence campaign changed

Since 1987, BU employees have been participating in the annual Faculty and Staff for Excellence campaign. Many persons have suggested this campaign be held at a different time. Hence, the 1990 campaign will be conducted early in the 1991 spring semester.

The goals of the Faculty and Staff for Excellence program at BU are to:

- Inform employees about fundraising efforts for the university
- Keep employees apprised of the results of Development Office activities.
- Conduct an annual fundraising campaign to help support development initiatives.

In this year of transition to a new campaign schedule, we

want to continue to accommodate the employees who are accustomed to giving early in the academic semester. Therefore, regular Husky Club contributors are being invited to contribute during the Husky Club campaign, now underway. Others who want to give to the Husky Club this semester should call 389-4663. Persons who have chosen to make their gift using payroll deduction will be invited to automatically renew their pledge this fall.

These "early givers" will not be expected to make a second contribution unless they choose. Others who prefer to give now instead of later may contact Susan Hicks at 4525. All "early givers" will be counted in the total number of employees who participate in the Faculty and Staff for Excellence campaign.

The Trust for Generations

Bloomsburg University's special campaign, **The Trust for Generations**, was announced last fall. To date, \$3 million has been received in gifts, pledges, and planned gifts toward the campaign's \$3.5 million goal.

Phase I, **The Library Fund**, has a goal of \$1 million which has been reached in cash, pledges, and planned gifts. When fully endowed, this fund will yield approximately \$80,000 annually for the purchase of library books and equipment.

Gifts to Phase II, **The Scholarship Fund**, will be empha-

sized in this year's Faculty and Staff campaign. Because scholarships are so important to our students, a special scholarship award is being considered to encourage employee participation in this important initiative. Additional information about this new scholarship will appear in a future *Communiqué* special insert. When fully endowed at \$1.0 million, approximately 60-80 new scholarships will be awarded to BU students. More than \$720,000 has been received.

Phase III, **The Academic Excellence Fund**, has a goal of \$1.5 million. To date, \$900,000 in cash, in kind gifts, pledges, and planned gifts has been received from BU alumni and friends. This fund will provide students with state-of-the-art technologies, specialized academic equipment, and upgraded academic facilities.

Everyone's a fund raiser

Yes, even you!

How? By being associated with BU. Family members, friends, and neighbors inevitably talk with you about the university. Your helpful response to a question or comment about an issue goes a long way toward building good relationships for the university. These good relationships hold the potential for yielding unexpected benefits. By understanding something about the activities of the Development Office and Foundation, you will know better what to do if . . .

- someone asks you about making a gift to the university, or
- someone asks you why BU, a publicly funded university, needs to do fund raising.

You can help the university by directing inquiries or comments to the Development Office staff. All fund raising initiatives should be coordinated with the Development Office so that all gifts, including in kind, can be recorded and recognized.

Brochure distributed

A new brochure describing the BU Foundation's fund-raising efforts since 1985 has recently been mailed to employees.

Why are student scholarships important?

Because many students are incurring increasingly large, long-term debts, often \$5,000 to \$10,000, upon graduation, and

Because neither the state nor the university is able to compensate fully the reduction of federal work-study aid to students.

Approximately 80 percent of BU students receive some form of financial assistance, and 60 percent receive repayable loans. Many of these students hold part-time jobs, and some, more than one job.

The changing composition of the student body, which now includes more than 1,200 adult students, many of whom are single parents, suggests that an even greater number of students must work. The necessity of employment for any student often infringes upon dedication to their academic purpose.

Only three percent of BU students receive some scholarship aid; one percent receive full scholarships. The awarding of more scholarships will help reduce economic constraints for deserving students, enabling them to gain more fully from their years at BU.

If you have questions about the information presented in this insert, please contact the Development Office at 389-4128.

Mozart Orchestra of Hamburg to perform at Celebrity Artist Series event

The Celebrity Artist Series at Bloomsburg University will present the American debut of the Mozart Orchestra of Hamburg at 8 p.m., Friday, Nov. 9, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

The 21-piece Mozart orchestra, featuring clarinet soloist Michel Lethiec, was founded in 1978 by its renowned conductor Robert Stehli and ranks as one of the foremost chamber orchestras in Europe. Stehli was conductor of the Symphony Orchestra of Lower Saxony, Hamburg Bach Orchestra and Hamburg Symphony Orchestra.

A soloist with many orchestras, Lethiec owns the distinction of being the first Western European clarinetist to perform in China. He also serves as artistic director of the Casals Festival in Prades, France.

The orchestra's performance coincides with the 1990-91 bicentennial anniversary of Mozart's death.

Tickets for the public are \$15 for reserved seats and \$10 for general admission. They can be ordered by calling the box office at 389-4409, Monday through Friday, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.



Michel Lethiec will be the featured clarinet soloist Friday, Nov. 9, during the Mozart Orchestra's performance in Mitrani Hall.

Tickets are available to BU faculty, staff, and students at the Kehr Union Information Desk. Cost is \$5 for faculty and staff. Admission is free for students with a university identification card bearing a valid Community Activities sticker.

For more information, call Nancy Vought at 389-4201.

MBA students help local small business plan manufacturing, marketing of new product

Continued from page 1

said the ROSE project presented his graduate students with an opportunity to "accelerate their maturation" and gain some professional experience. "This project gave them exposure to what goes on at the professional level," he says.

Woodward gives credit to Yodock for "taking a gamble" on the university's Small Business Institute. "We're able to do a project like this because there are men like

Joe Yodock who are willing to take a gamble on us," he says. "Without a client who is willing to devote substantial amounts of time, we couldn't do projects like this."

Woodward says the "Joe Yodocks of the world" essentially become members of the faculty during these projects because they know their company's specific needs. "They certainly take on a huge amount of the instructional load," he says. "I can't answer all of the questions the students have about a problem that a particular business has."

Yodock says he would not hesitate to call on Woodward and his graduate students again. "I'm impressed with the work done by these students... and with the quality of the Small Business Institute program at Bloomsburg University," he says.

- Kevin B. Engler

Artist Garret J. Boone to lecture on art censorship

Garret J. Boone, resident artist at Earlham College in Richmond, Ind., and a visiting lecturer at Ball State University and Miami University of Ohio, will present two lectures at Bloomsburg University this week.

Boone, a former Fulbright Research Scholar, will present "In the Rectangular Arena: Thoughts on Two-Dimensional Space" at 3:30 p.m., Wednesday, Nov. 7, in the Mezzanine of Old Science Hall. He will also discuss "Art Censorship and Service" at 7 p.m., Thursday, Nov. 8, in the Haas Gallery Auditorium.

According to Tom Walters, assistant professor of art, Boone holds two U.S. patents, one for "Spoing," a game he developed in 1968, and the other for the "moire effect," a triangulated building modular system similar to a prism.

In addition, Boone recently served as director for a National Education Association collaborative design project to conduct urban renewal for the downtown area of Richmond, Ind.

For more information, call Walters at 389-4850.

Stewart Nagel to exhibit work at Haas Gallery of Art

Stewart Nagel, art professor, will exhibit "Drawings and Prints" during the month of November at the Haas Gallery of Art.

The exhibit will feature 36 black and white charcoal drawings, metal plate lithographs, and wood cuts produced during a recent sabbatical leave. "The imagery is semi abstract, expressionistic figurative forms," says Nagel.

The exhibit will open Monday, Nov. 5, and run through Sunday, Nov. 25. A reception will be held at noon, Thursday, Nov. 15. Both are open to the public.

For more information, call 389-4646.

Tuberculin Tine tests to be administered Monday

Tuberculin Tine tests for prospective teachers and other interested BU personnel will be given from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., Monday in Multipurpose Room A of Kehr Union.

Readings of the tests will be held during the same time period Wednesday, Nov. 7, in Multipurpose Room C. Cost is \$2 per person.

Calendar

Wednesday, Oct. 31

"It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World,"
Kehr Union, 3 p.m.

CHEERS Halloween Costume Party,
Kehr Union, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Thursday, Nov. 1

Dance/concert with Public Notice,
Kehr Union, 9 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 2

22nd Annual Mad Hatter Speech Tourna-
ment, Bakeless, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

"It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World,"
Kehr Union, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 3

22nd Annual Mad Hatter Speech Tourna-
ment, Bakeless, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 4

"It's a Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World,"
Kehr Union, 1 p.m.

Second City Touring Co., Mitrani Hall,
8 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 5

Stewart Negal Exhibit, through Nov. 25,
Haas Gallery

Skating Party, leaves Elwell Hall at
9 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 6

Men's basketball vs. Asker Basketball
Club (Norway), Nelson Field House,
7:30 p.m.

"Born on the 4th of July," Mitrani Hall,
7 and 9:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 7

Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to
4:30 p.m.

"Born on the Fourth of July," Kehr
Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 and
9:30 p.m.

All sporting events listed are home games.

Campus Notes

Editor's note: Campus Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops, publication of articles in journals and magazines, election to offices in professional societies, and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching.

Rosemary McGrady, mailroom supervisor, was keynote speaker at the 15th anniversary of the Pennsylvania Secretaries International Bloomsburg chapter meeting held recently at Russell's Restaurant.

McGrady spoke on "Reaching Out to be Reached."

Carol J. Venuto, instructor of developmental writing, had an article titled "A Successful Teaching Strategy for Introducing Writing Assignments Developed by Reasons" published in the fall 1990 issue of the *PADE Informer*, which is issued by the Pennsylvania Association of Developmental Educators.

Dale A. Bertelsen, assistant professor of communication studies, co-authored an article titled "Archetypal Criticism" that was published in the October 1990 issue of *Communication Education*, a national journal in speech communication.

The article examines the use of enduring cultural symbols as a classroom tool for helping students understand and evaluate the models and concepts used to create, motivate, sustain, alter, and explain human experience.

Roy Smith, director of QUEST, gave a talk recently on "The Heroic Quest" to the Kellogg Foundation's National Fellows in Denver, Colo.

Smith will give a slide-lecture Nov. 12 at the Denver Museum of Natural History on the 1989 Bloomsburg University Alaska Expedition. The title of his lecture is "Oil or Wilderness: Preserving the Last Frontier."

Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, and Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies, participated in the Fourth Annual Meeting of the USA/China Teacher Education Consortium, "Partnership in Teacher Education for the Year 2000," in Dalian, People's Republic of China, this summer. Twenty-six colleges and universities in the United States and 25 colleges and universities in China, as well as senior government officials from 10 Chinese provinces were in attendance.

Allamong participated in a panel presentation on the topic of international education commitments in higher education with presidents from Western Kentucky University, Gallaudet University, and the University of Northern Colorado. With Macauley, she also presented a paper on "A Consortium Within a Consortium: The Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education and the USA/China Teacher Education Consortium."

Macauley, who is chief institutional representative from the university in the consortium, participated in a panel presentation on "The Future of the USA/China Teacher Education Consortium."

Bloomsburg is a charter member of the organization and has three affiliation agreements with teacher education institutions in the People's Republic.

The Communiqué

A newsletter for Bloomsburg University faculty and staff, *The Communiqué* publishes news of events and developments at BU each week through the academic year and bi-weekly during the summer months. Please submit story ideas at least two weeks in advance to *The Communiqué*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Editor: Kevin B. Engler
Assistant Editor: Jo A. DeMarco
Editorial Assistant: Chris J. Gaudreau
Photographer: Joan K. Helfer

The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 7, 1990

LeMura helps U.S. Olympians to 'improve competitive edge'

BU exercise physiologist tests athletes at Lake Placid Training Center

Getting a chance to work with Olympic athletes recently in Lake Placid, N.Y., gave Linda LeMura, assistant professor of health, physical education and athletics, an opportunity to engage in new and exciting research. "Any exercise physiologist would jump at the chance to work with such an elite group of athletes," she says.

LeMura, whose training and research is in the area of cardiac disease rehabilitation, was part of a five-member team of exercise physiologists that spent four days in October at the Olympic Training Center in Lake Placid — the site of the 1932 and 1980 Winter Olympic Games — to administer fitness tests on a dozen U.S. Olympic biathlon hopefuls. "I've never seen anything like it," she exclaimed. "These athletes are so highly trained . . . they are true world-class competitors."

LeMura was selected to the team of exercise physiologists by her mentor, Dave Bacharach of St. Cloud University in Minnesota. Bacharach, who served as director for this project, was LeMura's doctoral dissertation adviser at Syracuse University. "I first became involved with this project through a colleague of mine," Bacharach said. "Glen Street, formerly of Penn State University and now a member of our staff at St. Cloud, developed the initial relationship with the U.S. Olympic Committee based upon some of his research with biathletes."

Bacharach and Street collaborated with the Olympic Committee to develop the biathlon training program, he said.

The biathlon is a 10-kilometer event that consists of cross-country skiing and rifle sharpshooting. According to LeMura, the reason for testing the athletes was to determine their physiological responses to simulated racing conditions. "Our job was to help the athletes improve their competitive edge in world-class competition."

The team of exercise physiologists conducted three examinations on the biathletes — a Ski-Pole Power Output Test, a Field Test, and a Single-Pole Ski Walk Test.

The Ski-Pole Power Output Test simulates an "arm pulling" motion in cross-country skiing. Its purpose is to assess an athlete's ability to generate power in the upper body. "Since a large portion of cross-country skiing . . . especially uphill skiing . . . requires tremendous upper body strength," explained LeMura, "it was necessary to test the athletes' endurance levels using this test."

She helped conduct the Field Test during the athletes' routine training on the biathlon course. "This test monitors lactate responses during the course of a simulated race," LeMura said. She defined lactate as a chemical by-product of metabolism. Its presence in the blood is highly related to pain and fatigue, she said. A higher level of lactate in the athletes' blood will lead to a higher degree of fatigue. "It's necessary to identify the point that triggers an athlete's lactate threshold



PHOTO BY PAULA MILLER

MONITORING PROGRESS — Linda LeMura, seated in front of a computer that monitors the power output of an athlete, was one of five exercise physiologists who recently worked with U.S. Olympic biathletes during four days of intensive training at the Olympic Training Center in Lake Placid, N.Y.

if we're to provide training recommendations to lengthen that threshold," she said. "In other words, by training at or near the lactate threshold, an athlete's ability to tolerate fatigue during racing conditions will increase."

In the third test — Single Pole Ski Walk Test — the team of exercise physiologists attached an ergometer to a treadmill

Continued on page 3

First 'BU Bash' planned

The first "BU Bash," a dance and party for all university personnel, will be held from 8:30 to 11:30 p.m., Saturday, Nov. 10, at the Bloomsburg American Legion Hall on Old Berwick Road.

Cost is \$7.50 per person and dress is "very casual." For more information, call Jim Lauffer at 389-4141.

African art on display in Andruss Library

African art objects from the collection of James E. Parsons, associate professor of biological and allied health sciences, are on display on the main floor of the Harvey A. Andruss Library.

Mounted as a joint presentation of the Office of International Education of the School of Extended Programs and the library, the exhibit was prepared by Associate Professor Margaret A. Kelly of the library and Parsons.

Philosophical Association schedules lecturer

The Eastern Pennsylvania Philosophical Association has scheduled keynote speaker Anthony Ellis of Virginia Commonwealth University to speak during its fall meeting at 9 a.m., Saturday, Nov. 10, at the Magee Center.

Ellis will give a talk on "Deontology and the Arbitrary."

For more information, call Scott Lowe at 389-4784.

Effective Writing Program scheduled

The second Supervisory Roundtable workshop, titled "Effective Writing for Supervisors," is scheduled from 9 a.m. to noon, Tuesday, Nov. 13, at the Magee Center.

Sandra Smith, who teaches business and technical writing at Penn State University, will focus on writing skills, when to write, proper word usage, and proper structure of sentences and paragraphs. Smith is also president of Corporate Communications Associates.

Registration deadline is Friday, Nov. 9. Any supervisor interested in attending the workshop should contact Jack Pollard of the University Police Department at 389-4170.

Jordan criticizes male authors for producing few 'realistic' females in science fiction

Since modern science fiction literature became popular in this country back in the 1930s, male authors have "produced few important or realistic female protagonists in their stories, says science fiction and fantasy author-editor Anne Devereaux Jordan.

Jordan, who wrote *The Seventh-Day Adventists: A History* and *The Baptists*, spoke on "Women in Science Fiction: The Brass Brassiere" to an audience of more than 100 Bloomsburg University faculty, staff and students gathered in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge last Monday evening. Her appearance was sponsored by BU's Arts and Sciences Honors Program.

"Mainstream science fiction literature has traditionally been puritanical and male oriented," Jordan said. She indicated that 99 percent of the writers, editors and readers of science fiction were male in the early days of the literature. Although that percentage has been on the decline in recent years, males still make up more than 60 percent of the total science fiction readership.

Jordan said the woman's role in science fiction has been that of comforter, victim or sadistic amazon, "complete with brass brassiere as in Conan (the Barbarian) stories," or the girl next door. "The woman was seldom an adult, literally or figuratively," she said. "Too often she was portrayed as a sort of sexual nitwit and a prize for the hero when his outer space trials and tribulations were over."

According to Jordan, the lack of significant, serious women characters in science fiction literature is due in part to its traditional audience. "Science fiction deals, no matter how slightly, with science . . . a discipline traditionally associated with men," she said, adding that male writers have argued for years that the "instinctual, natural, emotional, and purely physical characteristics that are stereotypically associated with women distract from the organized, intellectual, and orderly progress of science."



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

In the last 20 years, "what has emerged is a literature that goes where no man has dared to go," says Anne Devereaux Jordan.

To illustrate the belief of her male counterparts, Jordan paraphrased their argument: "They believe you can't have a scientific experiment if, according to the female stereotype, the scientist suddenly becomes hysterical and throws his test tubes on the floor in a temper tantrum. This is how they portray most women."

But things began to change in the late 60s and early 70s. "The feminist movement resulted in a greater awareness on the part of both the readers and the writers," Jordan said. "While the buxom beauty in distress and the amazon still dominate in many cases, more and more writers, male as well as females, are now creating well-rounded, realistic and believable women characters in their stories."

Jordan said the change has been bolstered by the fact that, in the last 20 years, the number of female science fiction editors has grown significantly. "What has emerged is a literature that goes where no man has dared to go," she said.

Jordan admits that the "fight is still going on," but women science fiction writers are now getting the credibility they deserve. "Feminism in science fiction is good writing," she said.

—Kevin B. Engler

Pianist Newson to perform with Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra, Nov. 11

The Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra will perform its annual fall concert at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Nov. 11, in Mirani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. The concert, supported by a grant from the Pennsylvania Council on the Arts, features works from Tchaikovsky and a guest appearance by pianist Roosevelt Newson.



Roosevelt Newson

Newson, associate dean of BU's College of Arts and Sciences, is a graduate of the Peabody Conservatory where he studied with Walter Hautzig and Leon Fleisher. He has performed with the York Symphony, Northeastern

Pennsylvania Philharmonic, Charlotte Symphony, and the Baltimore Symphony orchestras.

He also completed a European tour in 1978 that included performances in Salzburg, Vienna, Brussels, The Hague and a Wigmore Hall performance in London.

Newson was born in Louisiana and completed his doctoral studies with a grant from the Ford Foundation.

With a second Ford Foundation grant, he continued his professional training at The Juilliard School where he coached with Martin Canin. His biography appears in *Who's Who Among Black Americans* and the *International Who's Who In Music*.

Admission is free and open to the public.

For more information, call Mark Jelinek, director of the Bloomsburg University-Community Orchestra, at 389-4289.

LeMura and team of exercise physiologists conduct endurance testing of U.S. Olympic hopefuls

Continued from page 1

that simulated the arm motions a cross-country skier must make. "This test, simulating the 'pull' motion of cross-country skiing identifies the athletes' endurance capacity. Biathlon competitors need a high degree of cardiovascular conditioning," LeMura said.

Facilities at the Olympic Training Center gave the team of exercise physiologists an opportunity to provide immediate feedback about training recommendations using state-of-the art equipment. "Each athlete could incorporate our recommendations immediately into their daily routines," LeMura said. "The unique thing was that we were able to plot data as soon as we collected it. We then could meet with each athlete to explain the results and recommend specific training modifications."

For LeMura, the most compelling part of the work was seeing the athletes' commitment to training. "I gained a lot of appreciation for the commitment these athletes make and their intensity toward training," she said.

LeMura and the team of exercise

physiologists will reunite in December at the Olympic Training Center to continue testing the biathletes and possibly some other Olympians. "We'll go back to perform the tests again to see if there is a difference in the athletes' performance based on the recommendations we made," she said. "And the bobsledding team has also shown interest in our testing."

—Paula Miller

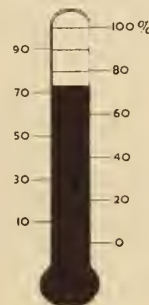
Paula Miller is an intern working this semester in the Office of University Relations and Communication.

I would like to thank those who have contributed to the 1990 SECA campaign helping BU progress toward our goal of \$34,000. The statewide campaign ends Friday, Nov. 16.

If you have not yet made a contribution, I hope you will consider doing so. I would be pleased to accept your gift and answer any questions at 389-4012.

Thank you.

Art McDonnell
SECA coordinator



BU Theater, Bloomsburg Players stage 'Shadow Box,' Nov. 14-18

Bloomsburg University Theater and the Bloomsburg Players will present Michael Christofer's two-act drama, "The Shadow Box," at 8 p.m., Nov. 14 through 18, in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Directed by James Slusser, the cast includes David O'Brien, C.G. Kiess, Kathleen Brickhart, Jeff Hoppe, John Cochrane Jr., Brian Voelcker, Abbey Smith, Lynda Haas, and Julie Snyder.

Bruce Candlish, T. Andrew Wright, Michele Rine, and Laurie Churba are the technical staff.

Matinees will be held at 2 p.m., Saturday, Nov. 17, and Sunday, Nov. 18.

Cost is \$5 for adults and \$3.50 for senior citizens. Admission is free with a student identification card and a valid Community Activities sticker.

For more information, call 389-4287.

Recognition Day to honor employees

Employee Recognition Day, honoring employees with 10 or more years of service to the university, is scheduled from 1:30 to 3 p.m., Monday, Nov. 12, and from 9 to 10:30 a.m., Tuesday, Nov. 20, in Multi-Purpose Room A of Kehr Union.

The recognition will be presented by vice presidents of academic affairs, student life, administration and finance, and university advancement. Jan. 1 was the cut-off date in determining appropriate years of employment.

Awards will be presented to employees with 10 to 14 years; gold BU pin for 15 to 19 years; 20 to 24 years; 25 to 29 years; and 30 plus years of service.

For more information, call Bob Wislock at 389-4414.

Barry Jackson hired

Barry Jackson has been hired as a psychological counselor and interim director of the Center for Counseling and Human Development.

Jackson previously served as an associate professor and counselor in the Counseling and Personal Development Center at Edinboro University.

He earned his Ph.D. from the University of Georgia, master's degree in student personnel administration from Syracuse University in New York, and bachelor's degree in philosophy from Susquehanna University in Selinsgrove.

Calendar

Wednesday, Nov. 7

Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

"Born on the Fourth of July," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 8

Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

CHEERS wit the Sparkplugs, Kehr Union, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Friday, Nov. 9

The Mozart Orchestra of Hamburg, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 10

Men's and Women's swimming, BU Relays, Nelson Field House pool, 1 p.m.

QUEST - high ropes course, 9 a.m.

Sunday, Nov. 11

Fall Concert—BU-Community Orchestra, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 2:30 p.m.

"Born on the Fourth of July," Kehr Union, 1 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 12

Dating Game, Kehr Union, 9 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 14

"Shadow Box," Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m., through Sunday, Nov. 18 - Matinees Nov. 17 and 18 at 2 p.m.

"Christmas Vacation," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

All sporting events listed are home games.

Campus Notes

Editor's note: Campus Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops, publication of articles in journals and magazines, election to offices in professional societies, and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching.

William S. O'Bruba, professor of curriculum and foundations, has been selected as a reviewer by the Merrill Publishing Co. to review books published in secondary and elementary education.

O'Bruba will be acknowledged as a reviewer in the upcoming eighth edition of the reading text, *Phonics in Proper Perspective*, by Arthur Heilman, professor emeritus of the Pennsylvania State University. This book is in its sixth edition and is an internationally known text for phonics instruction.

Mehdi Haririan, associate professor of economics, recently attended the 30th International Atlantic Economic Conference in Williamsburg, Va.

Haririan served as discussant for a paper titled "An Analysis of the Sample of Properties used in New Jersey's Assessment-Sales Ratio Study" and as chairperson for the session on "Social Choice."

He also recently attended a conference on The Economic Consequences of American Education held at Lehigh University in Bethlehem.

Reza Noubary, associate professor of mathematics and computer science, spoke on "Identification of short-period seismic P-Waves" at the Probability and Statistics Seminar held recently at Lehigh University.

Peggy Bailey, director of grants, has been reappointed to the Mid-State Private Industry Council, Inc., by the Mid-State Employment and Training Consortium Policy Board.

Her reappointment is effective through Sept. 30, 1992.

Nancy E. Gill, associate professor of English, recently presented a paper titled "The Courage to be Weird: Teaching Kids Who Hurt Too Much to Learn in Traditional Ways" and led a workshop at the annual conference of The International Society for Exploring Teaching Alternatives in Indianapolis, Ind.

Neil L. Brown, assistant professor of curriculum and foundations, conducted a one-day in-service session at the Reading Motor Inn in coordination with the Thomas Ford Elementary School.

The session, funded through a grant from the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching, focused on "The Bilingual Child, Concept Development, and Wordless Picture Books."

Three sociology and social welfare professors participated in the 15th annual meeting of the Association for Humanist Sociology recently in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Leo Barrile, chairperson, presented a paper on "Drug Testing: Ideology and Reality." **Thomas Bonomo** delivered a paper on "Fiscal Crissi of Government in a 'Get Tough on Crime' Era," and **Frank Lindenfeld** presented a paper on "Transformations in Eastern Europe."

Lindenfeld, who serves as secretary of the association, also participated in meetings of the executive board.

The Communique

A newsletter for Bloomsburg University faculty and staff, *The Communique* publishes news of events and developments at BU each week through the academic year and bi-weekly during the summer months. Please submit story ideas at least two weeks in advance to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Editor: Kevin B. Engler
Assistant Editor: Jo A. DeMarco
Editorial Assistant: Chris J. Gaudreau
Photographer: Joan K. Helfer

The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 14, 1990

BU, Shenyang faculty exchange program begins in January

A four-year agreement to initiate a faculty exchange program has been reached between Bloomsburg University and China's Shenyang College of Economics and Finance.

Each year of the agreement, BU will accept two Shenyang faculty members as graduate students in the College of Business' Master of Business Administration (MBA) program. The program, scheduled to begin in January, will enable two visiting scholars from China to pursue the MBA degree at BU. They will also work up to 10 hours a week assisting College of Business faculty.

In exchange, two College of Business faculty members will teach in their field of expertise and conduct research for six weeks during the summer.

In a letter to President Pei Feng of Shenyang College, President Harry Ausprich wrote, "I sincerely hope that this agreement marks the beginning of a wonderful relationship . . . characterized by cooperation and goodwill between our two fine institutions."

Carol Matteson, dean of the College of Business, believes the agreement will benefit faculty at both institutions. "This agreement provides a tremendous opportunity for Shenyang faculty to study in our MBA program," she says. "In exchange, our faculty will have a chance to teach and conduct research in another country. Faculty from both schools can exchange books, scholarly papers, periodicals, and other research materials."

The contract evolves from a 1988 discus-

sion between BU's Ruhul Amin, associate professor of marketing and management, and leaders of China's Liaoning Province during an economic conference he attended in China. Liaoning Province, an economically developed area, includes Shenyang, the country's fourth largest city.

According to Amin, who directs BU's Institute for Comparative and International Studies (ICIMS), Fortune 500 leaders, and representatives of six American universities, were invited by Chinese officials to attend a "top-level" conference two years ago in an effort to discuss the opening of American businesses and industries there. "We met with the governors of China's 22 provinces," said Amin. "University representatives were business experts invited to examine China's economic system and serve as economic advisers to their leaders."

Amin says he took this opportunity to "check into some joint ventures" between the Chinese and Bloomsburg University. "I talked to governors from six provinces, and all of them expressed interest in an exchange program with us. Liaoning was the province we felt could provide us with the best opportunity."

Discussions Amin had with Ma De Po, director of open policy in Liaoning Province, initiated the ties between BU and the school in Shenyang. "China is moving more and more to an 'open' market economy, and they're looking to us for help," he said.

—Kevin B. Engler



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

ARTIST DAZZLED— Viewing the entire Mapplethorpe exhibit in context left guest lecturer Garret Boone "dazzled by the quality of the artists work."

Sex, violence in art part of 'reality we must face'

Some individuals will "try to go just about as far as they can to create controversy," such as showing art that is likely to attract censorship, says a visiting artist who feels such controversies may be fanned more by gallery and museum representatives than artists themselves.

"The shock value of art" manifested in sex and violence by some artists and in some institutions that present their work is "part of the reality we face," said Garret J. Boone, an artist in residence at Earlham College in Indiana. "Just like the negative advertising

Continued on page 3

Ausprich to speak at Campus Compact press conference

President Harry Ausprich has been invited to speak at a news conference on "New Student Activism" of Pennsylvania Campus Compact at 10 a.m. Monday in the Capital Rotunda in Harrisburg.

He will discuss the many volunteer community activities at BU including a recently started intercampus collaborative effort with Wilkes University, Kings College, Penn State-Wilkes Barre and Luzerne County Community College to address the problem of affordable housing in Northcentral Pennsylvania. "Hundreds of Bloomsburg University students have spent thousands of hours conducting volunteer services throughout the greater Bloomsburg community," Ausprich said.

Other speakers include: Mary Linda Merriam, president, Wilson College; Aaron Billger, student, Susquehanna University; Amy L. Hart, director, Pennsylvania Campus Compact; and Gary B. Young, president, Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities (PACU).

Ausprich will also speak on volunteer services at the 80th anniversary banquet of Maria Assunta Society Saturday in Berwick.

'Hunger, homeless' events planned

BU student volunteers will conduct "Homeless Awareness Day" on campus Thursday, Nov. 15. The students will be dining on bread and soup throughout the day. They will conduct a "Sleep Out Vigil" starting at dusk outside Kehr Union, Saturday, Nov. 17. Both activities will help bring awareness to the hungry and homeless in this country during National Hunger and Homelessness Week, Nov. 12-18. Also, students will be collecting non-perishable food items that will be donated to the Bloomsburg Area Food Pantry.

New book collections in Andruss Library

Andruss Library announces a new collection of canine and nursing books. The canine publications were acquired with funds contributed by Donald E. Reichart of the Covered Bridges Kennel Club. The books on nursing were purchased with Trust for Generations Campaign funds donated by Mr. and Mrs. William Gittler and the Catawissa Lumber and Specialty Co.

Wymer, students discover burial mound at Munson Spring site in central Ohio

Dee Anne Wymer's affiliation with a national research team gave the Bloomsburg anthropology professor the opportunity to involve 12 of her students in field work for six weeks this summer.

Working with the Murphy Archaeological Research Group (MARG), they conducted excavations at the Munson Spring site in the Raccoon Creek valley of Newark, Ohio. Wymer and her students examined undisturbed cultural deposits from the first verified human occupation of the North American continent around 11,500 years ago as well as occupation layers from all subsequent cultural periods. These layers produce a unique picture of the human endeavor in the region from past to present, says Wymer.

The MARG research team, composed of several scientists from various institutions, has been working at the site for the past seven years. Wymer, who has been with MARG since 1987, said her research was funded by a \$1,000 University Foundation—Margin of Excellence grant.

The field excavations of last summer revealed what appears to be an Odene Indian burial mound, dated to 700 B.C., that includes Hopewell Indian deposits dated to the year 200. The burial mound tells something about the use of the land, how the mound was constructed, where the group lived during the building of the mound, and how the area was used by people nearly 1,000 years after the mound was built. They uncovered interesting patterns of fire-cracked rock with broken pottery, spear points, and other stone tools.

Wymer notes this burial mound is unique for two reasons. First, the mound contains several burial layers from cultures of different time periods. Normally, different cultures make distinct burial mounds; they do not add to another culture's mound. Second, the mound's location is in a protected hollow rather than in a prominent location such as a bluff overlooking a river.

The students also had the opportunity to



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

UNDER THE MICROSCOPE — Dee Anne Wymer uses this microscope to examine artifacts she and her students found in an ancient Indian burial mound in Newark, Ohio.

work with an intact mastodon skeleton which was recovered from a prehistoric bog (shallow lake) last December by MARG. The mastodon is an early primitive elephant that died out 10,000 years ago when the Ice Age ended. This particular mastodon has been dated to 11,000 years ago and there are suggestions of butchering cut marks on some of its rib bones by Paleoindians. It is believed that the meat was purposefully placed in the glacial lake to preserve it.

"There is no doubt that the discovery of the mound and the mastodon bog are what give the undisturbed Munson Spring site its significance," says Wymer. Even so, "all sites are significant because they tell us about the past and are nonrenewable resources," she asserts.

As a result of Wymer's membership in MARG, a group on the "cutting edge" of the field, and her 1990 field research experiences, she was and is able to give her students the "newest" and "hottest" discoveries in archaeology.

Wymer will present a paper on her 1990 findings to the Eastern States Archaeological Federation. In addition, Wymer's research findings have been published in the *Ohio Academy of Sciences*. The research group has also submitted a paper on the mastodon to *Nature*.

—Paula Miller

Paula Miller is an intern working this semester in the University Relations and Communication Office.

INVESTING IN THE FUTURE

AT

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY

Advisory board members working together for excellence

Individuals from the private sector are committed to creating a strong working relationship with BU. They provide a unique perspective of current events and interests in their fields of expertise that help offer BU students the best possible education. They volunteer their time and are instrumental in helping identify potential donors to the university. In addition to the Foundation itself, there are presently six advisory boards:

- Alumni Association
- College of Business Advisory Board
- Community Arts Council
- Corporate Institute
- Husky Club
- Institute for Interactive Technology

The creation of other advisory boards for working together for excellence is expected.

How do in kind gifts benefit BU?

These gifts enhance the university's environment, both in and out of the classroom. Generally, the university's regular resources are insufficient to provide these kinds of acquisitions. Gifts of this type often make a significant contribution to the "margin of excellence" the Foundation is seeking to pursue.

In kind gifts to BU range from property (Magee Center) to computers to special library collections to art. Computers and scientific equipment help the science areas in particular to maintain a leading edge in technology. Students trained on the latest equipment are better able to compete in the job market. Other in kind gifts help enrich the general educational environment for all students.

What is the Annual Fund?

This fund was created to embrace the Alumni Fund and Husky Club (both in existence prior to 1985). In 1987, the BU Faculty and Staff for Excellence campaign and the Parents' Fund were added.

For parents who made a gift of \$35 or more, a book was purchased, and the names of both parents and the student were placed on a bookplate. Over a two-year period, 1,195 volumes were added to Andruss Library. The Parents' Fund is now included in The Trust for Generations, and parents are fulfilling their commitments to Phase I, The Library Fund.

The Annual Fund supports a range of projects and activities. In most instances, monies received are expended each year, necessitating a constant replenishment.

Gifts of \$35 or more, designated by the donor for a specific purpose, are used accordingly. Unspecified gifts are allocated by the Foundation to the Alumni Association, faculty development, staff development, Foundation operations, and other miscellaneous projects.

Andy Cannon coordinates the Husky Club fundraising activities, and Susan Hicks coordinates the Alumni Fund and the Faculty and Staff campaign.

What is the Million Dollar Club?

Founded in 1989, the "Million Dollar Club" promotes deferred giving through the purchase of a life insurance policy in the name of the Bloomsburg University Foundation. This unique program enables donors with limited incomes to contribute benefits 20 to 100 times larger than their annual contribution. Life insurance, as a charitable giving alternative, permits new and current donors to have an even greater effect on the university.

General American Life Insurance Company, a Best's A+ company, was chosen because of its extensive commitment to universities and other non-profit organizations and its ability to provide the BU Foundation with a life insurance program appropriate for this purpose.

A life insurance policy for BU can start as low as \$25,000. Annual payments over a seven- to 10-year period offer a major tax deductible contribution to the university and will build an endowment of \$25,000 or more upon the donor's death. For example, a 44-year-old man who contributes \$700 per year for 10 years can provide the Foundation with \$50,000 in the future. Policies purchased at this time are being counted toward the Trust for Generations goal of \$3.5 million.

As of November 1990, five persons have joined the Million Dollar Club. Their combined gifts will earn \$275,000 for the university.

What is Planned Giving?

Planned or deferred giving offers several options for making a significant gift to Bloomsburg University without a high expense to the donor. These are

1. Wills and trusts (unitrust and annuity trust);
2. Outright gifts of already accumulated property such as securities (stocks, bonds, certificate of deposit, mutual funds), real estate, existing life insurance, personal property; and
3. Newly purchased life insurance.

Unitrusts and annuity trusts offer both tax savings and an annual income stream. Securities and real estate, if owned for more than one year, offer the best possibilities in avoiding capital gains taxes. Life insurance policies, on the other hand, qualify for a tax deduction through premiums payments. The major advantage of life insurance, however, is that it creates new wealth or new endowments at a relatively small annual cost.

Present tax laws offer incentives to both current and potential donors. Some incentives are immediate tax deductions, adjustments to capital gains tax, additional spendable income, and reductions in estate and administrative taxes. The maximum effect of a planned or deferred gift can be obtained by the careful selection of a suitable contribution option that reflects the size of the desired gift and the tax benefits sought.

Because of these and other financial benefits not listed, more generous gifts are possible than may have been previously thought.

Make a guess!

1. What percent of BU students receive some form of financial assistance?
2. How much does it cost for an on-campus, in-state, undergraduate student to attend BU each year?
3. What is the average debt incurred by BU students borrowing over a four-year period?
4. How much do all students collectively borrow each year to attend BU?
5. How many BU students receive some form of scholarship aid?

(Answers: 1. 78%; 2. \$6,850; 3. \$10,700; 4. \$7,500,000; 5. 3%)

If you have questions about the information presented in this insert, please contact the Development Office at 389-4128.

BU to air 'Legal Winds of Change' teleconference

If major amendments to the Clean Air Act recently passed by Congress are endorsed by President Bush, what will the new law regulate? How will it impact business operations and profits? What is the bottom line?

Answers to these and other questions will be explored by a panel of experts during a nationwide teleconference titled "Legal Winds of Change: Business and the New Clean Air Act." The program will be aired live to closed-circuit audiences from 1 to 4 p.m., Wednesday, Nov. 28, via the Public Broadcasting System (PBS) satellite.

Bloomsburg University will be a host site for the teleconference—an interactive program that provides an opportunity for participants to receive information, ask questions and voice their opinions concerning the new Clean Air Act. The teleconfer-

ence will be held in the Forum, located on the third floor of McCormick Human Services Center. Admission is free and open to the public.

Originating from Washington, D.C., the teleconference will feature a panel discussion on the provisions of the new Clean Air Act and its affect on business and industry in the United States. Panelists include sponsors of the Clean Air Act, congressional leaders, environmentalists, and officials from business and industry.

The new bill amends the original Clean Air Act of 1977 by focusing on strategies that deal with the nation's three major environmental threats: acid rain, urban air pollution, and toxic air emissions. It requires many small and medium-sized industries to comply with federal regulations for the first time.

"Local Winds of Change" is presented by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Public Television Outreach Alliance, and PBS Business Channel. BU sponsors include the College of Business, School of Extended Programs, and University Scholars program.

For more information, call William Bailie at 389-4713.

Boone finds Mapplethorpes collection relevant to his own work

Continued from page 1

in this last election campaign, it's a fact of life."

Answering questions following his recent talk on "Art Censorship and Service," sponsored by the BU Art Department in Haas Gallery, Boone shared his thoughts on the recent controversy over the Cincinnati exhibit of sexually explicit photographs by Robert Mapplethorpe.

As a parent and grandparent, he admitted to being "bothered" by some of the pictures of nude children. But viewing the entire exhibit in context left him "dazzled by the quality of Mapplethorpe's photographs." He found the collection very relevant to his own paintings and designs which often reflect a fascination with squares. "I learned some things about compositions within squares and the arrangements of squares

within installations on walls," he explained. "That wouldn't have been there for me without some of that other stuff," he continued. "I'm willing to accept that."

Boone's projects range from an abbreviated 1963 Volkswagon minivan that created a "very unusual footprint," to a current art and design collaboration in planning public space.

The latter project, funded by the National Endowment for the Arts, targets a 100 acre, three-and-one-half mile long river gorge transecting the city of Richmond, Ind. The tract is unique not only geologically but also historically as the site of an early music recording studio that captured talents of such music greats as Louis Armstrong and Hoagy Carmichael.

"We want to seize every opportunity to reveal the beauty of the gorge and to share this rich heritage," said Boone. "This is probably the most significant opportunity I'll ever have in my lifetime to contribute to something for the betterment of a place I know."

—Gwenn Evans Wells
Gwenn Evans Wells is a freelance writer from Bloomsburg.

Bruce Hornsby and Range to perform at BU

BU's Student Concert Committee will present Bruce Hornsby and the Range in concert at 8 p.m., Friday, Nov. 16, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. General admission and limited reserved seating are available. Cost is \$12.50 with a BU student identification card and a valid Community Activities sticker and \$15 for all others. Tickets can be purchased in Kehr Union or at Pro Audio and Mugsy's Records in Bloomsburg. For more information, call Jimmy Gilliland at 389-4344.

BUCC seminar to address 'Who Belongs in College'

BU's Curriculum Committee (BUCC) has begun a series of "Teach-ins" on various topics of interest. Mary Harris, Tom Cooper, Martin Gildea and Ruhul Amin will discuss "Who Belongs in College" at 12:30 p.m., Thursday, Nov. 29, in the McCormick Forum. Nancy Gill will serve as moderator. Faculty and staff are welcome.

College of Business requests papers for April forum

BU's College of Business will sponsor a professional development forum next April to promote scholarly discussion among students, faculty, alumni, and business persons. Interested faculty, students, and alumni are invited to submit original business-related work for presentation at the forum. Awards will be given for outstanding contributions. Deadline for submission of papers is Jan. 21. Submit papers to Carol Matteson, dean, College of Business, Room 212, Sutliff Hall.

Library hours set during Thanksgiving recess

Andruss Library and the Learning Resources Center will be open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Wednesday, Nov. 21. University Archives will be open from 10 a.m. to noon. The library, LRC and Archives will be closed Thursday, Nov. 22, through Sunday, Nov. 25.

'The Communique' to take Thanksgiving recess

"The Communique" will not publish an issue Wednesday, Nov. 21, due to the Thanksgiving holiday. The next issue will be distributed Wednesday, Nov. 28.

Calendar

Wednesday, Nov. 14

- “The Shadow Box,” Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
- “Christmas Vacation,” Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 15

- Art reception for Stewart Nagel, Haas Gallery, noon.
- “The Shadow Box,” Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 16

- “The Shadow Box,” Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.
- “Christmas Vacation,” Mitrani Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 17

- Wrestling - BU Invitational, 9 a.m.
- “The Shadow Box,” Carver Hall Auditorium, 2 and 8 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 18

- “The Shadow Box,” Carver Hall Auditorium, 2 and 8 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 19

- Sound Stage Open Mic Night, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 20

- Music Departments Fall Student Recital, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.
- Women’s basketball vs. New York Tech, 6 p.m.
- Men’s basketball vs. Shippensburg, 8 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 21

- Thanksgiving recess begins, 1:50 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 26

- Classes resume, 8 a.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 27

- ACU-I Table Tennis Tournament, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

All winter sporting events listed are held in the Nelson Field House.

Campus Notes

Editor's note: Campus Notes include faculty and staff accomplishments such as speaking on or serving as panel members at conferences and workshops, publication of articles in journals and magazines, election to offices in professional societies, and receipt of grant funding for research and teaching.

Three faculty members from the Sociology and Social Welfare Department participated in the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Sociological Society held in October at the University of Scranton.

Professor **Leo Barrile** organized and chaired a session on “Applied Sociology” and presented a paper on “Drug Testing: A Policy Uniformed by Research.”

Assistant Professor **Dale Sultzbaugh** presented a paper titled “Student Assistant Programs for Drugs, Alcohol, and Suicide: A Needs Assessment.”

Professor **Chang Shub Roh** conducted a session on “Potential Contribution of Confucianism to Western Societies and organized and chaired a session on “Sociology of Humor.” He presented a paper titled “Exploratory Observations of Oriental Humor” partially supported by a release time research grant during the summer.

Dale A. Bertelsen, assistant professor of communication studies, was recently named to the Cognitive Assessment Team of the Speech Communication Association.

The team is charged with developing a cognitive measure of communication understanding based on the conceptual foundations of the communication discipline. The project’s findings will be published in a national journal in 1992.

Dale Anderson, associate professor of English, recently delivered a paper titled “Ritual Magic in Willa Cather’s Novels” at the American Folklore Society Conference in Oakland, Calif.

Anderson was selected to lead the Folklore in Literature section at the annual conference next year at Memorial University in Newfoundland, Canada.

William Milheim and **Harold Bailey** of the Institute for Interactive Technologies recently made a presentation titled “An Instructional Design Model for the Design and Development of Interactive Videodisc Projects” at the annual meeting of the Association for the Development of Computer-Based Instructional Systems in San Diego, Calif.

Milheim and Bailey also presented a workshop on “Design and Authoring Techniques for Developing Interactive Video Instruction” at the conference.

Mathematics and computer science professors **Reza Noubary** and **Mehdi Razzaghi** had a paper, titled “Estimation from Incomplete Data Files Based on Magnitude-Frequency Relation for Earthquakes,” published in the *International Journal of Mathematical Geology*, vol. 22, no. 4, 1990.

The paper investigates the problem of incorporating the available seismological information provided by the major events of the historical catalog with those for the short period of instrumental data.

Copies of the paper are available from either author on request.

Happy Thanksgiving!

The Communiqué

A newsletter for Bloomsburg University faculty and staff, *The Communiqué* publishes news of events and developments at BU each week through the academic year and bi-weekly during the summer months. Please submit story ideas at least two weeks in advance to *The Communiqué*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Editor: Kevin B. Engler
Editorial Assistant: Chris J. Gaudreau
Photographer: Joan K. Helfer

The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 28, 1990

BU graduate and students 'making a difference' in Berwick

Volunteers tutoring middle schoolers 'at risk' of failing to succeed in society

"One hundred ten percent." That's how Bloomsburg University student volunteer tutors describe the efforts of 1982 graduate Bonnie Kramer, who coordinates a growing team of student and community volunteers for Project RETAIN, an innovative dropout prevention program in the Berwick Area School District.

As "case manager" for the two-year-old program, Kramer is providing as valuable a role model for her tutors as they are for their middle school students. "She motivates us," explains Trieste Shafer, echoing a common refrain of the 56 university students currently volunteering time to Project RETAIN. "I feel like I can make a difference."

The investment is paying dividends—not only in helping to reduce district-wide dropout rates from 44 students in the 1988-89 school year to 27 in 1989-90, but also in higher grades, better attendance five records, better attitudes, and greater self-esteem for target students, says Kramer. There are also dividends for the university, including an increase in the number of direct,



Former student Bonnie Kramer coordinates Project RETAIN at Berwick Middle School.

BU junior Trieste Shafer echoes a common refrain of Project RETAIN volunteers: Kramer "motivates us."

hands-on teaching experiences as reflecting renewed student activism.

The Bloomsburg University-Berwick partnership is a prime example of creative efforts to integrate community service into campus curriculum as promoted by Pennsylvania Campus Compact, an action-oriented coalition of 36 colleges and universities across the state. Tutors and students have also pledged to take on roles of "active duty citizens," providing volunteer community service as promoted by PennSERVE, the Governor's Office of Citizen Service.

Project RETAIN is a cooperative effort of the Berwick Area School District and the regional Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit. Funding for Kramer's full-time position depends on the success of the program and available funds through the state's "Successful Student Partnership Act."

The program focuses on middle school students considered by their guidance counselors "at risk" of failing to graduate or acquire basic skills to succeed in the workplace and society. Kramer says the working definition of "at risk" is deliberately broad because "all students can be considered 'at-risk'" at some point in their educational careers.

Identifying "at-risk" students considers the impact of a wide variety of factors including home environment, personal values about education, peer group pressure, and drug or alcohol abuse. Other factors are ethnic and economic status of the student's family. Any or all of these factors can affect academic performance, attendance, and school behavior. The more negative factors present a number of student retentions and grade failures as signals that students might need help.

Continued on page 4

Madrigal Singers schedule Christmas banquets

BU's Madrigal Singers, directed by Wendy Miller, assistant professor of music, will hold their Christmas banquets at 7:30 p.m., Friday, Nov. 30, and Saturday, Dec. 1, in Scranton Commons. Tickets cost \$15 and are available in Room 114 of Haas Center for the Arts. For more information, call 389-4284.

Grants workshop Dec. 6

The Center for Rural Pennsylvania will conduct a grants workshop from 1 to 2 p.m., Thursday, Dec. 6, in Room 140 of Waller Administration Building. To make reservations or receive more information, call Peggy Bailey, director of grants, at 389-4129.

Tuition-paid course guidelines

Employees who sign up for tuition-paid courses under the Out-Service Training Program should review guidelines based on rules of the Commonwealth. For a complete list of the rules or to receive more information, call Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration, at 389-4115.

Andruss Library hours set for weekends before finals

Andruss Library will be open 12 additional hours during the two weekends that precede final exam week—Nov. 30 to Dec. 2, and Dec. 7 to 9. Hours are: 8 a.m. to 9 p.m., Fridays; 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Saturdays; and noon to midnight, Sundays.

Environmental video to be aired by WVIA-TV

"Everything You Do," a video documentary that focuses on environmental issues causing public concern in Pennsylvania and surrounding states, will be aired at 2:30 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 15, on WVIA-TV 44. The hour-long program was produced by Tom Jesepe, director of TV and radio services, and others at BU as a public service after last fall's environmental symposium.

Goetz to perform recital

Daniel Goetz will perform a piano recital at 2:30 p.m. Saturday, Dec. 1, in Carver Hall Auditorium. For more information, call the Music Department at 389-4284.

Students 'lining up' for volunteer community service, says Ausprich

BU President addresses news conference in Harrisburg

In support of Pennsylvania's "renewed commitment" to volunteer community service, students at colleges and universities across the state are "lining up" to help others, says Harry Ausprich, president of Bloomsburg University.

Ausprich delivered his statements last Monday during a news conference on student volunteer services at the Capital Rotunda in Harrisburg. The event was arranged by the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges and Universities' "Campus Compact"—an action-oriented coalition of college and university chief executive officers to promote a greater commitment to public service.

"At least part of the reason that a generation or two of students lost their enthusiasm for service was because we adults did not value service," Ausprich said. "We failed to provide opportunities where young people could learn the importance of service and the joy and fulfillment of helping others."

Ausprich, a nationally recognized expert in communications and theater, said stu-

dents at his institution are presently involved in a variety of volunteer service activities. "At Bloomsburg we have found that when we value service and provide opportunities to serve, students are lining up to help," he said, citing changes in the way students are thinking about volunteer public service.

"An increase in the number of students who value involvement in community action programs, who want to promote racial understanding, who are concerned about the environment and the world around them . . . these are changing student attitudes evident on our campus by a resurgence of student involvement in volunteer service activities," he added.

Among the many public service activities at BU, said Ausprich, is a recently started intercampus collaborative program with student volunteers at Wilkes University, King's College, Penn State-Wilkes Barre and Luzerne County Community College to address the lack of affordable housing in Northcentral Pennsylvania.

"I firmly believe that our renewed commitment to service is changing us individually and collectively," Ausprich said. "It is causing us to think about others and their needs . . . and to set aside our differences and personal agendas to become a better, more nurturing place to be."

"Pennsylvania Campus Compact" consists of 36 member institutions across the state representing all sectors of higher education.

—Kevin B. Engler

IN MEMORY OF GRANDPA —

Sixteen-month-old Jeffrey Duck assists Bloomsburg Mayor George Hemingway, right, in planting a tree outside Centennial Gynasium as a memorial to the late Louis Thompson, former chair of the English Department and the boy's grandfather. The tree is a gift from Thompson's daughters, from left, Virginia Thompson and Marge Thompson Duck (Jeffrey's mother). To their right is BU President Harry Ausprich.

PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER



Celebrity Artist Series:

**New Jersey Ballet
to perform
'Nutcracker'
in Mitrani Hall**

The Celebrity Artist Series at Bloomsburg University will present the holiday classic, "The Nutcracker," performed by the New Jersey Ballet Company at 8 p.m., Sunday, Dec. 2, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Founded in 1958, the New Jersey Ballet has provided artistic excellence for more than 30 years. The company has developed repertoires of some 70 works choreographed by such artists as George Balanchine, Agnes



deMille, and Antony Tudor as well as standard classics by Petipa, Chabukiany, Saint Leon, Bourmonville, and others.

The New Jersey Ballet, which maintains an ensemble of 16 dancers, is a resident company of Paper Mill Playhouse and Kean College.

A constituent of John Harms Center for the Arts and Symphony Hall, the company

presents more than 60 performances in New Jersey and other states during its season.

Cost is \$5 for faculty and staff. Admission is free for students with a BU identification card and valid Community Activities sticker. Tickets can be obtained at the Kehr Union Information Desk. For more information, call Nancy Vought at 389-4201.

Provost's Lecture Series:

**Francine Du Plessix
Gray to discuss
'Inside Russia
Today'**

Francine Du Plessix Gray, author of the best-selling novel *Soviet Women: Walking the Tightrope*, will present a lecture and conduct a workshop Monday, Dec. 3, at Bloomsburg University.

Gray will discuss "Inside Russia Today: Through the Eyes of Soviet Women" at 8 p.m. in Carver Hall Auditorium. Her discussion, sponsored by BU's Provost's Lecture Series, will focus on the positions and attitudes of Soviet women since the advent of Glasnost and Perestroika. In addition, she will conduct an afternoon workshop titled "Being a Writer" at 4 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. Both activities are free and open to the public.

Gray, 60, was born at the French Embassy in Warsaw. Following the death of her father in 1941, she and her Russian-born mother immigrated to the United States. In 1952, she earned a bachelor's degree in philosophy from Barnard Col-

lege, N.Y., where she received the Putnam Award for creative writing. After graduation, she worked for two years at United Press International (UPI) before moving to Paris, France, to work as a reporter for *Elle* magazine. In 1957, she returned to the United States and married painter Cleve Gray.

Gray joined *Art in America* magazine as a book editor in 1964. Her fiction and political essays have been published in *The New Yorker*, *The New York Times Magazine*, *Esquire*, *Rolling Stone*, *Vogue*, *Vanity Fair*, and other magazines. In 1983, she received a national magazine award for best reporting for her *Vanity Fair* articles on Klaus Barbie and the French Resistance.

Gray's first book, a non-fiction publication titled *Divine Disobedience: Profiles in Catholic Radicalism*, won the National Catholic Book Award in 1970. Her other books include a non-fiction work, *Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress* (1972), and three novels—*Lovers and Tyrants* (1976), *World Without End* (1981) and *October Blood* (1985). Her books have been published in numerous foreign editions abroad.

Gray, who has taught at the City College of New York (CCNY), Yale University, Columbia University, and Princeton University, was a writer-in-residence at the American Academy in Rome. She also has received honorary doctorates from CCNY, University of Santa Clara, Calif., and Ober-

lin College, Ohio.

She resides in Warren, Conn., with her husband. The Grays have two sons, Thaddeus and Luke.

The Communiq  

A newsletter for Bloomsburg University faculty and staff, *The Communiq  * publishes news of events and developments at BU each week through the academic year and bi-weekly during the summer months.

Please submit story ideas at least two weeks in advance to *The Communiq  *, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status veterans, or union membership.

The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Editor: Kevin B. Engler
Editorial Assistant: Chris J. Gaudreau
Photographer: Joan K. Helfer
Contributing Writer: Gwenn E. Wells

Continued from page 1

Help is offered not only through tutoring, but also in a whole series of Project RETAIN services ranging from individual and parent support to small group activities focusing on self-esteem, communication and decision making, goal setting, career planning, pre-employment skills and problem solving.

Promoting business and education partnerships is another key service. With the help of the Greater Berwick Area Chamber of Commerce, Kramer actively recruits local businesses to provide career awareness programs, mentors, or tours to expose students to the work environment.

"Bonnie built the project from the ground up," explains Julie Corrigan, special project manager for the Intermediate Unit. "She's done a great job getting both the students and the business community involved, excited, and interested."

Kramer was a group therapist for the mentally ill and an instructor for the Columbia County Juvenile Probation Office before taking on Project RETAIN in 1988. A sociology major while a student at Bloomsburg University, she drew on her own familiarity with the campus and department chairpersons to promote the program and personally recruit volunteers. This fall, she linked her recruitment efforts with the university's Student Volunteer Services Office.

Participation in the tutoring project has grown steadily from 12 students to 56 students donating a total of 1,792 hours in fall of 1990. Students also provide their own transportation. Travel time for two weekly trips to Berwick, and full-time student internships in the last three semesters raise the total time commitment from Bloomsburg University students to nearly 13,000 hours.

The opportunity for practical hands-on experience to complement the teaching curriculum has drawn many Bloomsburg University students to the tutoring program, says Kramer. As volunteers they learn how to develop a teacher-student relationship. They also get a good look at different learning styles, "especially because this program targets those students who are most difficult to teach," she says. "If our tutors can work with these students, they can walk away knowing they learned skills to apply to a broader teaching environment."

Not all of the tutors are education majors.

"Some of our volunteers just have a real passion for their subject matter, and they want to share that enthusiasm," says Kramer. University tutors, though moving out of their teenage years, still have "a fresh memory of those years" and are able to relate well to the middle school students, he says.

Such partnerships have produced successful "tutoring teams" such as Amy Zkonski, a freshman secondary education major from Dickson city, and a Berwick eighth grader who has gone from "basically failing math and science" to achieving her goal grade of 85 in the first marking period. "Before Amy came, I didn't really care, but once I started getting better grades, I knew I could pass," says the student whose name will remain anonymous.

"Students here don't look down on the

"Students here don't look down on the fact you have a tutor; they appreciate it," says Amy Zkonski.

fact you have a tutor, they appreciate it," says Zkonski. "It's pretty cool to have a tutor."

Focus on study habits has helped improve grades for Dale Adams, a 14-year-old seventh grader now in his second semester of tutoring. His current tutor is Jennifer Loughlin, a senior secondary education major from Nanuet, N.Y., and president of social sorority Chi Theta Pi. Loughlin met Kramer at a Bloomsburg University student activities fair and invited her to speak at the sorority house. Fifteen of the 41 members became Project RETAIN volunteers. "Her enthusiasm for the program is what made a lot of people get involved," says Loughlin. "She really cares about the tutors and the students."

Students and tutors care about each other, points out senior Trieste Shafer. "You know that student is relying on you, that he expects you to be there to help," she explains. "Even if we just spend the time working on homework, he'll know he can walk into class feeling prepared."

— *Gwenn Evans Wells*

Gwenn Evans Wells is a freelance writer from Bloomsburg.

Freshmen leaders work with at-risk youths

A chance to help area youths less fortunate than herself motivates freshman leader Karen Kozlowski to spend her leisure time as a volunteer worker in the recently developed SHARE program at Bloomsburg University. "Now that I have obtained leadership skills, I really want to use them," declares the secondary education major from Wayne.

Kozlowski, one of 60 BU freshmen that participated in the university's Freshman Leadership Program during the first six weeks of the fall semester, says she is excited to have an opportunity to begin demonstrating the leadership skills she learned. "Since I now know how to set goals, make decisions, and motivate others, I want to show that I can help these kids to do some things," she says.

Kozlowski and other freshmen that completed the leadership program in mid-October, along with student volunteers from various campus organizations, recently joined junior Andy Wilson to start SHARE—an acronym for Students Helping Adolescents Reach Excellence. Under Wilson's direction, the students are helping 80 disadvantaged sixth, seventh, and eighth grade Bloomsburg Middle School students gain a new outlook on life.

Wilson, a secondary education and history major from State College, initiated the program with the help of BU's Student Volunteer Services office. "The middle school students were identified by their guidance counselor as having some social handicaps that could affect their ability to get along with others and possibly hinder their learning potential in school," he said. "SHARE's approach is to have student volunteers from BU conduct large-group social activities with these 'at-risk' middle schoolers in an effort to teach them how to perform better in our society."

According to Wilson, the student volunteers will arrange a variety of after-school and weekend activities, approximately one outing for groups of no more than 20 middle schoolers every two or three weeks. Similar to the national Big Brothers' and Big Sisters' programs, the university students will supervise the youths, who range in age



BUTV

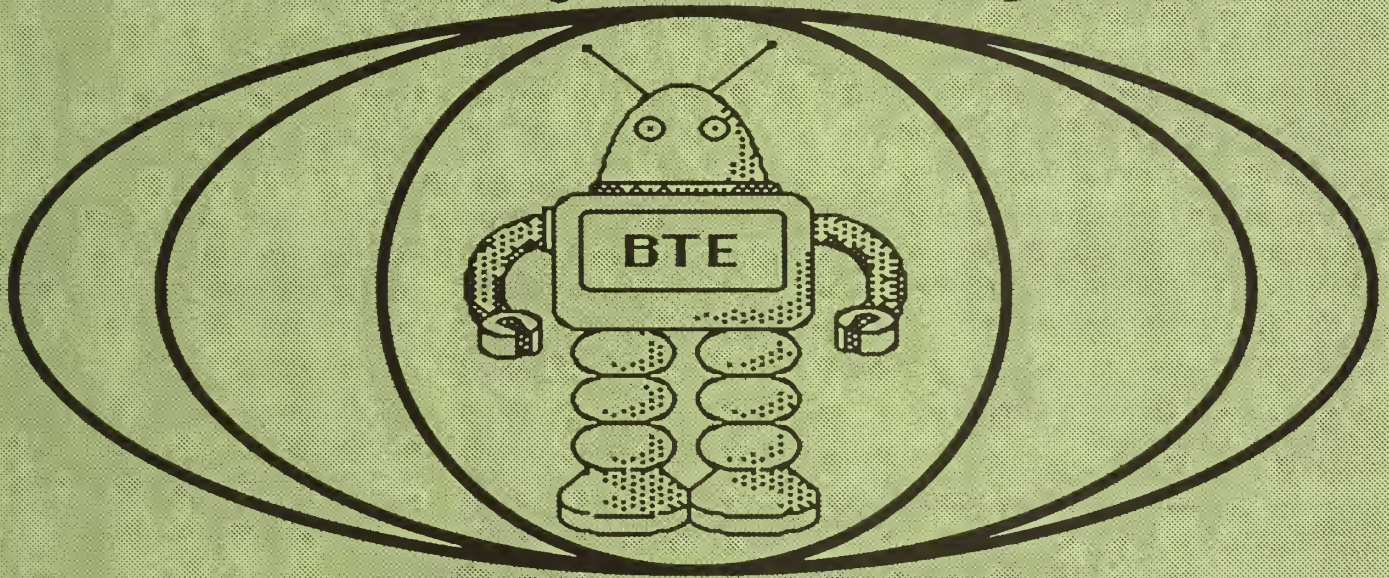
Bloomsburg University Television

Viewer's Guide - December 1990

Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable Channel 13
Berwick Cable TV Company Channel 10
UHF Broadcast Channel 47

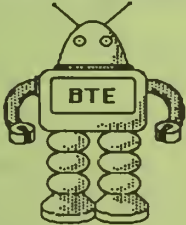
(Daily listings on reverse.)

The Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble presents...



Echoes of Tomorrow This month on BUTV!

BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow



In this year's edition of BTE's Theatre Arts in the Classroom series the children aren't only the audience, they are the authors as well! Tune in with your kids and see the results in this delightful look at the future.

Week of December 4

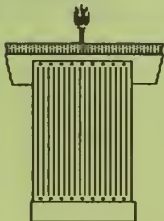
Joy of Christmas



A holiday favorite on BUTV, "Joy of Christmas" features traditional songs of the holidays as performed by the University Concert Choir under the direction of Dr. William Decker. A joyous sound for your holiday festivities.

Week of December 18

Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill



"The Cutting Edge: Fitness and Human Performance" is the topic of Dr. Costill, Distinguished Professor of Exercise Science at Ball State University. He is also co-editor-in-chief of the *International Journal of Sports Medicine*.

Week of December 11

A Community Christmas Card



An encore presentation of holiday favorites from Berwick area choral groups. Videotaped by the Rev. Russell Mengel and the First United Church of Christ in Berwick.

Week of December 25



BUTV

Bloomsburg University Television
Viewer's Guide

December 1990

BUTV
is a service of
Bloomsburg University's
TV/Radio Services Department
Tom Joseph - Director
Terrin Hoover - Engineer
Cathy Torsell - Secretary
Amy Brayford - Student Mgr.

December Programs At-A-Glance

Tuesday, Dec. 4

- 1:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 2:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 9:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 10:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow

Wednesday, Dec. 5

- 1:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 2:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 9:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 10:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow

Thursday, Dec. 6

- 1:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 2:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 9:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 10:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow

Friday, Dec. 7

- 1:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 2:00 pm BTE: Echoes of Tomorrow
- 6:30 pm Bloom News
- 9:00 pm Bloom News (Replay)

Tuesday, Dec. 11

- 1:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Wednesday, Dec. 12

- 1:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Thursday, Dec. 13

- 1:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 9:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Friday, Dec. 14

- 1:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill
- 2:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards
- 6:30 pm (Off-the-Air)
- 9:00 pm Provost's Lecture Series: David Costill
- 10:00 pm BU Bulletin Boards

Saturday, Dec. 15

- 2:30 pm Everything You Do
on WVIA-TV Channel 44

Tuesday, Dec. 18

- 1:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 2:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 9:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 10:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir

Wednesday, Dec. 19

- 1:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 2:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 9:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 10:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir

Thursday, Dec. 20

- 1:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 2:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 9:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 10:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir

Friday, Dec. 21

- 1:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 2:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 6:30 pm (Off-the-Air)
- 9:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir
- 10:00 pm Joy of Christmas - BU Concert Choir

Tuesday, Dec. 25

- 1:00 pm A Community Christmas Card
- 9:00 pm A Community Christmas Card

Wednesday, Dec. 26

- 1:00 pm A Community Christmas Card
- 9:00 pm A Community Christmas Card

Thursday, Dec. 27

- 1:00 pm A Community Christmas Card
- 9:00 pm A Community Christmas Card

Friday, Dec. 28

- 1:00 pm A Community Christmas Card
- 6:30 pm (Off-the-Air)
- 9:00 pm A Community Christmas Card

Be sure to watch for BU's new
documentary on the environment
"Everything You Do"
with former Mercury astronaut Scott
Carpenter. It airs Saturday, December
15, 2:30 p.m. on WVIA-TV Channel 44



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

THE HUMAN KNOT — Bloomsburg Middle School students learn teamwork skills in this SHARE program activity.

from 10 to 14 years old, on bowling outings, hayrides, trips to museums and much more. "We'll also be teaching them teamwork skills by doing some of the university's QUEST (BU's outdoor adventure program) activities and playing some non-competitive games," he said.

BU's Freshman Leadership Program, facilitated by members of the university's student life staff, provides freshmen with an opportunity to acquire skills that can prepare them for on-campus leadership positions. The program is designed to help the students learn how to set goals, motivate others, resolve conflicts, make decisions, and solve problems. According to Kozlowski, she and 59 other freshmen—maximum enrollment is 60 students—volunteered to attend the 30-hour program after learning of their acceptance to the university last summer. "The program was a really big confidence booster," she said. "We learned how to do all these things, and now we're ready to help the middle school kids in the SHARE program."

Laura Davis, a guidance counselor at Bloomsburg Middle School, says she and other school officials believe the SHARE program can benefit these youths. "These are kids that are having some problems in school because they simply don't like to be there," she said. "What we're trying to do through the SHARE program is to get the kids to drop all the labels, like 'tough guy' or 'Mr. Cool,' and teach them that it's okay to work together with the other kids. We want them to learn that it's okay to be themselves . . . without all the labels."

The youths had the option whether or not to participate in the program, said Davis. "A lot of them didn't sign up because they felt their classmates would call them stupid. But after this program gets rolling, we think more kids will want to come out."

—Kevin B. Engler

More than 300 honored during Employee Recognition Days

University officials presented more than 300 awards to the following employees for their years of service at Bloomsburg during ceremonies held earlier this month in Kehr Union.

President's Office 10-Year Award

Mona Bartholomew, clerk stenographer, president's office.

15-Year Award

Jerrold Griffis, Vice President for Student Life.

20-Year Award

Marilyn Muehlhof, executive secretary, president's office/council of trustees, and John Walker, vice president of university advancement.

Academic Affairs

10-Year Award

Robert Abbott, coordinator of academic computing; Debra Adams, clerk typist, admissions; Wayne Anderson, professor of chemistry; Richard Angelo, associate professor of communication disorders and special education; Carol Arnold, clerk stenographer, graduate studies/research; Barbara Behr, professor of finance and business law; Peter Bohling, professor of economics; Ruth Anne Bond, director of upward bound; Patricia Boyne, assistant dean, College of Business; and Duane Braun, professor of geography and earth science.

Virgie Bryan, instructor, developmental instruction; Robert Campbell, assistant professor of nursing; Alan Carey, professor of marketing and management (retired); Ronald Champoux, associate professor of communication disorders and special education; Charles Chapman, as-

sistant professor of marketing and management; Gary Clark, assistant professor of art; Marjorie Clay, professor of philosophy; Ellen Clemens, associate professor of business education/office administration; Paul Cochrane, professor of mathematics and computer science; and James Dalton, professor of psychology.

Ronald DiGiondomenico, assistant professor, academic advisement; Judith Downing, professor of biological and allied health sciences; Priscilla Dunn, acting director of student support services; Melanie Dworsak, clerk stenographer, English; Harold Frey, assistant professor of mathematics and computer science; Carol Getkin, clerk stenographer, psychology; Nancy Gilgannon, professor of curriculum and foundations; Marlyse Heaps, assistant to the provost; David Heskell, associate professor of finance and business law; and Susan Hibbs, assistant professor of health, physical education and athletics.

Frederick Hill, professor of biological and allied health sciences; Colleen Hollister, clerk typist, marketing and management; Monica Howell, clerk typist, Andruss Library; Kenneth Hunt, professor of communication disorders and special education; Janet Hutchinson, coach of softball/field hockey, health, physical education and athletics; J. Edward Kerlin, professor of mathematics and computer science; Saleem Khan, professor of economics; Sharon Kribbs, assistant professor of nursing; Robert Kruse, professor of communication disorders and special education; and Charles Laudermilch, associate professor of sociology and social welfare.

Richard McClellan, assistant professor of accounting; Mark Melnychuk, associate professor of biological and allied health sciences; Rajesh Mohindru, associate professor of economics; Bonnie Mordan, clerk stenographer, sociology and social welfare; James Mullen, instructor, instructional reading; Loretta Pierce, professor of nursing; Salim Qureshi, assistant professor of marketing and management; Samuel Slike, associate professor of communication disorders and special education; Riley Smith, professor of English; and Charles Walters, assistant professor of art.

Peter Walters, coordinator of tutorial and 504 services; Robert Watts, associate professor of marketing and management; Julia Weitz, assistant professor of communi-

Continued on page 6

Employee Recognition Awards

continued from page 5

cation disorders and special education; Dorette Welk, associate professor of nursing; Melvyn Woodward, professor of marketing and management; Irvin Wright, assistant director of developmental instruction; and Marilou Zeller, assistant professor, Andruss Library.

15-Year Award

John Abell, assistant dean of extended programs; Christopher Armstrong associate professor of sociology and social welfare; Peggy Bailey, director of grants; William Baillie, professor of English; John Baird, interim dean, College of Arts and Sciences; Ujagar Bawa, professor of economics; Karl Beamer, associate professor of art; Stephen Beck, professor of mathematics and computer science; Jesse Bryan, director of act 101/developmental instruction; and Donald Camplese, professor of psychology.

Charles Chronister, associate professor of health, physical education and athletics; Steven Cohen, professor of psychology; Thomas Cooper, dean of enrollment management; John Couch, associate professor of music; Josephine Crossley, library technician, Andruss Library; Carl Derr, stock clerk, health, physical education and athletics; Jolene Folk, library technician, Andruss Library; Roger Fromm, university archivist, Andruss Library; William Frost, reference librarian, Andruss Library; and Lawrence Fuller, professor of English.

Francis Gallagher, associate professor of marketing and management; Michael Gaynor, professor of psychology; Norman Gillmeister, associate professor of geography and earth science; Bonnie Girton, administrative assistant, extended programs; David Greenwald, associate professor of sociology and social welfare; Ervene Gulley, associate professor of English; E. Burel Gum, associate professor of accounting; John Hartzel, assistant professor of computer and information systems; Charlotte Hess, professor of curriculum and foundations; and Mary Hill, professor of communication disorders and special education.

Carl Hinkle, assistant professor of health, physical education and athletics; Mark Hornberger, associate professor of geography and earth science; John Hranitz, pro-

essor of curriculum and foundations; James Huber, professor of sociology and social welfare; Janet Huntington, clerk stenographer, geography and earth science; I. Sue Jackson, associate professor of sociology and social welfare; Robert Koslosky, associate professor of art; L. Richard Larcum, associate professor of psychology; Emily Ledger, clerk stenographer, curriculum and foundations; and Woo Bong Lee, chairperson/professor of economics.

Arthur Lysiak, associate professor of history; Lawrence Mack, professor of chemistry; Robert MacMurray, associate professor of economics (retired); Joann Mengel, clerk stenographer, history; Richard Micheri, assistant professor of political science; G. Donald Miller, professor of communication disorders and special education; Gorman Miller, professor of curriculum and foundations; David Minderhout, professor of anthropology; Allen Murphy, professor of languages and cultures; and Stewart Nagel, professor of art.

Ann Noakes, professor of curriculum and foundations; William O'Bruba, professor of curriculum and foundations; James Pomfret, professor of mathematics and computer science; Alex Poplawsky, professor of psychology; Gerald Powers, professor of communication disorders and special education; Judy Reitmeyer, administrative assistant, College of Business; Robert Remaley, Jr., assistant professor of curriculum and foundations; Chang Shub Roh, professor of sociology and social welfare; Roger Sanders, professor of health, physical education and athletics; and Constance Schick, professor of psychology.

Kenneth Schnure, registrar; Alexander Shiner, library assistant, Andruss Library; George Stetson, assistant professor of geography and earth science; John Stockalis, clerk typist, admissions; Harry Strine, associate professor of communication studies; Sharon Swank, administrative assistant, College of Arts and Sciences; Cynthia Turner, administrative assistant, extended programs; David Washburn, professor of curriculum and foundations; and Joseph Youshock, associate professor of communication disorders and special education.

20-Year Award

William Acierno, associate professor of mass communications; Richard Alderfer, professor of communication studies; M.

Dale Anderson, associate professor of English; Richard Anderson, associate professor of history; Raymond Babineau, professor of curriculum and foundations; Harold Bailey, professor/director, institute for interactive technologies; Charles Bayler, associate professor of accounting; Barrett Benson, professor of chemistry; Charles Brennan, professor of mathematics and computer science; and Richard Brook, professor of philosophy.

Leroy Brown, associate professor of mathematics and computer science; James Cole, professor, biological and allied health sciences; Frank Davis, professor of computer and information systems; Blaise Delnis, associate professor of languages and cultures; John Dennen, assistant professor of accounting; Lester Dietterick, associate professor of accounting; Bernard Dill, professor of finance and business law; Richard Donald, assistant professor of curriculum and foundations (retired); Phillip Farber, professor of biological and allied health sciences; and Ronald Ferdock, associate professor of English.

John Fletcher, assistant professor of biological and allied health sciences; Ariane Foureman, professor of languages and cultures (retired); Wendelin Frantz, professor of geography and earth science; P. Joseph Garcia, associate professor of physics; George Gellos, associate professor of biological and allied health sciences; Alice Getty, library assistant supervisor, Andruss Library; Martin Gildea, associate professor of political science; Nancy Gill, associate professor of English; JoAnne Grownney, professor of mathematics and computer science; and David Harper, professor of physics.

Paul Hartung, professor of mathematics and computer science; Brian Johnson, professor of geography and earth science; Andrew Karpinski, chairperson/professor of communication disorders and special education; Margaret Kelly, access services coordinator, Andruss Library; Mary Ruth Krygier, clerk stenographer, admissions (retired); Oliver Larmi, professor of philosophy; James Lauffer, associate professor of geography and earth science; Sandra Long, clerk stenographer, mathematics and computer science; James Lorelli, professor of geography and earth science; and Howard Macauley, dean, College of Professional Studies.

Colleen Marks, professor of communi-

cation disorders and special education; John McLaughlin, professor of communication disorders and special education; Jerry Medlock, chairperson/professor of health, physical education and athletics; Jack Meiss, associate professor of business education/office administration (retired); Scott Miller, librarian, Andruss Library; Louis Mingrone, chairperson/professor of biological and allied health sciences; Craig Newton, professor of history; Thomas Ohl, assistant professor of mathematics and computer science; Janet Olsen, preparations librarian, Andruss Library; and Clinton Oxenrider, associate professor of mathematics and computer science.

Shirley Pahls, clerk typist, music; James Percy, associate professor of political science; Joseph Pifer, associate professor of geography and earth science; Roy Pointer, professor of chemistry; Aaron Polonsky, acquisitions/collection librarian; Howard Powell, professor of history; Ronald Puhl, associate professor of health, physical education and athletics; Carroll Redfern, professor of communication disorders and special education; Robert Reeder, associate professor of anthropology; and Burton Reese, associate professor of health, physical education and athletics.

James Reifer, associate professor of communication disorders and special education; Robert Rosholt, professor of political science; Robert Ross, associate professor of economics; Tej Bhan Saini, professor of economics; John Serff, assistant professor of geography and earth science; Ralph Smiley, professor of history; James Sperry, professor of history; William Sproule, professor of health, physical education and athletics; Barbara Strohman, associate professor of art; and Anthony Sylvester, associate professor of history.

M. Gene Taylor, professor of physics; June Trudnak, professor of mathematics and computer science; Henry Turberville, associate professor of health, physical education and athletics; George Turner, professor of history; J. Calvin Walker, professor of psychology; Stephen Wallace, professor of music; Richard Warden, associate professor of curriculum and foundations; Lynn Watson, professor of curriculum and foundations; Louise Williams, clerk stenographer, health, physical education and athletics; Stephen Wukovitz, associate professor of physics; Robert Yori,

professor of accounting; and Janice Youse, assistant professor of communication studies.

25-Year Award

William Carlough, professor of philosophy; William Decker, professor of music; William Eisenberg, associate professor of English; Michael Herbert, professor of biological and allied health sciences; Lee Hopple, professor of geography and earth science; Charles Jackson, professor of political science (retired); William Jones, professor of communication disorders and special education; Martin Keller, associate professor of curriculum and foundations; Eileen Kovach, clerk stenographer, academic advisement/tutorial; and Robert Meeker, assistant professor of English.

Ronald Novak, associate professor of mathematics and computer science; Thaddeus Piotrowski, director of learning resources center (retired); Robert Sagar, associate professor of biological and allied health sciences; Theodore Shanoski, professor of history; Gerald Strauss, professor of English; Donald Vannan, professor of curriculum and foundations; Joan Walton, coordinator of academic records, registrar's office; and Kenneth Wilson, associate professor of art.

30-Year Award

Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs, and Susan Rusinko, professor of English.

Administration

10-Year Award

Doyle Acornley, equipment operator; Rollin Bankes, plumber; Deborah Barnes, assistant director of university police; Ralph Barnes, electrician; Harvey Beck, custodial worker; Walter Beck, custodial worker; Jane Bennett, custodial worker; William Bisset, maintenance repairman; Stanley Bogert, custodial worker; and Dale Breech, maintenance repairman.

Kenneth Edwards, mechanic; Keith Eves, custodial worker; Joanne Fedder, clerk stenographer, physical plant; M. Madeline Foshay, supervisor, business office; Patrick Gaffney, electrician; Maxine Gottstein, custodial worker; Joseph Henger, roofer/tinsmith; Joanne Hess, custodial worker; Marvin Keefer, maintenance repairman; and Donald Klinger, carpenter.

Glenn Kramer, fiscal technician, busi-

ness office; Robert Kressler, laborer; Louann Laidacker, fiscal assistant, business office; Terry Lemon, supervisor, maintenance center; Paul Long, carpenter foreman; Ronald Mourey, maintenance repairman; B. Maxine Nevil, custodial worker; Evanna Nolte, executive secretary, administration office; John Pollard, police officer; and Robert Rickard, police officer.

Michael Robatin, director, business office; Carol Sands, custodial worker; Joyce Shaffer, custodial worker; Dorothy Siuler, custodial worker; Jule Smathers, custodial worker; Doris Snyder, custodial worker; Kenneth Sorber, custodial worker; George Stauffer, custodial worker; Paul Thomas, custodial worker; Ellen Vanderslice, custodial worker; Harold Woomey, labor foreman, maintenance center; Thomas Yasenachak, utility plant operator; Larry Yeager, utility plant operator; and William Yodock, locksmith.

15-Year Award

Bonita Bennett, payroll specialist, personnel and labor relations; George Brady, carpenter; Robert Campbell, foreman, maintenance center; Russell George, supervisor, custodial services; Richard Good, maintenance repairman; Garry Hartman, auto mechanic; Jean Hawk, clerk, purchasing office; Isaac Johnson, equipment operator; Janet Layos, custodial worker; and Dale Leighow, police officer.

John Martin, electrician; Lee Masteller, computer operations manager, computer services; Barbara McCaffrey, custodial worker; Francis McCaffrey, custodial worker; Robert McWilliams, equipment operator; Clifford Mensinger, utility plant operator; Jack Millard, Sr., police officer; Craig Mintzer, electrician; Hubert Mulaney, custodial worker; Donald Rubenstein, police officer (retired); Ruth Steinhart, fiscal technician, business office; Kenneth Weaver, director of university police; Karlene Wright, clerk stenographer, computer services; and Donald Yoder, carpenter.

20-Year Award

Clyde Bailey, computer programmer, computer services; Eugene Chesney, computer programmer, computer services; Rose DePoe, custodial worker; Doyle Dodson, director of computer services;

Continued on page 8

Employee Recognition Awards

continued from page 7

Linda Haines, lithographic press operator, duplicating; Dallas Harris, laborer; Donald Hock, director of budget and administrative services; Jean Johnson, custodial worker; Robert Knapp, groundskeeper; and Evelyn Kressler, clerk, business office.

Ronald Linn, carpenter; Robert McEwen, painter foreman, maintenance center; Rosemary McGrady, clerical supervisor of Kehr Union mail room; Richard Neuffer, police officer; E. Marie Park, custodial worker; Barbara Pfleegor, custodial worker; Kimber Reese, laborer; Howard Remley, police officer; Laura Roeder, custodial worker; Charles Ross, operations systems program specialist, computer services; and John Yocum, utility plant operator.

25-Year Award

Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration; Sandra Hess, clerk typist, business office; G. Dane Keller, stock clerk, purchasing; and Faye Mausteller, clerk typist, business office.

30-Year Award

Glenn Blyler, assistant director of purchasing; Richard Boyer, office equipment repairman, purchasing; and Robert Ketchem, supervisor, heating plant.

Student Life

10-Year Award

Carol Barnett, assistant director of career development; Vicki Beishline, clerk stenographer, counseling and human development; Goldie Bennett, university store; Hanna Crouse of M.W. Wood Food Service; Margaret Fry of M.W. Wood Food Service; Janice Hartman, university store; Nan Kreisher of M.W. Wood Food Service; Thomas Lyons, director of financial aid; Mary Slusser of M.W. Wood Food Service; Linda Sowash, associate director of residence life; Elizabeth Vial of M.W. Wood Food Service; Mary Walburn, university store; and Marjorie Wegrzynowicz, university store.

15-Year Award

William Bailey, university store; Jeanne Bucher, community activities office; Carol Chronister, clerk stenographer, nursing; Nancy Deitrick of M.W. Wood Food Service; Joan Fait of M.W. Wood Food Serv-

ice; Mary Gardner, assistant professor/athletic director, health, physical education and athletics; Belva Honse of M.W. Wood Food Service; Linda Hunt, clerk stenographer, career development; Lucinda Kishbaugh, administrative assistant, financial aid; Lois Krum, university store; Ronald Morgan, stock clerk, health, physical education and athletics; Shirley Oxenrider, university store; Frances Schell of M.W. Wood Food Service; Geraldine Snyder of M.W. Wood Food Service; and John Trathen, director of student activities.

20-Year Award

Edith Barton, fiscal coordinator, university store; Kay Camplese, associate professor, counseling center; Jennie Carpenter, assistant vice president of residence life/student life; Richard Haupt, coordinator for student life operations; John Mulka, dean of student development; Rita Slusser of M.W. Wood Food Service; and Beatrice Weaver of M.W. Wood Food Service.

25-Year Award

Thomas Davies, director of career development center; June Ebright, university store; Joann Farrell, executive secretary, student life; and Robert Norton, assistant vice president/dean for student life.

30-Year Award

Dominic Cusatis of M.W. Wood Food Service, and John Scrimgeour, counselor of counseling and human development.

University Advancement

10-Year Award

Hugh McFadden, director of planning, institutional research and information management.

15-Year Award

Winifred Ney, clerk stenographer, university relations and communication.

20-Year Award

Helen Adler, executive secretary, university advancement, and Linda Long, clerk typist, alumni affairs.

Calendar

Wednesday, Nov. 28

- Film, "Flatliners," Kehr Union, 3 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 29

- CHEERS - Rap Night, Kehr Union, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

Friday, Nov. 30

- Madrigal Singers' Christmas Banquet, Scranton Commons, 7:30 p.m.
- Film, TBA, Carver Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 1

- Madrigal Singers' Christmas Banquet, Scranton Commons, 7:30 p.m.
- Student recital, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.
- Men's basketball vs. IUP, 7:30 p.m.

Sunday, Dec. 2

- Celebrity Artist Series: "The Nutcracker," Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.
- Film, TBA, Carver Hall, 1 p.m.


Monday, Dec. 3

- Provost's Lecture Series: Francine du Plessix Gray workshop, McCormick Human Services Center, 3 p.m.
- Francine du Plessix Gray lecture, "Inside Russia Today," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Dec. 4

- Women's basketball vs. C.W. Post, 7 p.m.
- Santa Sit, Kehr Union, 11 a.m. to 2 p.m.
- Holiday bingo, Kehr Union, 9 p.m.

All winter sporting events listed are held in the Nelson Field House.




SECA
STATE EMPLOYEE
COMBINED APPEAL

BU SECA-United Way Campaign

0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100%

83% of donations received. Donations accepted through Nov. 30.



United Way

The COMMUNIQUÉ

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

December 5, 1990

BU to honor 461 students at December graduation ceremony

Degrees conferred to 384 undergraduates and 77 graduate students

Senior faculty member John S. Scrimgeour will deliver the graduation address during Bloomsburg University's December Commencement Convocation at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Dec. 16, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

"I'm going to talk about values and the people who have been role models for me at Bloomsburg," says Scrimgeour.

In his message, Scrimgeour, a psychological counselor in the Center for Human Development, will spotlight those individuals who have played important roles in his academic and professional careers at BU. "I'm going to talk about values and the people who have been role models for me at Bloomsburg. One such person was Kimber Kuster, a much loved and respected biology professor," he says.

Scrimgeour says he hopes people in his audience will reflect on individuals who

Continued on page 3



Tom Joseph, director of television and radio at Bloomsburg.

PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER

Producing documentary on environment 'truly a worthwhile endeavor,' says Joseph

Producing an hour-long video documentary that spotlights environmental problems in Pennsylvania and neighboring states took Tom Joseph "hundreds and hundreds" of production hours. But the director of television and radio programs and services at Bloomsburg University says the project was "truly a worthwhile endeavor."

"The video documentary was produced as a public service to show people that there are positive things they can do that will make a difference in the environment," he says.

The documentary, titled "Everything You Do," will be aired at 2:30 p.m., Saturday, Dec. 15, on WVIA-TV 44 — the region's public broadcasting station.

The documentary, produced and directed by Joseph, evolved from BU's environ-

mental symposium and teleconference, "Global Change and Our Endangered Environment: From Pennsylvania to Planet Earth," held last October as part of the university's 150th anniversary celebration. "Because it was the university's sesquicentennial anniversary last year, we wanted to leave something behind that would serve as a permanent contribution from the environmental symposium," he says.

Former University Relations Director Sheryl Bryson was chiefly responsible for coming up with the concept of a symposium on the environment, says Joseph. "Doing the video documentary emerged out of her idea, and it was agreed upon by the symposium coordinating committee," he says.

Bryson, who served as executive producer for "Everything You Do" and now

Continued on page 4

Choral groups to perform 'Joy of Christmas'

BU's four choral groups — Concert Choir, Husky Singers, Women's Choral Ensemble, and Madrigal Singers — will present "The Joy of Christmas" at 8 p.m., Friday, Dec. 7, and 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Dec. 9, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. Admission is free.

Art student to exhibit works

James Yannes of Drums, an art graduate student, will have an exhibit titled "Tracks of Time" on display from Dec. 6-16 in Haas Gallery. Gallery hours are from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. An opening reception will be held in the gallery from 5-6:30 p.m., Thursday, Dec. 6.

History department arranging Soviet Union trip

BU's History Department will offer a study tour of the Soviet Union during spring break, March 22-31, next year. The 10-day trip is part of a three-credit-hour course titled "History and Politics of the USSR." Visits will be made to Leningrad, Moscow, Red Square, the Kremlin, and other historic sites. Cost is \$1,475 per person and includes roundtrip airfare, first class hotel accommodations (double occupancy), meals, tour guide services, and theatrical events in Leningrad and Moscow. For more information, call Anthony Sylvester at 389-4161.

Expense vouchers due Dec. 13

The last day to submit travel expense vouchers and other requests for payment to the Accounts Payable Department is Thursday, Dec. 13. Check printing operations will cease at 4 p.m., Thursday, Dec. 20, and will not resume until 8 a.m., Wednesday, Jan. 2.

Grants workshop Thursday

The Center for Rural Pennsylvania will conduct a grants workshop at 1 p.m. Thursday in Room 140 of Waller Administration Building. For information, call the Grants Office at 389-4129.

'Reckless' auditions tonight

Auditions for the next BU Theater and Bloomsburg Players production, "Reckless," will be held Wednesday at 7 p.m. in Carver Hall Auditorium.

Trustees hear reports on new programs, appointments

Former professor Thaddeus Piotrowski has received the distinguished Faculty Emeritus honor at Bloomsburg University. The announcement was made at the quarterly meeting of the university's council of trustees last week.

The trustees also heard reports on the progress of student foreign exchange programs, community volunteer services efforts, and previewed the environmental video documentary "Everything You Do."

Piotrowski, who worked at BU for 30 years, retired in September. Since 1960, the West Aliquippa native, who lives in Bloomsburg, served the institution as director of the Learning Resources Center. He helped start the university's highly successful Reading Conference — an annual event held on campus each spring — 25 years ago, and worked each year to help coordinate the program.

Ruhul Amin, associate professor of marketing and management, reported that the university's Taiwanese exchange program is flourishing. "Two groups of Taiwanese students have already graduated from the program," he said.

College of Business Dean Carol Matteson introduced four students who are participating in a new exchange program which began this semester with Sheffield Polytechnic Institute in England. Two students from England, Alasdair Ingles and Lindsay Rowles, spoke to the trustees of their experiences in this program, as did BU students Ellen Bechtloff of Upper Darby and Gary Groenheim of Towson, Md.

According to Matteson, students can be "exchanged" for a semester or an entire academic year. At present, she reports, "five British students are at BU and one of our students, Kimberly Detone of Bricktown, N.J., is at Sheffield." The university will send four students to England for the spring semester, she added.

John Walker, vice president for university advancement, reported that increasing numbers of BU students are participating in the student community volunteer services program. "Bloomsburg University is looked at as one of the institutions in Pennsylvania that has an effective, active community

service program," he said.

Trustees' Robert Buehner of Danville and LaRoy Davis of Feasterville each received pins commemorating 10 years of service to BU from President Harry Ausprich.

Sheraton Smith of Bloomsburg, a senior and business administration management major who graduates in December, was awarded a plaque in recognition of his service as student representative to the trustees from August 1989 to December 1990.

The trustees were also informed of the following personnel-related matters at the meeting:

Two faculty members who plan to retire are Lynn Watson, professor of curriculum and foundations, and James Reifer, associate professor of communication disorders and special education. Watson will retire in December and Reifer will retire in January. They both began teaching at BU in 1966.

Retirements of four non-instructional employees were also announced. Doyle Acomley, equipment operator in the transportation department, retired in September. He had served 13 years at BU. Elwood Elliott, utility operator for the physical plant, will retire in December. He is completing more than four years of employment at the university. Janet Layos, custodial worker, will retire in late January. She has worked 21 years at the institution. And Laura Roeder, custodial worker, will also retire in late January, completing 22 years of service at the school.

Newly appointed departmental chairpersons were announced. They include: Kenneth Wilson, art department; Wayne Anderson, chemistry department; James Lauffer, geography and earth sciences department; Scott Miller Jr., library; and Charles Brennan, mathematics and computer science.

New faculty appointments include: Bruce Candlish, assistant professor of communication studies; Lois Gilette, languages and cultures instructor; Ralston Jones, assistant professor of curriculum and foundations; Scott Krutsch, mathematics and computer science instructor; Thelma Lohr, nursing instructor and Jing Luo, languages and communication disorders and special education instructor.

Also Ray Seide, associate professor of mass communications; Wendell Sjoblom, assistant professor of health, physical education and athletics; Minoo Tehrani, asso-

Continued on page 3

Rep. Stuban to receive medallion at December graduation ceremony

Pennsylvania State Rep. Ted Stuban (D) of Berwick will be recognized as the eighth University Medallion recipient during Bloomsburg University's December Commencement Convocation at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Dec. 16, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

BU will graduate 461 students — 384 undergraduates and 77 graduates — during the ceremony.

Stuban is a House representative for Pennsylvania's 109th district since 1977. He was reelected recently to that office for an eighth consecutive term.

Stuban, 62, a member of Pennsylvania's Democratic Committee from 1974 to '76, is former secretary of the House Appropriations Committee where he served as vice

chairman of agriculture. He served on the state's transportation, health and welfare, local government, game and fisheries and rail freight policy committees. He chairs the Youth and Aging Committee and serves as a board member for Pennsylvania College of Technology in Williamsport — formerly Williamsport Area Community College.

A member of the Berwick Boro Council from 1954 to '58, and again from 1970 to '76, Stuban was elected mayor of Briar Creek in 1960 and held that office for four years. He is also a former president of the Columbia-Luzerne County Council of Government.

A professional auctioneer, Stuban attended Berwick High School, Wyoming Seminary and Reppert School of Auctioneering. He is the son of John and Mary Onufrak Stuban. He and his wife, Charlotte, reside in Berwick and have two children, Kathy Ann and John II.

The medallion, designed and sculpted by Richard E. Bonham of Catawissa, is a cast pewter replica of the bronze university seal



Rep. Stuban — Interested in the mission of Bloomsburg University.

medallion worn by BU's president during academic convocations and symbolizes the bringing together of a special group of people mutually interested in the mission of the university.

Past recipients were Marco Mitrani, Louise Mitrani, Richard Benefield, John and Helen Lanning, Eda Bessie Edwards, Daniel Bauman, and James Magee.

Scrimgeour to address graduates at Commencement Convocation

Continued from page 1

have touched their lives in a positive way. "Armed with renewed inspiration or qualities they choose to emulate, their lives will be enhanced," he says. "They in turn can touch the lives of others, and the good is passed along."

Originally from West Pittston, Scrimgeour came to BU as a physical science instructor in January 1959. Prior to his appointment as a psychological counselor 18 years ago, he worked as a financial aid director, placement director, assistant basketball coach, freshmen orientation director, and chairperson of the university's 125th anniversary committee. He continues to be active on various campus committees, serves on the school's alumni board, and directs institutional standardized testing.

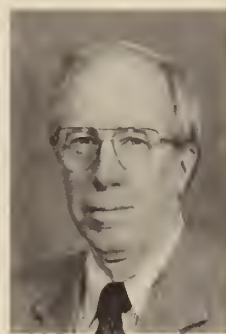
Scrimgeour, 59, a graduate of West Pittston High School in 1949, attended Wilkes University in Wilkes Barre a year before transferring to Bloomsburg where he earned a bachelor of science degree in

general science in 1953. He received master's degrees in physical science (1963) and counselor education (1972) from Penn State University in State College.

In 1953, Scrimgeour enlisted in the U.S. Naval Reserve and later served with VA-46, a carrier-based jet squadron, until 1957. The squadron was based aboard the USS Randolph as part of the Sixth Fleet during the 1956 Suez crisis.

Scrimgeour started teaching in 1957 as a substitute in Bristol Township and taught math at Ben Franklin Junior High School the following year before coming to Bloomsburg.

Scrimgeour is married to the former Jeananne Evans of Hanover Township, a 1954 Bloomsburg graduate, and they have three daughters — Lynne, Laurie Scrimgeour Landis, and Leanne Scrimgeour Lovice.



John Scrimgeour

— Kevin B. Engler

New appointments announced at Trustees meeting

Continued from page 1

ciate professor of marketing and management; Bridget Gates, health, physical education and athletics instructor and assistant athletic trainer; and Constance Gaynor and Mary Whelan, assistant professors and psychological counselors in the Center for Counseling and Human Development.

New non-instructional appointments include: Amber Keefer, acting assistant registrar; Holly Creveling, stock clerk; Elizabeth Frederick, library assistant; Audra Halye, clerk typist; Gary Hilderbrandt, drafter.

Promotions of non-instructional employees include: Sharon Swank, former clerk stenographer in the nursing department to administrative assistant to the dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; William Bencoter, former custodial worker to painter in the painting department; and Andrew Shaffer III, former custodial worker to equipment operator in the transportation department.

— Kevin B. Engler

Continued from page 1

heads the University Relations Office at Wichita State University in Kansas, said she enjoyed working with Joseph on the documentary. "We both really cared about the subject and we wanted to produce a high-quality broadcast video that public and commercial TV stations could use," she said.

Joseph and Bryson traveled throughout the Commonwealth conducting research. "We easily spent three or four months doing background work before arranging our shooting schedule," says Joseph. "By the time Sherry left for Wichita, the program had already developed a life of its own, and I began carrying out the day-to-day operations."

As producer/director of the documentary, Joseph hired a video production crew, arranged a shooting schedule with environmental experts at locations throughout the state, traveled to those sites to conduct interviews with "over two dozen" specialists, and edited more than 30 hours of videotape. "I hired four individuals as my production crew," he says. "We were on the road for two full weeks in the spring shooting video and interviewing the experts. When we got off the road, I spent the next four or five months 'rough cut' editing the videotapes we shot." Joseph says he

worked many hours editing the videotapes in the university's television studio during non-class periods and on weekends.

After completing the "rough cut" editing — equivalent to producing a "rough draft" when writing a research paper — Joseph traveled to Allentown and Philadelphia to produce the end product. "I used the editing facilities at Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., in Allentown, and Videosmith in Philadelphia," he says. "We don't have the type of editing equipment in our campus studio that is necessary to produce a video program of high-level broadcast quality. So we were fortunate to get a chance to use the post-production facilities at Air Products and Videosmith."

"Everything You Do" features ex-NASA astronaut Scott Carpenter as narrator and host and other public officials voicing their concerns about acid rain, global warming, and other issues that endanger the environment worldwide. Carpenter "was a pleasure to work with," says Joseph. "Scott Carpenter was amazing. He came to Bloomsburg for the symposium . . . then traveled back here for two days in the spring so we could tape his narration portions of the video."

Joseph says the former astronaut was "astute, a sharp thinker, and a person who really does care a lot" about the earth's

environment. "Although Sherry and I wrote the script, Scott was very helpful and made some excellent suggestions. He was very professional and did a wonderful job on camera."

John Kelly, program manager at WVIA-TV, says he is "impressed with the technical layout and quality" of the program. "It's a well-done documentary," he says.

Kelly sent letters introducing the program to all seven affiliates in the Pennsylvania Public Television Network (PPTN). "I sent out letters to the state's PBS program directors informing them that WVIA has access to a high-quality program about the environment," he said. His letters went to two affiliates in Pittsburgh and stations in Allentown, Erie, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, and State College. The stations are considering airing the program early next year, he says.

According to Kelly, Channel 44 is planning a rebroadcast of the program next spring. "I'm thinking about airing it again at prime time, possibly on Earth Day in April," he says.

In addition, Joseph says his department is making "Everything You Do" available to colleges and universities, school systems, and other interested organizations throughout Pennsylvania.

— Kevin B. Engler

Jaime Grant says gays, lesbians face tough decisions 'many times a day'

Deciding to tell the truth or lie about their homosexuality is a reality gays and lesbians must face many times a day, said Jaime Grant, director of development for the National Gay and Lesbian Task Force, during a recent lecture attended by nearly 100 people in the Forum of Bloomsburg University's McCormick Human Services Center.

Referring to a lover as a roommate or a friend is a common reaction in a society where "homophobia is pervasive," Grant said. The discomfort that inevitably follows in gay/straight relationships is not about homosexuality but rather an irrational hatred or fear of homosexuals, she stressed.

Speaking on the topic "Coming Out — A Gay Straight Talk," the former development staff member for Bucknell University and volunteer for the Bloomsburg Women's Center encouraged her audience to "take the initiative" and educate themselves about gays and lesbians. "Read appropriate literature and talk to heterosexuals that have gay friends," she said, applauding lesbian and gay support groups that provide opportunities for counseling, such as BU's "Free Spirit."

Gays who "come out" to heterosexual friends want and need "some very concrete and simple things in return," she told her audience. "Questions are good," Grant stressed. "Healthy, curious questions address the many often neglected dimensions of lesbianism, such as emotional needs and feelings."

"Being a lesbian doesn't just affect a teeny, weeny part of my life, it affects how I live my whole life," she said.

Breaking the news of her sexual preference to her mother was the most difficult

thing she's ever done, said Grant. Now she's preparing herself mentally to explain her sexual preference to the child she is planning to have. Though homosexual parenting may be controversial

among heterosexuals, women in gay and lesbian communities have been mothering families for centuries, she said.

Grant, who said she plans to have a child with a close male friend who is gay, noted, "My child will be raised to make his or her own choices about sexuality." She urged her audience to apply the same tolerance.

The lecture was sponsored by the Campus-Wide Commission on Human Relations.

— Gwenn Evans Wells

Gwenn Evans Wells is a freelance writer from Bloomsburg.



PHOTO BY JOAN HELFER
Jaime Grant

INVESTING IN THE FUTURE

AT

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY

When is the Campaign?

The 1991 **Faculty and Staff for Excellence** campaign will be underway early in the Spring semester. Campaign leaders representing 15 major university areas will be lending their assistance by coordinating the efforts of 40 to 50 campaign captains. With the help of the captains, pledge packets will be given to every employee.

Leaders and captains will be able to respond

to many of the questions you might have about the drive itself or about the fundraising activities of the Development Office. A list of leaders and captains will be published in the January *Communiqué*.

A phonathon will be held approximately two weeks following the distribution of the pledge packets. Persons who have not returned their pledge form will be called. The campaign will conclude Feb. 28.

What is the new focus?

The 1991 **Faculty and Staff for Excellence** campaign will focus on giving to three specific student scholarship funds.

1. **The BU Family Scholarship** - This is a new fund that will be used to support two categories of scholarships: Option I - BU employees, their spouses and children not covered by existing fee waivers and Option II - BU undergraduate students. A more complete description of this new fund is given elsewhere on this sheet.
2. **The Scholarship Fund • The Trust for Generations** - The goal for this **endowed fund** is \$1 million and is the second phase of the special \$3.5 million **Trust** campaign. Thus far, \$1.3 million has been received in cash, pledges, and planned gifts for the **Scholarship Fund**.
3. **Husky Club • Athletic Scholarships** - Gifts to this fund are expended annually and **must be replenished**. Awards are made to athletes who also meet established academic criteria.

Student scholarships are more important than ever. Every scholarship has the potential for helping to reduce a student's reliance on the long-term financial debt needed to complete a college degree. Investing in scholarships benefits everyone.

What is a BU Family Scholarship?

The BU Family Scholarship was planned earlier this fall with the guidance of an ad hoc advisory committee. Because BU faculty and staff have diverse interests, two major undergraduate scholarship options were defined.

Option I: BU Family Relatives:

Funds may be designated to support scholarships for relatives of BU employees and for employees not covered by existing fee waivers. Three possible categories for funding in 1991 are:

- A. Employee children
- B. Employee spouses
- C. Employees whose credits are not covered by fee waivers

Option II: BU Undergraduate Students:

Funds may be designated to support a scholarship offered by a specific department, division, job classification, building, or other defined group, (i.e., clerical scholarship, custodial/maintenance scholarship, College of Arts and Sciences scholarship, Department of Accounting scholarship, or Bakeless scholarship). A specifically sponsored scholarship can also be designated for a

Continued on back

--

How to create a unique scholarship

Members of departments, divisions, or other units who would like to contribute toward the funding of a BU Family scholarship that holds special interest may do so. The steps are simple:

1. Define the scholarship, i.e., art major, adult student, etc.
2. Advise department/division members to designate their gift to the specific scholarship;
3. Identify a spokesperson from the department/division to contact the Development Office for further details.

Scholarship awards of \$250 or greater are encouraged. If a department/division wishes to participate in the application review process, it may do so. Otherwise, the Financial Aid Committee will select the recipients based on the BU Family scholarship criteria.

Please refer to the more complete description of the BU Family scholarship, including criteria to be met, that begins on the front of this sheet.

What is a Faculty and Staff Association?

Plans are being made to create a Faculty and Staff Association following the **Faculty and Staff for Excellence** campaign. Faculty and staff who contribute to the campaign will automatically become members of the association for the following year. Members will be eligible for election to office in the association and to assist in other capacities.

The primary purpose of the association will be to guide the future activities of the faculty and staff giving program at Bloomsburg University. These activities will include the designing and conducting of future campaigns and the making of recommendations to the BU Foundation board about the use of the gifts received.

Scholarship described *(continued)*

particular student major or type of student, (i.e., returning adult student).

Unless otherwise designated to a specifically named scholarship, gifts to this option will be awarded to any BU undergraduate student who meets the established criteria. The selection of recipients will be made by the Financial Aid Committee.

The scholarships will be awarded in \$250 multiples. Any remaining funds, beyond the \$250 multiple, will be held in the designated accounts until after the following year's campaign at which time they will become part of the new total to be allocated.

Because students are instructed to apply for scholarships in January for the fall term, funds given to Option II will be held, in an interest bearing account, for awarding in 1992. Funds given to Option I may be awarded as early as the fall term, 1991.

All applicants will be expected to meet these criteria:

1. Complete scholarship application available through the Financial Aid Office
2. Be enrolled in undergraduate program of study
3. File financial aid application (except BU employees)
4. Maintain good academic standing

A Faculty and Staff Association, described elsewhere on this sheet, will be created during the spring semester 1991. The association will determine the actual number of awards to be made based on funds received and will further define the process for making the awards. The Association will also entertain comments and suggestions about modifying the family scholarship options and the award process for the 1992 campaign.

If you have questions about the information presented in this insert, please contact the Development Office staff at 389-4128.

Warfare expert says:

'White amnesia' has kept black soldiers' contributions from becoming history

A "massive amnesia on the part of white Americans" has kept the significant contributions of black fighting units during the Civil War from becoming history, a visiting historian told an audience of more than 200 people at Bloomsburg University recently.

Lycoming College professor Robert Larson, a specialist in the history of warfare, joined BU history professor Walter Howard for a question-and-answer session of the critically acclaimed film "Glory" following one of three screenings in Mitrani Hall in November. Several hundred people attended the discussion session.

Edward Zwick's "Glory" is based on the true story of Col. Robert Gould Shaw, a 25-year-old white Bostonian who commanded the black 54th Massachusetts Regiment. The film portrays Shaw's men from the time the unit was first formed to the July 1863 assault on Fort Wagner outside Charleston (S.C.) Harbor.

Although Shaw's unit failed to capture the fort, the battle and heavy casualties proved that black enlistees were "equal to other Americans," said Larson. "If we forget that today, they will have failed in a much more obscene way than they did on that afternoon."

Larson stressed the importance of remembering history. "Glory" is a "very important film because it provides an opportunity to recover what has been a blank spot in American history," he said. "The film holds special impact for people who develop certain racial stereotypes out of their lack of knowledge."

Questions from the audience focused on a wide variety of topics including military

tactics, the meaning of the film's title, points of history, and the roots of negative attitudes toward black soldiers by the white population. "The most we can do is jump into the foray and try to change attitudes," said Howard, a specialist in African-American history. Hopefully the discussion will "stimulate some degree of sophistication" in whites to help them develop an appreciation for black history, he added.

Larson and Howard noted the "extraordinary" historical accuracy in the film, especially the factual accounting of racial prejudice directed at the black soldiers and the spirit they maintained in spite of their struggle. "The sense of drive, the excitement conveyed, and the idealism is the most accurate of all," said Howard.

Engaged in the struggle long before the Fort Wagner battle, the soldiers of the 54th were accorded second-class status in the Union Army. They had to fight for basic supplies, such as uniforms and shoes, as well as for the chance to rise above manual labor to go into battle. "The test of battle," said Howard, "was a crucial issue to black troops seeking to prove both their manhood and their right to citizenship." Their sacrifices, he noted, helped pave the way for the eventual passage of the 13th and 14th amendments to the U.S. Constitution.

The so-called "Reconstruction Amendments," passed shortly after the Civil War, abolished slavery and formally granted citizenship and voting rights to blacks. But the progress was quickly forgotten and the amendments not fully enforced until prompted by the civil rights movement of the 1960s, now termed by many as "the second Civil War."

Although the contributions of the 54th at Fort Wagner were "very well known" during the days of the Civil War, "they too were lost in time," said Larson. "Black soldiers in World War II had to fight almost as hard as those 54th men. It's a lesson of what happens when you forget history."

— *Gwenn Evans Wells*

Gwenn Evans Wells is a freelance writer from Bloomsburg.

Library, LRC hours announced during holiday break

Andruss Library and the Learning Resources Center will be open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Dec. 17-23, and Jan. 2-13. The library and LRC will be closed Sunday, Dec. 16, and Dec. 24 to Jan. 1. University Archives will be closed Dec. 16 to Jan. 13.

Employee paychecks available Dec. 28

Paychecks for all employees not on direct deposit will be available from 9-11 a.m., Friday, Dec. 28, in the lobby of Waller Administration Building. Paychecks will be released to employees with BU identification only. Those who do not pick up their paychecks can do so after 11 a.m., Wednesday, Jan. 2.

SECA-United Way campaign raises \$29,000 at BU

The SECA-United Way campaign concluded at BU last Friday with more than \$29,000 being raised from 351 employees. According to campaign coordinator Art McDonnell, BU reached 86 percent of its 1990 goal and was second among State System universities in total dollars raised and participation percentage. "I would like to thank everyone that assisted with the campaign this year and a special thanks to all who contributed," he said.

Holiday food drive starts Dec. 10

BU's fourth annual holiday food drive will be held Dec. 10-14 to benefit needy families in the greater Bloomsburg area. Canned or processed food contributions will be accepted. S&H Green Stamps donated will be used to purchase turkeys. Drop off locations are in most campus buildings, including: Andruss Library, Bakeless Center, Ben Franklin, Carver Hall, Kehr Union, Maintenance Center, McCormick Center, Nelson Field House, Science Hall, Sutliff and Waller. BU employees wishing to designate a family to receive food items, or anyone needing further information, can call Bob Wislock at 389-4414 or Bonita Bennett at 389-4038.

Newsletter takes holiday recess

This is the last issue of *The Communique* for the fall semester. The next issue will be published Wednesday, Jan. 16.

Happy Holidays!

Calendar

Wednesday, Dec. 5

"Presumed Innocent," Kehr Union,
3 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, Dec. 6

James Yannes art exhibit,
"Tracks of Time," Haas Gallery,
Haas Center for the Arts,
through Dec. 16

Friday, Dec. 7

"Joy of Christmas" concert,
Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Women's basketball,
BU Tournament, 6 and 8 p.m.

"Presumed Innocent," Mitrani Hall,
Haas Center for the Arts, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Last day for completion of master's
thesis, department paper, and/or
examinations

Saturday, Dec. 8

Classes end

Wrestling vs. Edinboro, 7:30 p.m.

Women's basketball,
BU Tournament, 1 and 3 p.m.

Sunday, Dec. 9

"Joy of Christmas" concert,
Carver Hall Auditorium, 2:30 p.m.

Monday, Dec. 10

Final exams begin, 8 a.m.

Sunday, Dec. 16

Commencement, Mitrani Hall,
Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

*All winter sporting events listed are held in the
Nelson Field House.*

Campus Notes

Ken Wilson, associate professor of art, recently juried an art exhibition at the Mifflin/Juniata Art League. He also spoke to the organization on "Connection Between Regional Painting and Contemporary Painting."

Ellen M. Clemens, associate professor of business education and office administration, has been appointed by the State Board of Education to a committee of practitioners to advise it on the new Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act Amendments of 1990.

Some responsibilities she will be assuming include an assessment of vocational education in the state, the development of performance standards and measures, and the promulgation of any state regulations to implement the federal legislation. She recently attended a meeting in Harrisburg where the committee discussed the act.

Clemens, as president of the Pennsylvania Vocational Teachers Association, is on the planning committee for the Fourth Annual Vocational Teacher Education Forum that will be held in April.

She is also a member of the Pennsylvania Vocational Personnel Development Advisory Committee and is serving a second term as president of the Bloomsburg chapter of Professional Secretaries International.

Neil L. Brown, assistant professor of curriculum and foundations, presented a research paper recently on "Perceptions of School Climate Among Teachers and Students in Middle and Elementary Schools" at the Northeastern Educational Research Association Annual Conference at the Nevele Country Club in Ellenville, N.Y.

Brown also presented a research-in-progress paper titled "Concept Development in Latino Children Through Wordless Picture Books" at the Keystone State Reading Association's 23rd annual conference in October. The conference was held at the Mt. Laurel Resort and Conference Center in White Haven.

Ronald Ferdock, associate professor of English, read a paper recently titled "The Astonishing Dream of Rip Van Winkle" at The International Conference on Surreal-

ism and the Oneiric Process in Literature and the Visual Arts in Atlanta, Ga.

Dennis Hwang and **Michael Blue**, associate professors of accounting, recently published a paper about becoming a certified public accountant (CPA) in Taiwan and China during the Proceedings of the Second Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues held in Vancouver, Canada.

Hwang also served as chairperson for a session at the conference.

David E. Washburn, professor of curriculum and foundations, was invited by Gov. Robert P. Casey to participate in the governor's conference on Ethnicity in Pennsylvania held in Harrisburg last summer.

Washburn chaired a session on "Ethnicity and Public Policy: Multicultural Education" and helped prepare a policy position paper that was presented to the governor.

The Communiqué

A newsletter for Bloomsburg University faculty and staff, *The Communiqué* publishes news of events and developments at BU each week through the academic year and bi-weekly during the summer months.

Please submit story ideas at least two weeks in advance to *The Communiqué*, Office of University Relations and Communication, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA, 17815.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status veterans, or union membership.

The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Editor: Kevin B. Engler
Editorial Assistant: Chris J. Gaudreau
Photographer: Joan K. Helfer
Contributing Writer: Gwenn E. Wells